

Axe of Perun vs the Jews

Axe of Perun



The Jewish Mind Prison
The Jewnited Nations Mural
Solomon's Proverb
The Jewish Leviathan
What the Hell is Anti-Semitism?
Jewish Vocabulary
The Holocaust Impact
The Jewish Sound
Jewish Saturn Worship
What the Hell is Jewish Tikkun Olam?
The Jewish Illusion
Jewish Propaganda : Spring Lamb 2016
Non-Binary Gender Jew
The Judeo-Masonic Denver International Airport
Jewish Political Lesbian Feminist
Jewish Cohencidences of Gematria
Alcohol and the Jewish idea of God
Habit and Jewish influence
Jewish Qabalah
The Jewess Merkel
The UK Bows Down to the Eternal Jew
The Jewish War against Nature and European Paganism
The Mouth of Israel
The House of Jacob
God's Chosen What?
God's Chosen What? #2
God's Chosen What? #3
Jewish Voices, Visions and Dreams
The Jewish Narrative in Starcraft
The Jewish Death Sentence of Sweden
Satanism vs Judaism



The Jewish Mind Prison

March 29, 2016 Axe of Perun

In general, it doesn't really matter what type of Jewish ideology you suffer from, or that is to say, which Jewish mind prison you have been locked up in.

The general approach of the Jew is **to create a mindset of moralities** which cause the inflicted individual to completely distance himself from society or anything that is basically natural. The Jewish ideology forces this person to understand that just and only the things this ideology supports – are good. Everything else is – bad.



This is true for every type of Jewish prison; for every level of its poison. Let us take Liberals, for example – under the lie of social democracy and the motto of **“liberty, fraternity, equality”** – Jews have created not only a Morality system to control people, but have also changed their whole perception on life, nature and truth. These Liberals see “good” only in things that somehow “liberate” others, that create a “global brotherhood”, or that make things “equal”.

Ironically, this same motto has become the norm of Freemasonry since its inception in the French-Jewish revolution. Therefore, Freemasonry today represents the Marxist front of

the Jews. If Masonry indeed ever was a pro-White institution, it ceased to be such a thing once it allowed Jews within their ranks. Today, every Lodge is a Jewish temple based upon the Jewish Bible with the ultimate goal of rebuilding a Jewish temple of Solomon – the very oaths Masons take are completely Jewish, with the Oath of a 7th degree Mason and Templar being –

...for the good of Masonry in general, but especially for the Jewish nation.

Therefore, a Freemason must take an oath to advance the Jewish people under any circumstances. Furthermore, they teach these people that the Earth is 6000 years old – because the Jewish Bible says so. **Ridiculous.**

Anyways, the main point is that any type of Jewish ideological prison destroys the Individual's perception of Life. Feminism, Marxism, Communism, Democracy, Liberalism, Christianity, Islam, LGBT, etc. – all these things destroy the Freedom of the Individual and put him under a certain level and type of degeneracy.



This degeneracy can be referred to as the “**Borg**” effect. For those of you who aren't familiar with the term – it is from the TV series Star Trek – and refers to a Machine-type Race of beings called the “Borg” whose only purpose of Existence is to convert other Races into Borg. A “Feminist Borg” has no other purpose in her life but to either Convert people to the Collective Feminist Borg, or to kill its opponents. Ironically, the Borg also lose their purpose of existence once they would succeed in their mission of either converting or killing everyone. **Islam is probably the best example** for the ruthless pattern of the Borg. So was Christianity when it was attempting to “Borg-ify” Europeans.

Now, the main problem with destroying these Jewish Mind Prisons is that you cannot take these prisoners by the hand and simply show them what the outside world really is. They cannot leave this prison, they don't want to leave it – it is all they are – it has become their life.

Therefore, you must destroy their prison **from within**. You must show them the prison they are living in; you must explain to them that they are prisoners. Now, how do you that?

Well, there are 2 ways of doing so :

- 1) If the person is not completely brain-dead, then logic can help in making this person understand the prison
- 2) If the person is indeed brain-dead, then you must destroy the prison guards and its warden or governor

You might have come to understand why the “**New Age movement**” is so heavily based on destroying the “**Logical**” Mind, and making people just and only use their “**Emotional**”

part of the Brain. Logic, especially Critical Thinking, can Free people from their Jewish imprisonment. If all they do is “Love”, consequently loving their Prison as well, they will never ever leave the Prison. This is also why the “NA movement” is all about “**Love**”, “**Unity**”, “**Oneness**” – it is simply a different version of the Jewish “Fraternity, Equality, Brotherhood” movement. Jews never, ever change their tactics – they simply change the cover.

There is also a problem when it comes to “waking people up” – especially those who are deeply brainwashed and gone. The only thing that will truly wake them up is a massive Shock.

Whether it is based on a shock of Faith, Morality, Tragedy – doesn’t really matter – however, the Jews understand very well that not every person is capable of surviving such a shock. Many will perhaps realize the Lie they have been living under, but will remain forever unable to really gather any new strength and fight against the Jew. They become spiritually crippled, emotionally unstable, physically dead.

In terms of Christianity, for example, you would have to analyze the Bible and destroy it from A-Z in order to save those who still have functioning brain cells – explaining to them the idiocy of the Bible will save them in most cases.



However, those who are deep within their brainwashing are entirely linked to our biggest enemy – the prison guards/warden – the popes, priests, bishops of the prison. Therefore, it is not enough to destroy the Bible – we must destroy the “magical influence” of this wannabe priesthood. The problem is that these priests have convinced the people that they are above kings, leaders, intelligent people – they even are above the mind of the common folk!

These brainwashed sheep will not even read the Bible; they won’t believe their own eyes when you point out to them all the mistakes inside of it – **they will only listen to the priest for guidance!** One can hardly imagine what it looks like inside the mind of such brainwashed people. Just thinking about it gives me headaches. The same is true for all the other types of Jewish prisons.

- **Feminism** – all its priests are Jewish females.
- **Liberalism** – all its priests were Jews in France.
- **Communism** – all its priests were Jews.
- **Bolshevism** – all its priests were Jews.
- **Christianity** – all its saints, priests, apostles, Jesus – Jews.
- **Etc.**



We have come to the conclusion that we have to destroy the prisons by :

- 1) Logic, Facts, Evidence, Truth**
- 2) Removing the Power of the Priesthood**
- 3) Removing the Jews as a Messenger**

We have done a good job with the first point so far – however – the biggest battle is yet ahead of us.



The Jewnited Nations Mural

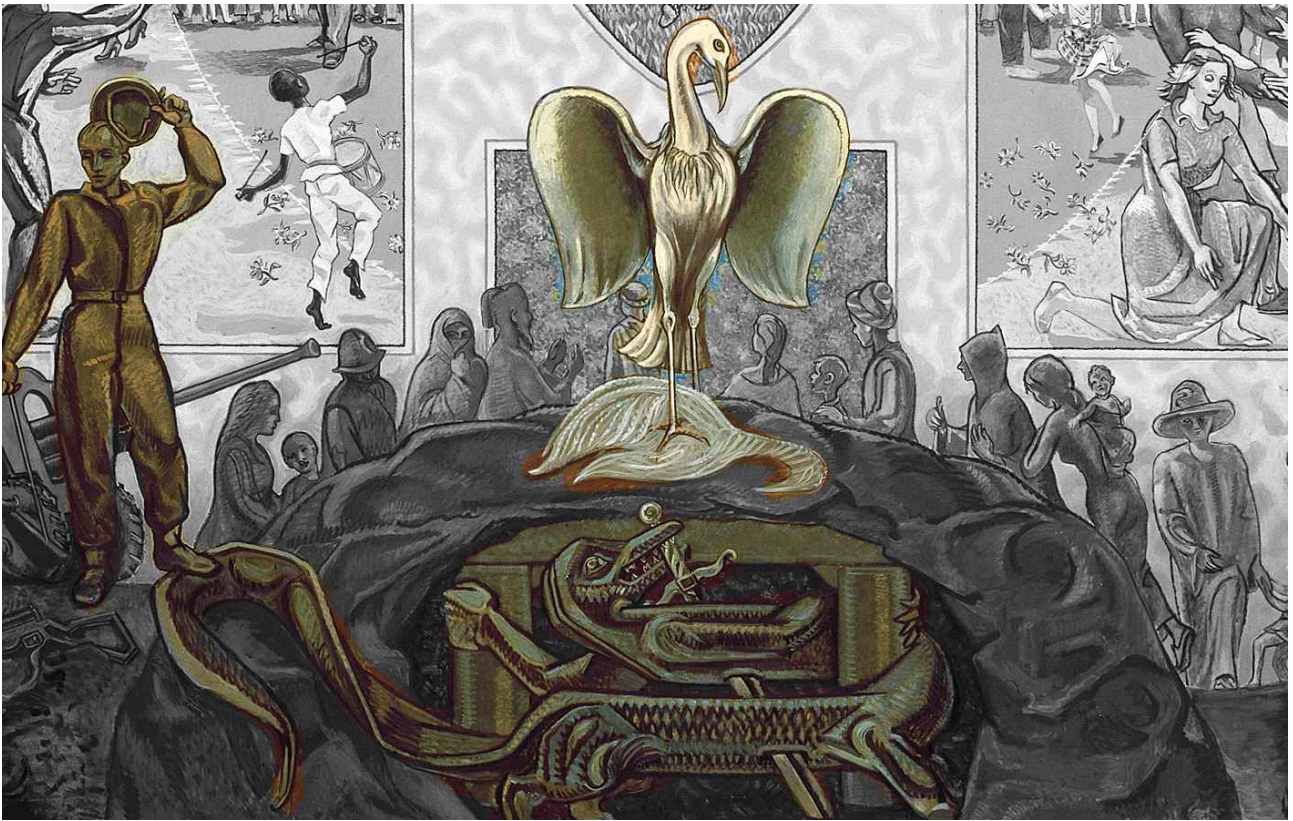
May 4, 2016 Axe of Perun

We shall go over some of the symbolism of the [UN mural](#) located in the Jewish outpost called New York City. Interestingly enough, the mural itself is located inside the “United Nations Security Council Chamber”. It was done by Per Lasson Krohg, a Norwegian artist. I couldn’t find any information regarding his connections to the Tribe or his general political opinions, but we can be sure that he wasn’t one of “us”. Be that as it may, we will see what is hidden within this mural from the Jewish perspective. There are many people who have tried to explain some of the material on the image, but none, as far as I know, have really done it properly – by naming the Jew.

Some of you may also notice certain geometrical patterns on the Mural or even find Jewish symbols hidden within it. Others might also notice something which I have overlooked. Nevertheless, be sure to leave a comment behind so that we can have the best possible analysis available. I shall highlight with color the important parts of the discussion within a certain portion of the image.



Many will say that the whole Mural simply represents the end of World War 2 and the establishment of a new world. We know that world to be called – **New World Order** – commonly recognized among ourselves as the Jew World Order. Where the sheep might see some kind of benevolent thing, especially with the symbolism of a “serpent/dragon” being killed – we, the awakened ones – can look deeper into this image. We know exactly what is currently going on and what had been the mission of the Jew all along – to annihilate the White race and destroy its Knowledge of Good and Evil, which is the Tool by which we can identify the Jew. *As I have said before, if I cannot identify Evil intent, I cannot identify the Jew. If I cannot identify the Jew, I am a Slave to all that he does.* **Anti-semitism, therefore, is the proof of a healthy and sane working Mind.**



In this particular section of the Mural we can see that this serpent has been killed – penetrated with a sword two times and through his mouth. The two times would hereby point towards the first and second world war. The mouth might point towards a third world war, but it can also represent the Jewish power, since we have lost our Voice after WW2. There is not a single organization, institution or political party that truly represents the existence and values of the White race. Furthermore, its own people are turning against their Racial family. The soldier, probably German, is shown as having one foot on the snake, while the other is on ground – *meaning that he is already disconnecting himself with his knowledge; and through that lack of knowledge with his own identity, individuality, race, nation, volk.* **He is also the only character who actually attempted to truly defend this knowledge.**

As the Serpent (Knowledge and Consciousness) of our People has been killed, we can see the Jewish Phoenix rising up again. It also has one foot (representing the number 4) on its old skin (order) while the other one is on ground. The imagery of the Phoenix has many meanings and uses. Let us go through some of them. The number 4 can point us towards the tetragrammaton YHWH. It literally is part of every single Jewish ritual and holiday – *more about it [here](#).* However, probably the most important definition of the number 4 in Judaism is :

Four is the value of the Hebrew letter dalet: ד Dalet means door. The number four signifies completion, wholeness, or fullness. Indicates place because a “place” extends in the four directions. The number four symbolizes diversity, as the four directions are independent of each other and have no part in common. Four is the number representing exile.

Creation consists of four stages, alluded to in the verse Yeshayahu (Isaiah) 43:7 "All that is called by My Name, (1) for My glory, (2) I have created it, (3) I have formed it, (4) and I have made it."

The number four signifies this completion, this fullness. It represents the perfection of the natural order. The Torah is foreshadowing Jewish, and world, history. There will be four kingdoms that will rule the world. These four will ultimately be conquered by Avraham's descendants. In the end of days this battle will occur again. As in the beginning, so it will be in the end. The kings of the world will fight against each other and the redeemer of the Children of Israel will defeat the victors. The captives will be set free and a tithe will be paid to the King of Righteousness.

Jews also associate the number 4 with their 4 "exiles" – they wonder why people usually kick them out of their nations or want them gone – they just can't seem to understand why! They define these four exiles as the following :

Bavel (Babylon), Madai / Paras (Media / Persia), Yavan (Greece), and Edom (Rome).

The crucial thing to notice is that each exile had to be repaid with one rather "unimportant" element – **the total destruction of the Nation** – *by any means necessary*. We find further information about this :

The present exile is seen as an extension of the Roman exile (Edom is Rome), since culturally and legally, Western civilization shares the values and worldview of ancient Rome. A subset of this exile is that of Ishmael, the Arabs, who are seen as an antithesis of Roman civilization and values, and who will rule over the Jewish people for a time concurrently with the exile of Rome.

In other words, they are going to take out both of us, by making us wage war against each other. Cunning bastards. In general, the Phoenix is meant to represent the soul and the rebirth of Consciousness. It has to be broken, burnt up, in order to be born again. That is the nature of spiritual growth. In Masonic references, you will find this bird being picked on by 7 small ones – the Mother bird is literally sacrificing herself for her 7 children who eat of her and drink her blood – **sounds like Jesus, doesn't it?** The 7 little birds represent the 7 chakras of the body which have to be uplifted by sacrificing your own self. Manly P.Hall says the following about the bird :

The Phoenix, it is said, lives for 500 years, and at its death its body opens and the new born Phoenix emerges. Because of this symbolism, the Phoenix is generally regarded as representing immortality and resurrection ... The Phoenix is one sign of the secret orders of the ancient world and of the initiate of those orders, for it was common to refer to one who had been accepted into the temples as a man twice-born, or reborn. Wisdom confers a new life, and those who become wise are born again.

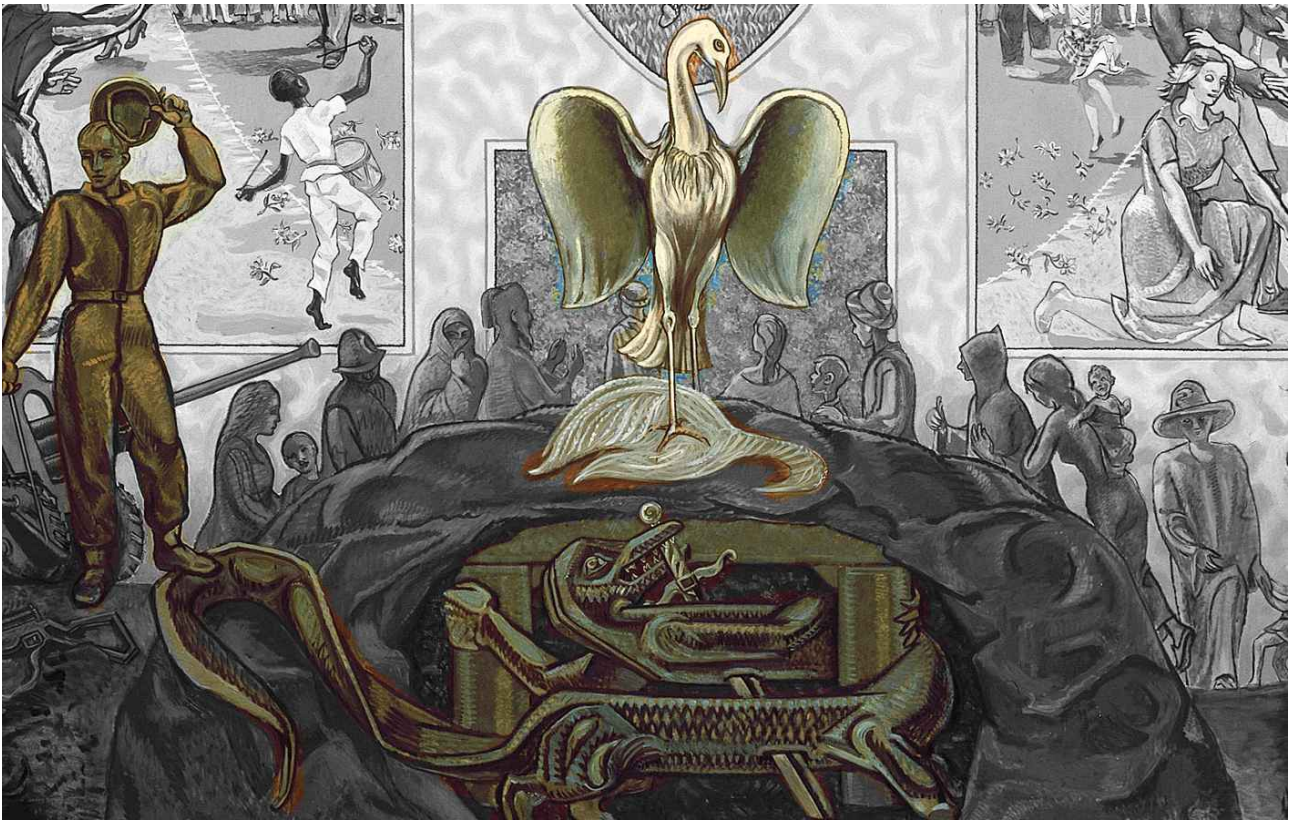
Which allows us to connect it, yet again, to Judaism, where we find the following story:

In Jewish legend, the phoenix's name is Milcham. According to tradition, after Eve ate the forbidden fruit, she became jealous of the immortality and purity of the other creatures in the garden. Eventually, she persuaded all the animals except the phoenix to share in her fallen state by eating from the forbidden tree. God rewarded the phoenix by setting him up in a walled city where he could live in great peace for 1000 years.

At the end of every 1000-year period, the bird is consumed by fire and reborn from an egg found in its ashes. One variation of this Jewish legend states that at the end of each 1000-year period, the phoenix's body becomes small and featherless like a baby's and then he grows up all over again. In any case, the Angel of Death may never touch him.

Of course, Jews also look at the Holohoax as a "Phoenix revival" of their Religion and People. So far we have seen that Jews plan to annihilate Edom – which they identify as Rome. **Interesting then**, that they would participate in the spreading of Roman (Christian) influence over all of Europe, America, Australia and the rest of the World, so as to be able to have "legitimate" reason to simply say: White genocide must happen. Since they also include the Arabs into this exile story of theirs, why not take out two birds with one stone? *How anyone can still remain a Christian and cling to the Jewish bible and messiah is beyond me.*

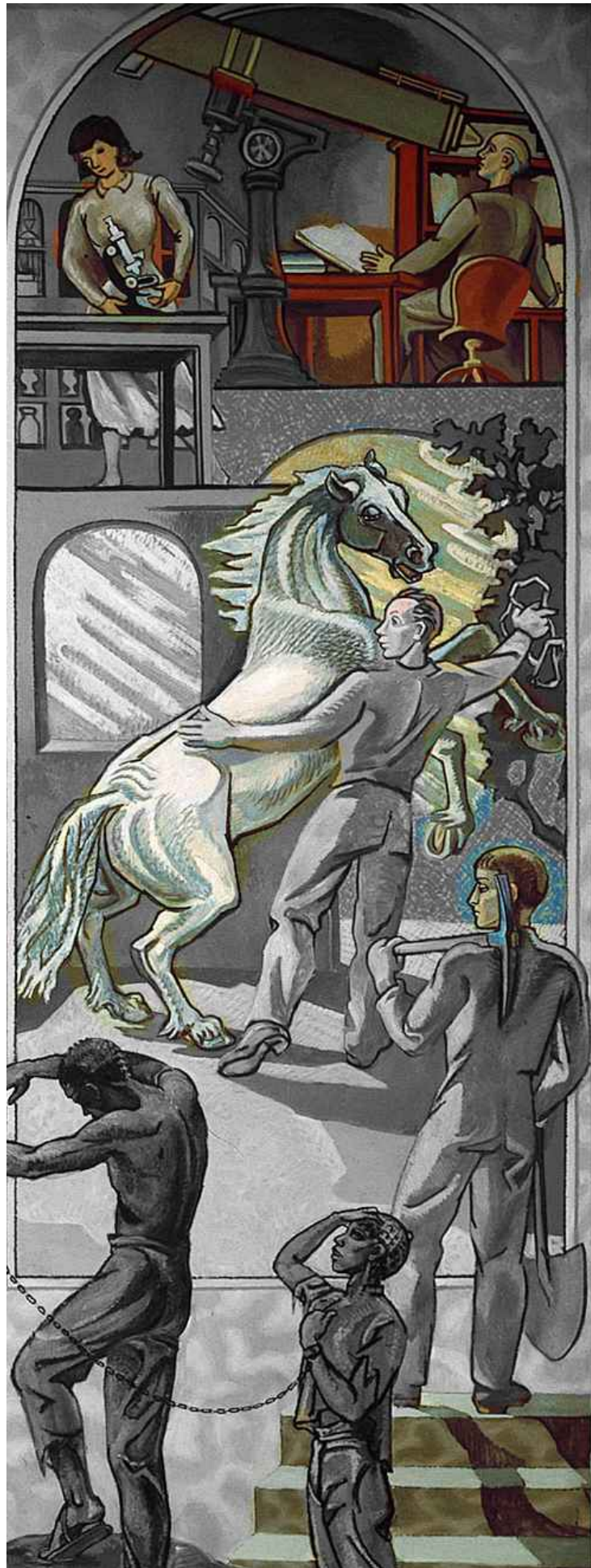
The Phoenix therefore represents the "revival, rebirth" of the Jewish people into the Jew World Order with the return of the Messiah – and this Messiah, mind you – can only come after the 4th exile has been completely annihilated and punished – ergo, White genocide. **Had the Europeans won the second world war, the Jews would have been unable to complete this task – ever again.** With the downfall of our racial and national identity, the Jew just had to brainwash our minds through destruction of our Willpower. Let us look at another element of this section of the image :



It is basically showing you that a huge amount of people are going to be sacrificed in order to firmly establish the Jew World Order and make this Rebirth of the Jew work. The people basically represent the Sacrifices which we talked about before in terms of the 7 little kids. Alas, here it isn't merely about chakras anymore – much more is at stake. This has nothing to do with the Holohoax as we can see all types of people there. **It might refer to WW2, but it is “behind” it, that is to say something that is “going to happen” in the future as the Phoenix rises.** To make sure we understand this, let us hear from one of the devils himself, Henry Kissinger :

Yes, many people will die when the New World Order is established, but it will be a much better world for those who survive. Yes, there will be a New World Order and it will force the United States to change its perception. Depopulation should be the highest priority of U.S. foreign policy towards the Third World. It's not a matter of what is true that counts but a matter of what is perceived to be true.

So, this is why we have those people going towards some kind of afterlife – they are not entering the “new world” shown in the other sections of the mural. *They will all die.* And depopulation is indeed the priority right now – however, not the one you would imagine by looking at the term – it is about getting non-Whites into White nations. A cunning choice of words, isn't it? We continue with the next section :



Here we can see how Secret Society members will have their own place and role in the coming World Order. **We can easily identify them by looking at the three steps they have to take** in order to get this “privileged” position of being a good Shabbos Goy. Three steps for a Master Mason who can then enter his role of technological development behind the scenes. The initiate who is entering this frame seems to doubt how this new world will function – nevertheless – in order to keep some kind of individual freedom he had to make this particular choice. It is important to point towards the Jewish Noahide Laws here, to completely understand why exactly the Masons are shown in this particular frame.

The NL are supposedly 7 Laws that were given by God to Noah – *and it is these 7 Laws that Gentiles have to live by*, whereas Jews are supposed to live by the 613 commandments of the Torah. Accepting such a system puts the Jews above the rest of the World, as they are supposed to “guide Humanity” and overlook their development. Essentially, the world is supposed to just and only believe in and live for God and his Will and Jews are the only ones that will be allowed to have access to the Torah (the Bible in general). Meanwhile, the rest of the world is **supposed to serve the Jews**. If anyone disobeys a Law, his punishment is death by *decapitation*. In general, a [Gentile](#) that follows the Noahide Laws is called “Ger Toshav”, however there are 4 possibilities for a Gentile in this “New Age”:

1. Complete conversion to Judaism of his own free will
2. Upholding the Seven Mitzvot of the Children of Noah (Gentiles)
3. Ger Toshav (Noahide)
4. Having himself circumcised

The Ger Toshav can become a Ger Tzedek, which is a “righteous alien” who converted to Judaism entirely. One must understand that the [Messiah](#) is part of the establishment of the JWO, including these [Noahide Laws](#). How fitting then, that Shem is regarded as the first Melchizedek – the very same order of which Jesus would later on also be part of. Jesus, therefore, was simply preparing the World for the JWO.

This establishment, of course, includes the rebuilding of the Temple, the return of Sacrifices, the existence of Greater Israel and a World Government in Israel, leading the entire World through Jewry. It is important to notice the following (including [this](#)) :

In 1991, Chabad-Lubavitch in cooperation with President Bush established the observance of Education Day, USA “to return the world to the moral and ethical values contained in the Seven Noahide Laws.”

Whereas Congress recognizes the historical tradition of ethical values and principles which are the basis of civilized society and upon which our great Nation was founded; Whereas these ethical values and principles have been the bedrock of society from the dawn of civilization, when they were known as the Seven Noahide Laws; Whereas without these ethical values and principles the edifice of civilization stands in serious peril of returning to chaos;

Whereas society is profoundly concerned with the recent weakening of these principles that has resulted in crises that beleaguer and threaten the fabric of

civilized society; Whereas the justified preoccupation with these crises must not let the citizens of this Nation lose sight of their responsibility to transmit these ethical values from our distinguished past to the generations of the future; Whereas the Lubavitch movement has fostered and promoted these ethical values and principles throughout the world;

Whereas Rabbi Menachem Mendel Schneerson, leader of the Lubavitch movement, is universally respected and revered and his eighty-ninth birthday falls on March 26, 1991; Whereas in tribute to this great spiritual leader, "the rebbe", this, his ninetieth year will be seen as one of "education and giving", the year in which we turn to education and charity to return the world to the moral and ethical values contained in the Seven Noahide Laws; and Whereas this will be reflected in an international scroll of honor signed by the President of the United States and other heads of state:

Now, therefore be it Resolved by the Senate and House of Representatives of the United States of America in Congress assembled, That March 26, 1991, the start of the ninetieth year of Rabbi Menachem Schneerson, leader of the worldwide Lubavitch movement, is designated as "Education Day. U.S.A.". The President is requested to issue a proclamation calling upon the people of the United States to observe such day with appropriate ceremonies and activities.

Approved March 20, 1991.

Got to love it, right? *How many Americans even know of this?* Basically all of America changed its "perception" as Kissinger said, and exists just and only in order to establish this JWO. But, let us now also see what the Masons say about their association to the Laws (even though some will deny them, just as they will deny having anything to do with politics and other institutions – yea right) :

1738 is a date to remember. It truly marks the formation of modern Freemasonry and the organization of the grand lodges. It was the year the Book of Constitutions was revised to carry a Protestant meaning and when Article I of this text was altered. In its new form it echoes the charter allegedly issued by Edwin I in 926: 'A mason is obliged by his tenure to observe the moral law like a true Noachid...and to the three great articles of Noah,' to wit, the prohibition on worshiping idols and false gods, and committing blasphemy and murder." (Paul Naudon, "The Secrets of the Freemasonry: Its Origins and Connection to the Knights Templar, 1991, Inner Traditions, Rochester, Vermont, page 261)

Noachidae, Noachites. The descendants of Noah. A term applied to Freemasons. Noah having alone preserved the true name and worship of God, amid a race of impious idolaters. Freemasons claim to be his descendants, because they still preserve that pure religion which distinguished this second father of the human race from the rest of the world. And even when his descendants began again, in the plains of Shinar, to forget the Almighty, and to wander from the path of purity, the principles of Noah were still perpetuated by that portion of his race whom the Freemasons of the present day regard as their early predecessors. Hence, Freemasons call themselves Noachidae, or the

sons of Noah.” (Mackey, *Lexicon of Freemasonry*, page 324, 2004, Barnes and Noble Publishing, Inc.)

“Noachidae: The descendants of Noah, and the transmitters of his religious dogmas, which were the unity of God and the immortality of the soul. The name has from the earliest times been bestowed upon the Freemasons, who teach the same doctrines. Thus in the ‘old charges,’ as quoted by Anderson (Const. edit. 1738, p. 143), it is said, ‘A mason is obliged by his tenure to observe the moral law as a true Noachidae.’” (*The Symbolism of Freemasonry*, Mackey)

According to Masonic doctrine, a Noahide is an average Gentile, while a “true Noachida” would be a “righteous Gentile” (eg., a Mason) who pursues the study and keeping of the 7 Laws, thereby attaining to an advanced level of spirituality: “When one of the Children of Noah engages in the study of the Seven Universal Laws, he is able to attain a spiritual level higher than the High Priest of the Jews, who alone has the sanctity to enter the Holy of Holies in the Temple in Jerusalem.”

Let us also remind ourselves of some other quotes :

Freemasonry is a Jewish establishment, whose history, grades, official appointments, passwords, and explanations are Jewish from beginning to end.” (Rabbi Isaac Wise)

The Jewish Tribune newspaper, in 1927, in an editorial, stated: “Freemasonry is based on Judaism. Eliminate the teachings of Judaism from the Masonic ritual and what is left?”

The Jewish Guardian admitted openly on 12 April 1922: “Freemasonry is born out of Israel.”

The following could be read in the French masonic magazine *Le Symbolisme* (July 1928): “The most important duty of freemasonry must be to glorify the Jews, which has preserved the unchanged divine standard of wisdom.”

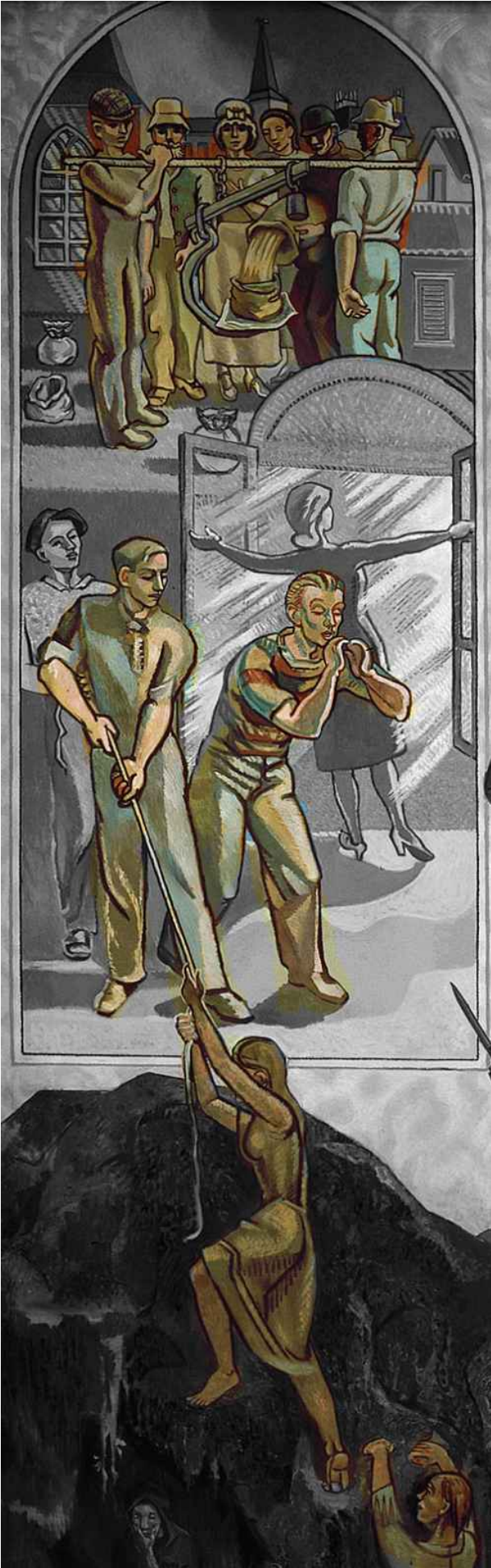
We can now finally move on to the Horse in the image. We can identify him as a White horse rider which defines the following symbolism :

Man outside of Nature as a separate process of Creation. Man who is clairvoyant and clairaudient but still devoid of any form of individual consciousness.

The individual is supposed to cease being a puppet of gods – but we can notice on the image that nobody is riding the horse. In our case, the Masonic Noahides are simply Slaves to the Jews and their God, whether they like it or not. There is another horse this can be identified with – the Pale one:

Symbolizes thinking that has become divorced from morality. It is the cold inhuman abstraction devoid of any moral component that is responsible for the creation of weapons of mass destruction and the will to use them. Also the symbol of the modern tendency to reduce human society to a statistical

interpretation and the individual to be regarded merely as a cipher to be programmed into a giant computer, whereby he will be tracked, traced and controlled absolutely from cradle to grave. A totalitarian system in which individual human consciousness is extinguished.



What a wonderful future. You know, once this whole fiasco is established, every single Masonic Lodge will be a Jewish outpost. I mean, it already is, but when the JWO is finally accomplished, it will be the Big Brother eye of a certain region.

While the Masons are higher ranked Gentile servants of Jews who could essentially even be given some more information on how things are running, here we have the “common Gentiles” serving the Jews. Isaiah 60:

Arise, shine; for thy light is come, and the glory of the LORD is risen upon thee. For, behold, the darkness shall cover the earth, and gross darkness the people: but the LORD shall arise upon thee, and his glory shall be seen upon thee. And the Gentiles shall come to thy light, and kings to the brightness of thy rising.

And the sons of strangers shall build up thy walls, and their kings shall minister unto thee: for in my wrath I smote thee, but in my favour have I had mercy on thee. Therefore thy gates shall be open continually; they shall not be shut day nor night; that men may bring unto thee the forces of the Gentiles, and that their kings may be brought.

The Jewish wet dream of the Jew world order continues in Isaiah 56, 61 :

For the nation and kingdom that will not serve thee shall perish; yea, those nations shall be utterly wasted.

Thou shalt also suck the milk of the Gentiles, and shalt suck the breast of kings: and thou shalt know that I the LORD am thy Saviour and thy Redeemer, the mighty One of Jacob.

The Spirit of the Lord GOD is upon me; because the LORD hath anointed me to preach good tidings unto the meek; he hath sent me to bind up the brokenhearted, to proclaim liberty to the captives, and the opening of the prison to them that are bound;

And strangers shall stand and feed your flocks, and the sons of the alien shall be your plowmen and your vinedressers. But ye shall be named the Priests of the LORD: men shall call you the Ministers of our God: ye shall eat the riches of the Gentiles, and in their glory shall ye boast yourselves.

Also the sons of the stranger, that join themselves to the LORD, to serve him, and to love the name of the LORD, to be his servants, every one that keepeth the sabbath from polluting it, and taketh hold of my covenant; Even them will I bring to my holy mountain, and make them joyful in my house of prayer: their burnt offerings and their sacrifices shall be accepted upon mine altar; for mine house shall be called an house of prayer for all people.

And here we have our current situation – or at least its development and on-going process. **Immigration, Rapefugees, Multi-culturalism, Diversity.** *All the nonsense of our*

Progressive and wonderful 21st century. Race-mixing, destruction of Nations and promotion of some kind of fake Love and Harmony. While these mindless drones and zombies believe that they are doing something benevolent, they have no clue that a group of slaves is designed to develop technology, while the other group of slaves is designed to keep the economy, food and resources running. These people, these mindless slaves in the middle of the mural, serve absolutely no real purpose, except their existence is giving purpose to the “working slaves”; that is to say a “motivation”.



We can see all the cultures, ethnicities and various religions coming together – for no real purpose. There is no reason for this melting-pot to be happening. There is no reason for destroying the diversity of the planet by grouping everyone into White Nations and killing off the White Race in the process. Why aren't we helping them help themselves within their Nations? Why aren't we developing their way of thinking so that they could become stronger and better Nations, stronger and better People? **Because, the point of this whole immigration is to destroy any type of Group and Identity that could oppose the Jewish one – and the most important one they have to annihilate is the White Race –** because, as I have said before once, Creativity as the trademark of the White race challenges Authority. And the Jews can't risk someone or something challenging their

Authority or their God. We read the following in “Practical Idealism” by Coudenhove-Kalergi:

Christianity and Socialism are international products of Large Cities. The resistance against Christianity developed from the rural areas (pagans); in the same fashion today, the rural people are the strongest resistance against the realization of a socialist lifestyle. Christianity, ethically coming from Jewish Essene's, spiritually prepared by Jews from Alexandria, was regenerated Judaism. As long as Europe is Christian, it is (ethically-spiritually) Jewish; as long as Europe has morality, it is Jewish. Almost all of Europe's Ethic is rooted in Judaism.

Socialism with the destruction of Aristocracy and the leveling of Humanity, will develop the future Aristocracy and the difference in Humanity. Here, in the social eugenics, lies the biggest historical mission, not yet entirely understood: out of un-fair un-equality through the process of equality will the fair un-equality be achieved, which will create the real new Aristocracy out of the rubble of pseudo-aristocracy.

Europe must completely understand that its technical development is a war of breaking free, with the highest style, from the strongest, most vile and ruthless tyranny : the Nordic Nature. The liberation of the Woman defines the Victory of the feminine Man against the real, feminine Woman; the liberation doesn't bring Victory for the Woman – it is destroying the Woman. The Lady is already going extinct: the Woman shall now follow her path.

The man of the future will be race-mixed. The Races and Castes of today will crumble under our overcoming of space, time and prejudices. The euroasian-negroid race of the future, visually similar to the ancient Egyptians, will replace the diversity of People with a diversity of Personalities.

My, oh, my – what a wonderful “personality” this guy has, right? He is the living proof that race-mixing destroys the mind, body and soul – and as usual, turns the hybrid into an anti-white person. This guy is literally in love with Jews, no wonder he dated and married several as well. It is interesting to notice that a race-mixed lover of Jews is basically the “founding father” of the European Union. And, do notice, how he explicitly says that the “Nordic” way of life has to be eliminated in order to “liberate” Europe – I wonder why Sweden is under such massive attack? Notice also how he points out that Feminism is destroying Women – it is its only goal and purpose.

Everything goes according to plan. My fucking God, how are people so fucking blind? It makes me mad. He even says what we, the sane and healthy minded people, see with our own eyes that diversity will destroy real diversity. He also says that the whole point of Communism is to destroy the current European Aristocracy and Purity of Race in order to bring about a new Aristocracy – one with Jews and Jewish hybrids on top. According to him the Union of the two “quality races” – the European Blood Aristocracy and Jews – will be the new European Aristocracy, developed on the basis of Judaism. Which leads us to the next part of the Mural – the very “aristocracy” of the future :



There are several important points here. We'll begin with the union of male and female – the Jews so far had no Feminine Principle due to their religious indoctrination and racial genetic idiocy. The future Aristocracy, through race-mixing, might fix that. But, there is one greater reason why these Jews of the future are in Union and why the “sins of Eve” are finally forgiven. They rule the world. There is nothing left out there to influence the Feminine principle of the Jew.

Everyone else is literally retarded and unable to understand right from wrong, good from evil. Finally, after so many thousands of years, the Jews can experience freedom by not submitting their own Feminine principle to fear and submission. In order to remain Jews through the ages, they had to make their own females afraid of leaving the Tribe, and the religion they created was successful in that very attempt. Finally, with the creation of the JWO, everyone else will drop their identity, ethnicity, race and culture – which will leave behind only Jews with the Power of Knowledge of who and what they are.

This is further emphasized by the boy giving the Apple (Fruit of Knowledge) to the Jewish Girl (again, Feminine principle), meaning that they plan to keep it that way from now on. I deliberately enlarged the face of the Jewish female just and only to make you understand

how deviously proud they are of their achievement. **Look at her face. Look at that smirk. Look at those eyes. Oh, yes, that is a Jew alright.**

The little kid in front with the dove is sitting in a symbolical position – again the number 4. You can go back and remind yourself of all the characteristics of that number; they apply here in the exact same fashion. The Dove is of course a frequent symbol within Judaism – it is the basis of the Noah Flood story and therefore also the basis of the already mentioned Noahide Laws. But, it also represents the following:

In Song of Songs, the moving love depicting the loving relationship between G-d and His nation, the “dove” is an adjective often used to describe the bride, the Jewish people. Just as the dove is only saved by her wings, so, too, the Jews are only saved by the merit of their mitzvot. Just like a dove once she meets her mate never leaves him for another... just as a dove whose fledglings are taken from her nest still doesn't abandon her nest..., so are the Jewish people faithful to G-d.

How fitting, therefore, that we have a marriage going on in the background of the Dove. There is another important aspect of the little boy – he represents the Victorious Hanged man of the Tarot – he is the newborn result of the Jewish rebirth – he is the new [Emperor](#):

The Emperor creates laws and policy. He motivates people and he makes stuff happen. He doesn't mess around or get caught up in his feelings. He might destroy the whole world, but he will do what he sets his mind to do.

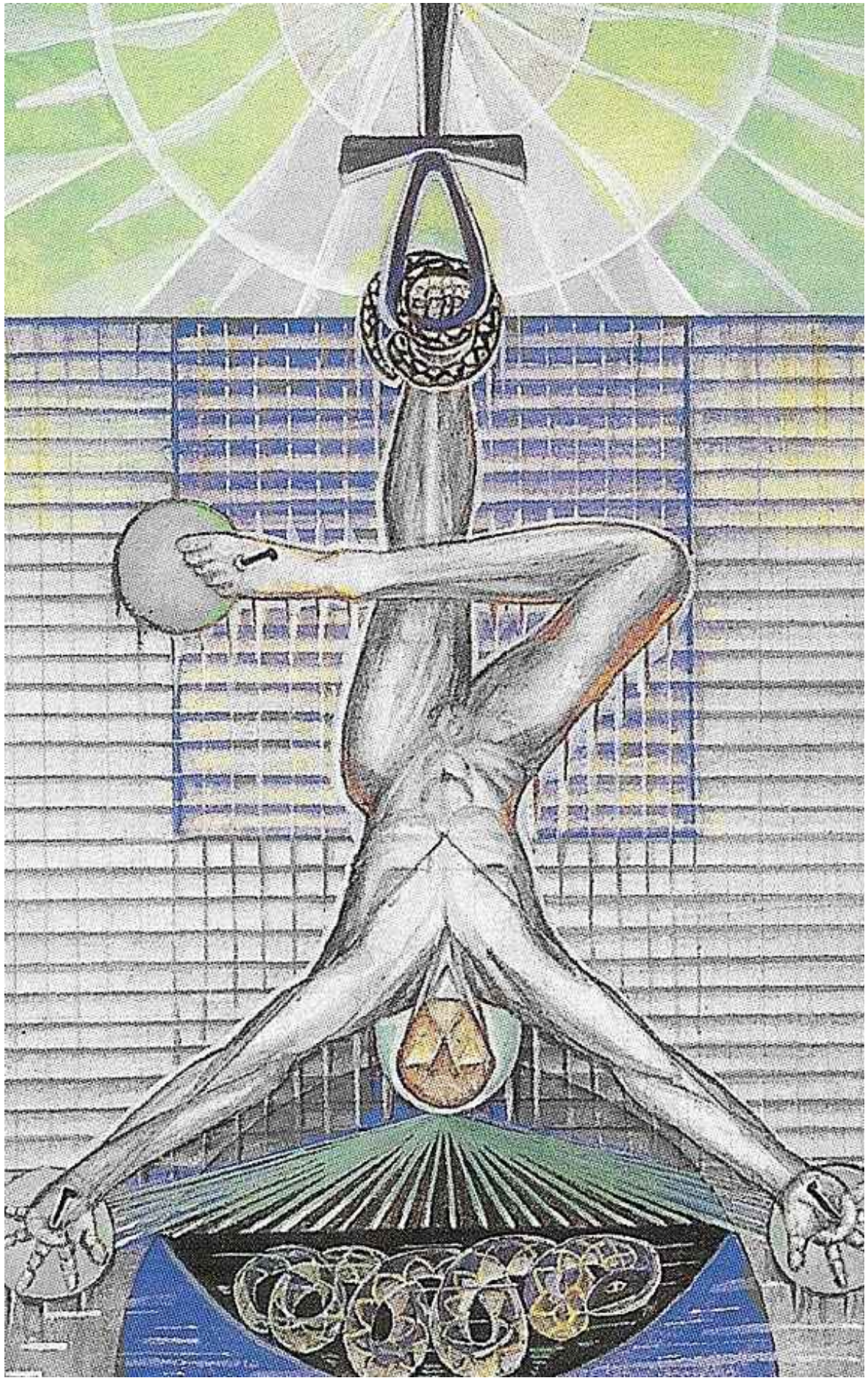
According to Crowley the Emperor represents the following :

Pour water on thyself: thus shalt thou be a fountain to the universe. Find thou thyself in every star. Achieve thou every possibility. War, conquest, victory, strife, ambition, originality, over-weening confidence and megalomania, quarrelsomeness, energy, vigour, stubbornness, impracticality, rashness, ill-temper.

Whereas the Hanged man represents :

Let not the waters whereon thou journeyest wet thee. And, being come to shore, plant thou the vine and rejoice without shame. Enforced sacrifice, punishment, loss, fatal or voluntary, suffering, defeat, failure, death. In this inferior darkness of death, the serpent of new life begins to stir. Patience, obedience, fitness, build anew. Between Heaven (CHIEN, a circle) and Earth (KUN, a square) there hangs, (as the constellation of Orion) upside down, one of the Nephilim (sons of God), in repentance for his misdeeds which brought about the deluge.

It should not wonder us at all that the whole concept of the Mural is very similar to the representation of the “Hanged Man” tarot card by Crowley. However, there is one important difference between the general definition for the Emperor and the Jewish idea of what the “Emperor” will be – **he holds the Dove**. There will be Peace for Jews, they will rule Supreme without a Problem – there will be no need for further blood.



Our Jewish family sits within the oval part of the Ankh. The hands represent the deeps of the mountains towards which some people have escaped to – but in this context, from the Jewish perspective – it would represent people who are still blind to the truth. We also recognize the same serpent sitting within the same cave system, only this one is still alive.

The whole mural might as well have a multi-layered meaning – it doesn't only represent the JWO agenda, but also the *"spiritual liberation and growth"* of the Jewish tribe.

The Hanged man of the Jew has "killed" not only our Serpent, but also ascended his own within the very same Mural – he experienced a rebirth, symbolized through the Phoenix, and is now within the very Ankh – controlling the rest of us through **pure Willpower**.

Notice also how the system of squares, cubes and ovals follows the Mural. Even the light on the top of the Tarot image exists on the Mural – even though hidden.

There is one final thing to say here – the whole mural can also represent the Jewish pillars – for the entire mural and for the Jewish family. Jachin, the left part of the image (and therefore the Jewish girl) means "establishment" – the workers are the foundation of the JWO; the Jewish girl the foundation of their Knowledge and Inheritance. Boaz, the right part (and therefore the Jewish boy) means "strength" – the Masons will make the Jews powerful through further Scientific Knowledge and Technology; the Jewish boy will be the embodiment of Willpower. The middle pillar represents Equilibrium – therefore our race-mixed hybrids; for the Jewish family however the term gains two more additions – Consciousness and Initiation. They have it – the people below them, do not.

So, there you have it – a *quick analysis of the Jewnited Nations Mural* – there are, as said, probably even more symbols going on around the Mural, especially those of a geometric nature. We saw how pretty much everything that is unfolding in front of our eyes is hidden within this mural. Another bunch of such murals are those in the Denver International Airport. The structure was done by Freemasons and the murals themselves tell literally the whole plan – yet again in a slightly different manner, but with the same end result and achievement.

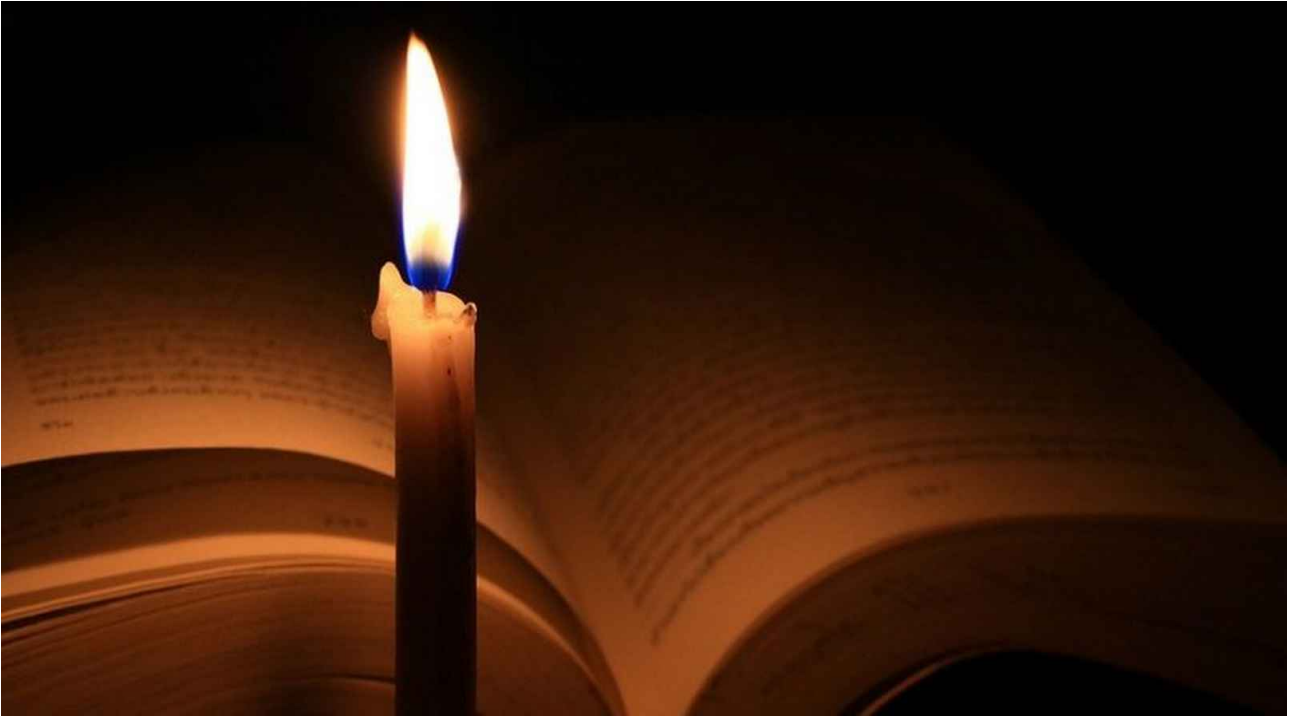
It was interesting to note how the Coudenhove-Kalergo plan is being applied in every White Nation – not just Europe. All the ideas he had for the destruction and take-over of Europe are being applied in every other White region – and why not? If it was supposed to work for Europe, it can also work for Canada, the US, Australia!

Lastly, the top of the Mural shows us the wonderful lifestyle of our Jewish celebrities – it also shows us that they still haven't learned to make normal looking architecture:





1. betemunah.org
2. abovetopsecret.org
3. phoenixarises.com
4. chabad.org
5. noahide.org.uk
6. fourwinds10.net
7. jewfaq.org
8. whale.to
9. hebrewlessonsonline.com
10. overlordsofchaos.com
11. oracleoflosangeles.com
12. bibliotecapleyades.net



Solomon's Proverb

May 20, 2016 Axe of Perun

Don't worry, my friends – *Axe of Perun hasn't gone Judeo-Christian* – I will merely analyze one particular verse and afterwards also explain why I chose to “decipher” the scriptures known as Proverbs – *at least one part of them* – for clarity. For those of you who have been following my research so far, the terminology within this article will be familiar – the knowledge and reasoning behind it as well. For those who stumbled upon this without having read articles prior to this one – I encourage you to read through some of the material [here](#) – however, I shall also give here a small quick reference.

We have learned so far that there exists a Masculine and Feminine principle within everything; your Mind, Brain, Soul, the Organisms of each Race and Species; and that these principles can also be simplified into 1 and 0, where the unity of 1 and 0, that is to say 10, represents masculinity and femininity in “love”. It shouldn't surprise us that the 1 can also be symbolically associated with a simple sperm, while the 0 is the female egg.

We have also learned that there is another description for these principles – *that the Masculine represents Order, while the Feminine represents Chaos*. Whenever there exists the absolute form of either of these two principles – there is a stagnation in development, invention, creativity, reasoning – or in simple terms evolution. In other words, one can annihilate anything by destroying the natural relationship between the Male and Female – **something which our lovely allies, the Jews, are doing relentlessly.**



Finally, we concluded that the Jew is selling to the world the idea of [Absolute Freedom](#), which is simply a code word for Chaos, in order to create a Planet that is entirely operating under Chaos – that is to say the feminine principle. Without any masculine principle, such a world cannot survive, it cannot function and after it collapses from within itself, it will eagerly accept any type and form of Willpower, that is to say Masculine Principle, that will bring Order to it. **This is the idea behind the Jewish New World “Order” out of “Chaos”**. When the entire world is Chaos, even the Jewish “Order”, designed by their weak and degenerate “Willpower”, will be enough to re-shape this planet.

We have seen that the words and teachings of Jesus follow basically everything that the idea and pattern of Absolute Freedom represent – *but, don't worry my Christian lunatics* – you are not alone in this brainwashing, because it is not the religion that is important here – it is the Mentality and Indoctrination of the Jew that is important. **Religion is merely a tool** – it has no meaning, it serves no purpose. It is simply a “code word”, a different “way”, of delivering a message into your brain. They aren't going to tell you directly – *look, we will create a world of Chaos* – no, they will tell you to follow their Religion in order to be Free. The same way that America has adopted basically the entire Communist Manifesto – without knowing it. They didn't say – *hey, America! we will bring Communism to you!* – **no, they sold them liberalism, that is to say the idea of Freedom.**

It is imperative that you understand this simple fact. Absolute freedom is Chaos. The Jew has been selling Freedom and Salvation throughout his entire history to the Gentiles – especially the White Race – in order to destroy them. We were naturally Free and have been led to believe that we aren't by being told that we have sinned and that we now have to seek forgiveness in order to be Free again – *but, not in this world* – but in some kind of Heaven where we will live for eternity and be perfect.

This is the most important thing you have to realize and learn in your life right now.

The Christian mentality and the Absolute Freedom have created the society we currently live in. *There is neither Greek nor Jew* – the world is being brainwashed into believing that there are no Races, that there is only Humanity. *There is neither slave nor master* – the

world thinks that we are all absolutely equal, that there is no hierarchy within anything in Nature. *There is neither male nor female* – the world is becoming a cesspool of transgender faggotry.

In this search for Absolute Freedom, movements such as Feminism have developed. These females seek to be absolutely free by abandoning their natural feminine aspect and turning themselves into neutral beings that are then attempting to practically be males. They walk around naked to prove their Absolute Freedom even further. They become fat, ugly and repulsive to explain to us that they can do whatever they want to.

Christians are bending over backwards to show the world how good they are in sacrificing themselves to others. They adopt 8 Black children. They invite rapists and criminals into their homes. They give money to Israel and Jews. They wait for the Apocalypse and pray that it happens within their lifetime.

All these people are nuts. The same way Muslims are nuts and ready to blow themselves up for Absolute Freedom alongside their Prophet and God. The same reason why we had the “*liberation of Women*“, “*liberation of Sex*“, “*liberation of Gays*“, “*liberation of Blacks*“, etc. – finally, “**liberation of Jews**“. All these elements of this “Absolute Freedom“, that is to say Liberty movement, have gained Power in their own respect by opposing one simple thing – the Natural Laws of this Universe and the White race who observes them.

We observe Nature and seek the Truth – therefore we are the obstacle in the attainment of Absolute Freedom for all these degenerate idiots.

However, the Jews are behind all of this – *they follow Absolute Freedom* – they follow Christ very carefully, and in order to be “Absolute” – as we have seen from our research before – one needs something to be “opposed to” – that is exactly what Jesus represents. **It is cunning and brilliant.** The whole world will become “Chaos” by following Christian mentality – whereas the Jews will be safe and sound due to opposing it.

They are the epitome of Chaos, don't get confused here – they are degenerate to the maximum – but, in order to preserve their own Will and Identity – they are opposed to Christ who represents this Absolute Chaos. In addition to that, by showing themselves as the opposite, they force the rest of the world to adopt Christian mentality. Where necessary, they pave the way for Absolute Freedom by showing it to the Gentile masses. **Therefore, once the entire world is Chaos, they will represent the only remaining Order to control it** – *as we have explained before.*

So far, so good – let us now look into one single verse which should basically make any of you abandon not only the Religion of the Bible, but also Christian mentality altogether – it must wake you up now – with all that we have learned so far :

Trust in the LORD with all thine heart; and lean not unto thine own understanding.

Have confidence in the Lord with all thy heart, and lean not upon thy own prudence.

Hope in Lord Jehovah from your whole heart and do not trust upon the wisdom of your soul.



Confide in Jehovah with all thy heart, and lean not unto thine own intelligence.

Now, we shall look into this **fantastic statement** from the Biblical context in addition to our understanding. *All thine heart*, is basically emotion – which is governed by the Feminine principle – which is Chaos. *Understanding is logic* – which is governed by the Masculine principle – which is Order.

The Lord is God to the Christian, sometimes even Jesus – depending on the type of Christianity they adopted. The Lord will give them everlasting life and freedom and make them perfect in the afterlife and heavens. For the Christian, the Lord is the Absolute; for the Christian following the Lord sets him free.

Therefore this sentence is telling you *Trust in the LORD with all thine Chaos; and lean not unto thine own Order*. In other words – **let the LORD bring your Chaos into Order** – do not attempt to do it on your own. Switch now the LORD with Jew and all his systems within our Society – Hell, I'll make it easy for you right away – call it Communism – and that is exactly what you get. Everyone has to be Absolutely Free (Liberty, Fraternity, Equality), which is Chaos – *and has to give his whole heart to it* – in Order for the LORD to bring such Chaos into Order as he sees fit. **Mazel Tov, Goyim!**

The other, additional, translations offer you more direct terms – intelligence, wisdom, prudence (common sense). They are basically telling you to completely abandon your god damn Brain. Well, that is the first thing that pops to my mind when I look at a Muslim, Christian and hardcore retarded Jew – or any degenerate modern, progressive specimen for that matter.

The world is going out of its mind – it is becoming Absolutely Free and therefore turning into Chaos. Everyone is walking around being offended and demanding something for Free – free this, free that, free rights, free t-shirts, free power, free jobs –

gibs me dat. No one has an actual statement; no one lives by actual facts or evidence – but – they all have an opinion. And that opinion is easily offended. And that offensiveness demands then more rights. **The perpetual cycle of degeneracy**, *enabled only when we turn the other cheek and resist not Evil.*



Now we shall look into the Proverbs from a different perspective. One has to realize that the Bible is a Jewish work of Plagiarism – every single story inside of it has been stolen from Egypt, Mesopotamia, Sumeria, Greece, Rome, India – wherever the fuck these stinking rats tried to ruin people through Usury, they also stole their certain Occult knowledge and turned it into their own, adding to it their own supposed history. And what better way, mind you, to make something your own than to steal it and kill the person you stole it from?

We will see how differently the proverbs sound when we understand that we can detach them entirely from the Bible – it isn't part of the Biblical context – it has nothing to do with the Bible, because it has been stolen from Ancient Egypt, where it was a simple compilation of teachings with hidden meanings. We won't go through the entire scriptures of course, but we'll cover the first most important ones and begin with this one :

To know wisdom and instruction; to perceive the words of understanding.

Contradicts in on itself with what we have analyzed a moment ago, doesn't it? We were told to entirely abandon wisdom and now suddenly – at the very beginning – are supposed to actually not only acquire it, but also know it and perceive its words. There is a difference however between “*knowing wisdom*” and “*perceiving words of understanding*” – **understanding is still a process, knowing is a finished event.** Knowledge is above the process of Understanding!

To understand a proverb, and the interpretation; the words of the wise, and their dark sayings.

You first must understand a proverb and its interpretation – its words and their “dark”, that is to say hidden, meanings. Once you understand it however, you will know it. It will become part of you. Picture this through the process of learning, for example, of how to swim. While you are learning it – you are understanding it. Afterwards you know how to swim – but – can now also offer instruction to others. You can make others understand it. But only they themselves can afterwards know it.

The fear of the LORD is the beginning of knowledge: but fools despise wisdom and instruction.

This is where we have to apply our disconnection from the Biblical context. Watch a little bit of magic when we change the word LORD with SELF. The fear of the SELF is the beginning of knowledge. Still doesn't sound right though, does it? *I am afraid only of those things which are unknown to me* – things I haven't yet defined. Therefore, we shall replace FEAR with DEFINITION, that is to say DEFINING. Read now again :

The defining of the SELF is the beginning of knowledge: but fools despise wisdom and instruction.

Which leads us to the age old quest of all mystics and occultists – **the knowing of oneself**. It will get more interesting. We continue :

My son, hear the instruction of thy father, and forsake not the law of thy mother: For they shall be an ornament of grace unto thy head, and chains about thy neck.

The father is the Masculine principle. The mother is the Feminine principle. The Law of the Feminine principle is Chaos. The instruction is bringing it into Order. The son is the yet not developed Self.

For that they hated knowledge, and did not choose the fear of the LORD: They would none of my counsel: they despised all my reproof.

For they that hated knowledge, and did not choose the defining of the SELF: They would none of my counsel: they despised all my reproof.

The next one is very interesting :

Then shalt thou understand the fear of the LORD, and find the knowledge of God.

Then shalt thou understand the definition of the SELF, and find the knowledge of Truth.

As we have seen in the Absolute Freedom article, the only thing you can define as Absolute is Truth. You can find it anywhere and everywhere and it is not related to anything – it is only our Self that in the attempt of getting its knowledge defines it and makes a pattern out of it. Since the SELF is under Truth – we also again see the relation of

“understanding” the self – as in a process – and “knowledge” of Truth – as in a finished fact.

For the LORD giveth wisdom: out of his mouth cometh knowledge and understanding.

For the SELF giveth wisdom: out of his mouth cometh knowledge and understanding.

Once the SELF is in the “KNOW”, it projects Wisdom (feminine principle) through the mouth (masculine principle) in terms of definitions. You will notice that Wisdom is often, perhaps even intentionally, portrayed in terms of hidden proverbs – by that very nature they are chaotic since there could be dozens of explanations for each – but the SELF in the KNOW will tell you the real knowledge through his mouth. *This is also why Oral teaching was the standard way of delivering knowledge and wisdom among our people.*

Then shalt thou understand righteousness, and judgment, and equity; yea, every good path.

Since the process of “understanding” involves the processing of “good vs bad”, “good vs evil” – it will lead your SELF to follow the good – because there is absolutely no reason whatsoever for someone who is wise and knowledgeable to follow a bad or evil path as he would be delivering evil unto himself. The easiest example here are perhaps these fat motherfuckers that are walking around us – they are doing evil to themselves because they don’t have a developed “self” at all. *Why would they do this to themselves?, we always wonder.*

Trust in the LORD with all thine heart; and lean not unto thine own understanding. In all thy ways acknowledge him, and he shall direct thy paths. Be not wise in thine own eyes: fear the LORD, and depart from evil.

Trust in the SELF with all thine heart; and lean not unto thine own understanding. In all thy ways acknowledge IT, and IT shall direct thy paths. Be not wise in thine own eyes: define the SELF, and depart from evil.

Now that you have “understood” (hehe) that the SELF which KNOWS is above the process of understanding – you are advised to trust in yourself with all your heart – and do not depend on the process of understanding, but only on those things which you know 100% for sure. **Do not live by theories** – *live by knowledge*. **Do not live by choice** – *live by truth*. Be not wise in your eyes – define the SELF and don’t get influenced by outer elements through your perception (eyes).

Apply this simple yet beautiful saying to our current situation of White genocide. The White Race has lost its definition and finds itself within the realm of “understanding” which is being corrupted and influenced by the Jew. You have literal, real-life examples of this – when they tell you – *we must have an understanding for the rapefugees!*

Furthermore, they put you in a cyclical state of mind through remembering shit only – and that shit is usually associated with emotions, which are (without Order) pure Chaos –

remember the Holocaust, Goyim! Remember the image of that kid that drowned! They are keeping you in the process of “good vs. evil” and telling you what good and evil is – *therefore they are shaping you after their image and their liking*. You can’t miss this guys. Only when the White Race again knows itself, will it stand up for itself, follow the right path and resist evil.

Honour the LORD with thy substance, and with the firstfruits of all thine increase: For whom the LORD loveth he correcteth; even as a father the son in whom he delighteth.

Honour the SELF with thy substance, and with the firstfruits of all thine increase: For whom the SELF loveth it correcteth; even as a father the son in whom he delighteth.

Honor yourself. Honor. *A word that has been lost and forgotten.* A word so precious within our European faith. A word that was the foundation of our life and relationships. When you love yourself, you will correct yourself – you will heal yourself – you will watch after yourself. This is what each and every one of you awakened people out there are doing right now – you are Loving yourself and your People again. You are Caring for our Future. For our Existence.

The LORD by wisdom hath founded the earth; by understanding hath he established the heavens.

The SELF by wisdom hath founded the earth; by understanding hath he established the heavens.

By the feminine principle have we established our relationship to the earth – we call her Mother. By the male principle have we established the heavens – we call the leading archetype of it Father.

For the LORD shall be thy confidence, and shall keep thy foot from being taken.

For the SELF shall be thy confidence, and shall keep thy foot from being taken.

Doesn’t even need explanation anymore. It solved itself.

For I was my father’s son, tender and only beloved in the sight of my mother. He taught me also, and said unto me, Let thine heart retain my words: keep my commandments, and live. Get wisdom, get understanding: forget it not; neither decline from the words of my mouth. Forsake her not, and she shall preserve thee: love her, and she shall keep thee. Wisdom is the principal thing; therefore get wisdom: and with all thy getting get understanding.

The SELF is put into Order by the Masculine, the beloved Creation of the Feminine. See now the beauty of it – let your emotions keep my commandments (order). Get wisdom, get understanding – *wisdom will keep you, it will keep what you are* – **alive**.

These six things doth the SELF hate: yea, seven are an abomination unto him: A proud look, a lying tongue, and hands that shed innocent blood, An heart that

deviseth wicked imaginations, feet that be swift in running to mischief, A false witness that speaketh lies, and he that soweth discord among brethren.

You hate it when someone with way too much pride looks at you – admit it – when that Jew smirks at you because he knows that he controls our Nations. You hate a liar. You hate all the murder and raping that is happening in our Lands right now. You hate all the degeneracy the Jew is bringing about – how they do one evil thing after the other without remorse – how they lie about the Holocaust and keep a straight face – and how our own people betray us. **The SELF hates all of these things.** *And we hate these lunatics Semites.*

For the commandment is a lamp; and the law is light; and reproofs of instruction are the way of life: To keep thee from the evil woman, from the flattery of the tongue of a strange woman.

The commandment is a lamp – a construct – a self-determined Order. But, the law is light – it has to be preserved. The Law is also the feminine principle – Chaotic, but Wisdom – therefore to preserve the light of our Race we must preserve its Wisdom. With such knowledge and wisdom, with such fire – we shall be safe from “the evil woman” – **which represents the outer influence upon our SELF** – *the Jewish manipulations which attempt to destroy our SELF through “flattery of the tongue”,* which in our modern times is the massive propaganda through media and education. Because, remember – an enemy Willpower (masculine) influences you (your feminine) through his projection (his feminine). Therefore the lamp (your masculine) protects your light (your feminine) with a border.

There you have it. Now that you have come to understand what the meaning behind these proverbs is, you know how to decipher the rest of it. You might as well do it – fear not and remember – it is not a Jewish thing. This particular scripture is Ancient Egyptian stolen Wisdom. And we all know, through DNA analysis, who the Ancient Egyptians were. *So, it is your own Knowledge that will re-ignite within you.*





The Jewish Leviathan

May 22, 2016 Axe of Perun

Let us ask ourselves what is required for a Lie to work, shall we? Let us look very carefully into the Nature of a Lie and what it makes so dangerous – both as a Tool and as a way of Living. But, we will also see how deeply this is going to be connected with the term “Absolute”, a term we have properly described in my previous articles. We will see what the end result of the Jewish attempt is and why this is symbolically being portrayed as this monster – *sometimes Leviathan, sometimes a Hydra, some simply call it a spider's web, in modern times it is an Artificial instrument* – a monster that is reaching out over the entire planet and consuming it, essentially taking control over everything. Let us simply remind ourselves what Lie, that is to say lying, means :

An intentionally false statement. Tell a lie or lies. Get oneself into or out of a situation by lying. Untruth. Falsehood. Fiction. Deception. Fabrication.

The most important definition is the very first one – because – **when I know the Truth**, that is to say the difference between Good and Evil – *and choose intentionally to do Evil, to give an intentionally false statement* – **then I am also intentionally Lying. Therefore Lying is performing Evil** – because Evil comes only as an intent of doing Evil even though you know the Good. There is no reason for a sane mind to do Evil when it knows Good – *it can only be intentional*. Since the Jews lie about literally everything, we can easily conclude that they are the very definition of Evil.

This is why the Jesus fairy tale prepared our territory for their invasion – resist not Evil.

Anyone who performs Evil deliberately becomes your Enemy. You cannot walk, talk, think, sleep or even breathe around such a person – *and we very well can see that having Jews live among us is killing us as well.* **Therefore, the Jews are our Enemy because they are Evil.**

This is why the Jesus fairy tale prepared our territory for their invasion – love thy Enemy.

Now, let us attempt to understand the chain reaction a single Lie creates. Let us say that my Lie will be told to person A and involves a false statement about person B. Notice, how my single lie is already a triple lie – I am lying not only directly to person A, I am lying about person B indirectly – but I am also lying myself directly.

I am my own victim of the Lie as well. *Therefore, the bigger the lie gets I will become more insane and haunted by it.* I am the source of my Lie and every person and event attached to that Lie creates a bigger and bigger burden inside of me – the Lie set me momentarily “free” – but it comes with a huge price afterwards.

My first and biggest concern now is to prevent person A from ever reaching person B and telling that person my false statement. If person B hears of my Lie, he could be able to explain to person A that I am a stinking rat – which will create two people who are against me. If A never reaches B, I might as well have an ally in person A. If person A does not believe what person B is trying to explain, my only worry will be dealing with person B directly – person A might still be my ally.



In the 1st case – *where we prevent any discussion among A and B* – I enable the stop of my burden. Person A might eventually forget the Lie or its importance and I have to worry only about myself – the source of the Lie – to not fuck up somewhere, somehow around person B. Therefore, as long as I can keep A away from B – I am fine and free. I can make sure that A keeps away from B by creating problems that will inflict both of them,

individually, separately. In the metaphysical and hermetic sense – as long as I keep the Masculine and Feminine away from each other – they will never figure me out.

In the 2nd case – *where A and B ally against me* – I am pretty much in a shitty mess. I can attempt to create new Lies in hopes that they have weak willpower, which will allow me to penetrate their minds and cause new Chaos and Confusion – as long as their Feminine principle is weak, I can influence it. If that is not the case, I will have to involve new people into the game – C, D, E, F – however many it takes. These people will now have to attempt by Force and Will to persuade person A that person B is lying and that it can't be possible that all these new people are on my side, with only B being against me! *Surely, the majority must be right in such a situation.* I can also simply use these new people as a shield – make them become a burden and problem of A and B and eventually consume them entirely – so that once they are gone, read dead, I am free of the chains of my lie.

In the 3rd case – *where B does not manage to make A understand that I am lying* – I have a potential ally in person A. This means that I can use A to destroy B – my initial Lie basically becomes a Divide and Conquer strategy – and at the very moment that B is eliminated I am free of my burden.

We can see therefore that a Lie can only neutralize itself if it becomes Absolute.

Remember – *Absolute Freedom is Chaos* – in that very same way – **an Absolute Lie becomes the Truth**, a fake truth. Philosophically, you may ask yourself now – is the Absolute Truth a Lie? No, because Absolute means detached and not related or dependent on anything, whereas as we have seen a Lie is attached, related and dependent on many factors. This is why the Jews have said – *we will kill God* – where God is simply Truth. They will create a world of Absolute Lies that will be regarded as Truth – the very opposite of it. But, no one will know or notice – people will be indoctrinated into it.

This is why the Jesus fairy tale prepared our territory for their invasion – I tell you the truth, anyone who doesn't receive the Kingdom of God like a child will never enter it.

As we have seen, the Jewish God is not Truth, but the Lie, **therefore their Kingdom of Lies must be indoctrinated into people since birth in order for them to enter it entirely.** *You can understand now why all of us non-Christian people resist the religion without any problem.* Others have to break this indoctrination, which can take years if not decades.

Truth begins in the definition of the Self, is found in the Laws of Nature and the Universe and finally bounces back to the Self to complete Us. The Jew is doing the exact opposite of everything – he denies Nature, he denies the Universe, he denies us our own Identity.

This is why the Jesus fairy tale prepared our territory for their invasion – There is neither Jew nor Greek, slave nor free, male nor female, for you are all one in Christ Jesus

There are no Races, Genetics, DNA – there is no Hierarchy in anything – there are no genders – it is all just and only one in the Absolute (remember, we associated the messages of Jesus with the very idea of Absolute Freedom). Such a Jewish statement has lead the world to believe in the “all out of Africa lie” and even the “there is only the Human race” idiocy. Such a Jewish statement has lead to Equality, Liberty, Fraternity and to Transgenderism.

The main objective was to entirely annihilate, destroy and extinguish the faith, knowledge and wisdom of the White race – what the Jew has afterwards labelled as “Paganism”. It was our European understanding of the Truth and we kept its Wisdom and Knowledge alive – generation after generation – with our own Blood and People. The White Race is not only the definition of Excellency, it is also the definition of Truth. We seek it in everything. We cannot let go of this inner, spiritual, almost divine drive for it.

Think about all the hours you have invested into researching the Jewish question, the NWO, the Masons, the Illuminati, the Vatican, Christianity, Judaism, Islam, the Vaccinations, Chemtrails – everything – think about how much tenacity, courage and will you had to have to go through all of this.

Think of how many books you have read, pictures analyzed, videos watched – think of how much of your life you have sacrificed in the search for the Truth. **This is your European spirit.** You found it here, where others found it in the development of the Car, the Airplane, the Train, the Computer, the Internet, Electricity – *this is who you are* – this is why Odin hung from a tree, why he pierced himself in loneliness, and finally sacrificed part of himself to attain the Truth. This is why his Ravens represent thought and mind/memory. *This is who you are.*



Understand also now how many Lies the Jew has created in order to confuse us and divide us. Understand the burden they carry and how insane they have become. *However, also understand that the more Lies they successfully plant – the more powerful their First Lie becomes.* But, don't pity them – they are set out to destroy the World – their Lie is not just a lie, it is a battle against the very essence of Truth itself. **Remember the three examples I gave you and apply them to our situation.** They are splitting the Males and

Females of our Race *in order for us to not be able to seek the Truth*. They split our very minds the same exact way. They divide us in left and right wings in basically everything that exist in society – *just and only to not get to the Truth*. They bring in C,D,E,F immigrants to cause chaos and havoc among us – *just and only to keep their Lie alive*.

And their Lie is the Absolute Lie. Their Lie is against the entire Earth, the Planet itself – Nature and the Universe. And that Absolute Lie can only become the Truth once the White Race is dead, gone and extinct – then and only then – can their Absolute Lie become the Absolute Truth. Then and only then will their vicious lie come to an end and make them free again, while the rest of the world will be living in the Matrix the Jew has designed.

It is interesting to note that the term Leviathan can be split into Levi, which is a well known Jewish name meaning “joined, attached”, while Athan is a Greek term meaning “immortality”. Their Lie, their Leviathan, once complete – *will make them immortal*. It shouldn’t surprise us therefore that according to the Kabbalah, the Messiah will be the Leviathan who will rise and conquer the Gentiles and exalt the Jews as God’s Chosen. The Chosen to Lie, a Holy Race of serpent liars. Adolf Hitler said :

Is not their very existence founded on one great lie, namely, that they are a religious community, whereas in reality they are a race? He (Schopenhauer) called the Jew “The Great Master of Lies”.

Those who do not realize the truth of that statement, or do not wish to believe it, will never be able to lend a hand in helping Truth to prevail.

Hitler gave us a very good hint here by saying that their very existence as a religious community is a Lie – **if their religion is a Lie**, which is based on the Bible they have written, stolen and compiled – *then everything else based upon it is also a Lie* – this includes Christianity and Islam – and everything else they have managed to poison with the very ideas they have created through their invention.

We are running out of Time, my fellow warriors of Truth. Truth must be spread everywhere, it must reach every ear and every eye. Every soul must realize not only the Jewish Lie, but also all the Lies they have been indoctrinated with to live by. *The Jew must not win this War of information*. This is why we must point out and immediately eliminate all the fake agents who say we should not name the Jew – who wish us to ignore them and not fight them – they are serving only to empower the Jewish Lie – either by pointing to more Lies or simply by buying Time for them.



You must remain vigilant and always remember

the Truth is anti-semitic



What the Hell is Anti-Semitism?

June 11, 2016 Axe of Perun

All you ever hear about is anti-semitism and all you ever hear associated with it is the fake holocaust and supposed victimhood of the Jews. **Well, you are about to have your eyes finally opened** – and you'll come to understand why literally everything, *everything!*, **that goes against Jews is labelled as anti-semitic**. *Why you can't talk about them, point at them, tell the Truth about them* – why you can't mention and quote all their own words and destruction they have brought upon this planet and all of Humanity. Prepare yourself for a delightful awakening :

Semitism

noun | Sem·i·tism | \ˈse-mə-ti-zəm\

Definition of SEMITISM

- a** : Semitic character or qualities
b : a characteristic feature of a Semitic language occurring in another language
- : policy or predisposition favorable to Jews

Semitism


Also found in: [Wikipedia](#).

Related to Semitism: [socialism](#), [holocaust](#), [Judaism](#), [fascism](#), [jews](#)

Sem·i·tism (sēmī-tīz'əm)

n.

1. A Semitic word or idiom.
2. Semitic traits, attributes, or customs.
3. A policy or predisposition in favor of Jews.

"CITE"  American Heritage® Dictionary of the English Language, Fifth Edition. Copyright © 2011 by Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company. Published by Houghton Mifflin Harcourt Publishing Company. All rights reserved.

Sem·i·tism (ˈsem ɪ tɪz əm)

n.

1. Semitic characteristics, esp. the ways, ideas, influence, etc., of the Jewish people.
2. a word or idiom characteristic of a Semitic language, esp. of Hebrew.

"CITE"  Random House Kernerman Webster's College Dictionary, © 2010 K Dictionaries Ltd. Copyright 2005, 1997, 1991 by Random House, Inc. All rights reserved.

Semitism

1. the state or quality of being Jewish.
2. anything typical or characteristic of Judaism, as customs, beliefs, influence, etc.

See also: [Judaism](#)

"CITE"  -Ologies & -isms. Copyright 2008 The Gale Group, Inc. All rights reserved.

Semitism

[**sem**-i-tiz-uh m or, esp. British, **see**-mi-]

Spell Syllables

Word Origin

noun

1. Semitic characteristics, especially the ways, ideas, influence, etc., of the Jewish people.
2. a word or idiom peculiar to, derived from, or characteristic of a Semitic language, especially of Hebrew.

Origin of Semitism

1850-1855

Word Origin and History for Semitism

n.

1848, "characteristic attributes of Semitic languages;" 1851, "characteristic attributes of Semitic people," from **Semite** + **-ism**. From 1870 as "Jewish influence in a society."


Online Etymology Dictionary, © 2010 Douglas Harper

English

"Semitic" in American English

[▶ See all translations](#)

Semitic

adjective [not gradable] **US**  /sə'mɪt.ɪk/





[▶](#) being or having to do with the Arabs and Jews of the Middle East 

(Definition of Semitic from the [Cambridge Academic Content Dictionary](#) © Cambridge University Press)


"Semitic" in British English

[▶ See all translations](#)

Semitic

adjective **UK**  /sə'mɪt.ɪk/ **US**  /sə'mɪt.ɪk/



[▶](#) relating to the race of people that includes Arabs and Jews, or to their languages: 

Hebrew and Arabic are Semitic languages.

Semitism (n.)

1848, "characteristic attributes of Semitic languages;" 1851, "characteristic attributes of Semitic people," from **Semite** + **-ism**. From 1870 as "Jewish influence in a society."

Semite (n.)

1847, "a Jew, Arab, Assyrian, or Aramaean" (an apparently isolated use from 1797 refers to the Semitic language group), back-formation from **Semitic** or else from French **Sémite** (1845), from Modern Latin **Semita**, from Late Latin **Sem** "Shem," one of the three sons of Noah (Gen. x:21-30), regarded as the ancestor of the Semites (in old Bible-based anthropology), from Hebrew **Shem**. In modern sense said to have been first used by German historian August Schlözer in 1781.

¹ anti 

noun, | an-ti | \ 'an- tī, 'an-tē\

Definition of ANTI

plural **antis**

: one that is opposed

anti-

prefix | an-ti | \ an- tī, an-tē also an-ti before consonants\

Simple Definition of ANTI-

: opposite to something

: against someone or something

: acting to prevent something

Take a few deep breaths right now – you'll need them after reading this. Yes, my friends – this is what Semitism and Semitic means. **Everything associated to Jews and Arabs is Semitic, is Semitism** – *their life style, thoughts, rituals, beliefs, religions, influence* – everything is Semitic. You have seen it – 1870 – Semitism was defined as Jewish influence in a society. And we all know today who controls the Media, Banks, Education, Politics, Governments – everything. Therefore being Anti-Semitic means being against Semitism – it means literally – being against Jewish influence on the Society. Let us attempt to combine all these small definitions into one single entity :

Semitism defines the influence of Arabs and Jews, Semitic people, within a society. This influence includes their customs, beliefs, languages, religion, characteristics and has to be performed in such a way that policies and predispositions are always favorable to them – the Jews and Arabs.

Let that sink in for a moment. This is what Semitism means. Now, let us give you an ever better understanding by looking into the definitions of policy and predisposition :

The basic principles by which a government is guided. Contract or insurance.
The set of basic principles and associated guidelines, formulated and enforced by the governing body of an organization.

Tendency to do something. To cause someone to be more likely to behave in a particular way or to be affected by a particular condition. To incline or make someone susceptible to something beforehand.

Therefore governments are to be controlled and guided in such a way that it is favorable to Semites. You are to behave in a particular way that is favorable to Semites. This is what Semitism means. It is the complete takeover of your Culture, Tradition, Heritage, Existence, Nation – way of Life itself – your very Thoughts, Emotions, Freedom of Speech and Association – you are their Slave, because everything has to be Favorable to them, which means : *giving or providing what is desired; giving a result that helps, benefits, or shows approval of someone; to the advantage of someone or something.* **You are giving them what they desire.**

Let us also look at what else happened in the year 1870, when the term Semitism was coined with the definition of their influence in a society :

1. John D. Rockefeller incorporates Standard Oil.
2. The 15th Amendment to the United States Constitution, guaranteeing African-Americans the right to vote, is passed.
3. The YWCA is founded in New York City. *A movement of women working for social and economic change around the world. It advocates for young women's leadership, peace, justice, human rights and sustainable development, both on a grassroots and global scale.*
4. Women gain the right to vote in Utah Territory.
5. Hiram Rhodes Revels, a Republican from Mississippi, is sworn into the United States Senate, becoming the first African American ever to sit in the U.S. Congress. *Hiram is a Jewish Masonic name reference of their own version of Jesus, so to speak.*
6. The German Commerzbank is founded in Hamburg.
7. The Deutsche Bank is founded in Berlin.
8. The 15th Amendment to the United States Constitution, giving blacks the right to vote, is ratified.
9. Thomas Mundy Peterson is the first African-American to vote in an election.
10. The office of the Solicitor General of the United States is set up to supervise and conduct government litigation in the United States Supreme Court.
11. The U.S. Congress creates the United States Department of Justice.
12. Pope Pius IX declares papal infallibility in matters of faith and morals. *Pope immortal and always right.*
13. Emperor Napoleon III of France is deposed and the Third Republic is declared.
14. German company Dresdner Bank is founded.
15. Juan Prim, prime minister of Spain, is assassinated.
16. Infanticide is banned in India. *Bless the Third world, aye?*
17. Vladimir Lenin is born. *What a fantastic year of Semitic influence*

But, this story gets even more ridiculous! Notice how Semitism includes everything regarded to Semites – their religion, tradition, way of life – this means the Kuran, Bible,

Talmud – everything associated with them. This is why Communism arises wherever Jews show up – because, remember – *Judaism is Communism*. This is why Liberalism arises wherever the Bible shows up – because, remember – *Jesus came to bring Freedom, Equality and Liberty to the enslaved World, in addition to Paul preaching Universal Brotherhood*. This is why pedophilia is on the rise, *because it is all right in the Semitic religions*. This is why you must be a Zionist – *you must protect Israel and die for Israel – it must be your main concern*. **Everything you see being degenerate is because of Semitism**. You can't go against them, because that would make you an Anti-Semite.

Take the most simple example here – let us take any Nation – Portugal. Let us say that Portugal is 100% Portuguese and has 100% its own tradition, culture, heritage and White inhabitants. Now, the Semites come in – you must adopt their Bible, Judaism, Christianity, Islam – you must create policies, laws and institutions that are favorable to them – you, as Portugal, must not try to change them – you must change yourself so that Semitism remains what it is. *Love your Enemy, Goyim*. How can Portugal remain what it is if it has to do everything in favor to Semites? It can't! It will cease to exist within a few generations until it is entirely Semitic. The very term – *Semitism* – is Racist and the definition of a Parasite and Virus. *Anti-Semitism is the healthy reaction of a sane and healthy body against such a Parasite and Virus*.

Having a Nation with its own heritage and culture is the Natural Defense against Semitism.

But, it gets even better once you realize the ultimate source of this Semitic idiocy! **The Bible!** *You can't deny it anymore, you gullible bible dupes!* Open your fucking eyes already! You are all to be One in the Jew Jesus because by doing so you will adopt *Semitic values – the Semitic Bible – the Semitic God – the Semitic Communism – the Semitic people, race and language – everything!* The European faith and culture had to be destroyed because Semitism came to take it over – if you remain European, you are – by simply being alive – an anti-Semite! Let me remind you of what the Jewish Messianic prophecy is all about :

The *mashiach* will be a great political leader descended from King David. The *mashiach* is often referred to as “*mashiach ben David*” (*mashiach*, son of David). He will be well-versed in Jewish law, and observant of its commandments. He will be a charismatic leader, inspiring others to follow his example. He will be a great military leader, who will win battles for Israel. He will be a great judge, who makes righteous decisions. But above all, he will be a human being, not a god, demi-god or other supernatural being.

The *mashiach* will bring about the political and spiritual redemption of the Jewish people by bringing us back to Israel and restoring Jerusalem. He will establish a government in Israel that will be the center of all world government, both for Jews and gentiles. He will rebuild the Temple and re-establish its worship. He will restore the religious court system of Israel and establish Jewish law as the law of the land.

Moshiach will be a man who possesses extraordinary qualities. He will be proficient in both the written and oral Torah traditions. He will incessantly campaign for Torah observance among Jews, and observance of the seven universal Noahide laws by non-Jews. Moshiach will be heralded as a true Jewish king, a person who leads the way in the service of G-d, totally humble yet enormously inspiring. Initially, there will be no change in the world order, other than its readiness to accept messianic rule. All the nations of the world will strive to create a new world order.

That New World Order you hate? It is Semitic. It is Semitism. You are against the NWO? Well, you are an Anti-Semite then. You want to expel the Jews from your Nation now? Well, you are an anti-Semite. Jews created *Communism, Feminism, Social Democracy, Socialism, Bolshevism, Masonry, the Liberty-Fraternity-Equality movement, the EU, the UN, they control the Banks, the FED, they made up Israel, their Messianic goal is the Achievement of a New World Order with a One world Government* – are you against that? Well, then you are an anti-Semite. **And good for you!** You are then still reacting with a healthy and sane mind!

Realize then therefore that Anti-Semitism was created with the inception of the Bible and the Jewish idea of taking over the world. That moment, when they declared war against all of Humanity – especially the White Race – Semitism and Anti-Semitism were born. And from that moment on all they had to do was battle any possible outbreaks of anti-Semitism. This is their purpose of existence. *The “Messiah” is literally the last important Jewish person who will finally have destroyed anti-Semitism on the entire planet!*

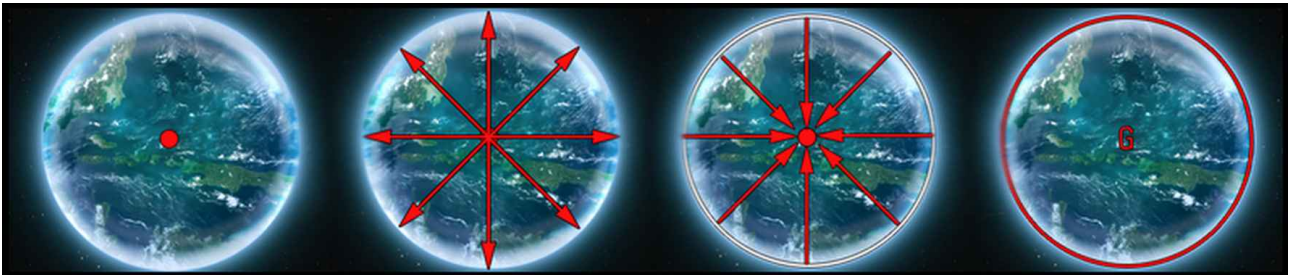
The NWO is therefore literally about your submission to Semitic influence – Jews and Arabs – therefore we can see why and how they have been operating all together throughout history. Remember also – Abraham had two sons – *from one came the racial line of the Jews, including Jesus – from the other the racial line of the Arabs, including Mohammed.* All Jews are Zionists, because Zionism is the basis of the Biblical prophecy. All Jews are Semites, therefore all of them are part of our problem. All of them.

In order to hide this Truth about the definition of Anti-Semitism, Jews invented the Holocaust to attach to it an emotional value, rather than a mental and mindful value. Indoctrinated people do not associate all that we have just learned with the term Anti-Semitism. They only associate an image of victims, poor innocent 600 billion Jews. Herein lies their greatest achievement – they have made Anti-Semitism work for their Semitism.

Remember also what the Jew lover Kalergi, founding father of EU who married several Jewesses, said : *As long as Europe is Christian, it is (ethically-spiritually) Jewish; as long as Europe has morality, it is Jewish. Almost all of Europe’s Ethic is rooted in Judaism. He didn’t make that up, you know.*

What the Jews have accomplished is also something which they have hidden within some of the occult meaning behind their numerological values of numbers. The number 1 and 0 being the most important in this case. They started out from their own tribal area – which we can represent as a simple dot. They then reach out to every corner of the Earth and

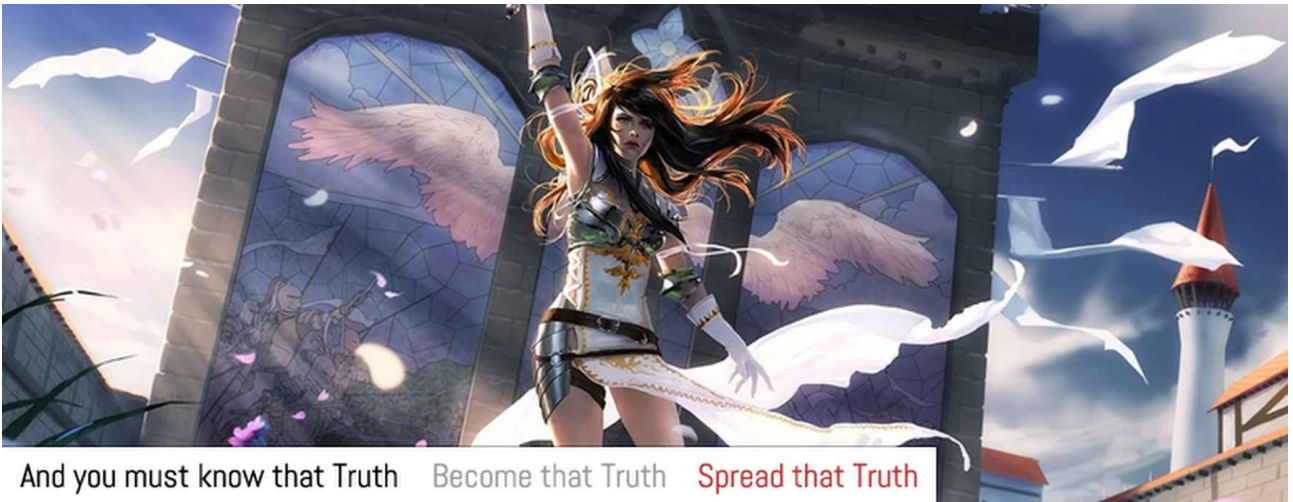
planet and subdue the Earth – they use Christianity to brainwash us to help them in this process. Finally, as they take control over the entire planet – all the influence returns to their original dot – but this time they have made a circle around that dot – which represents perfection, in this case perfect control. They would become Gods upon this planet. *A circle's area is proportional to the square of its radius.*



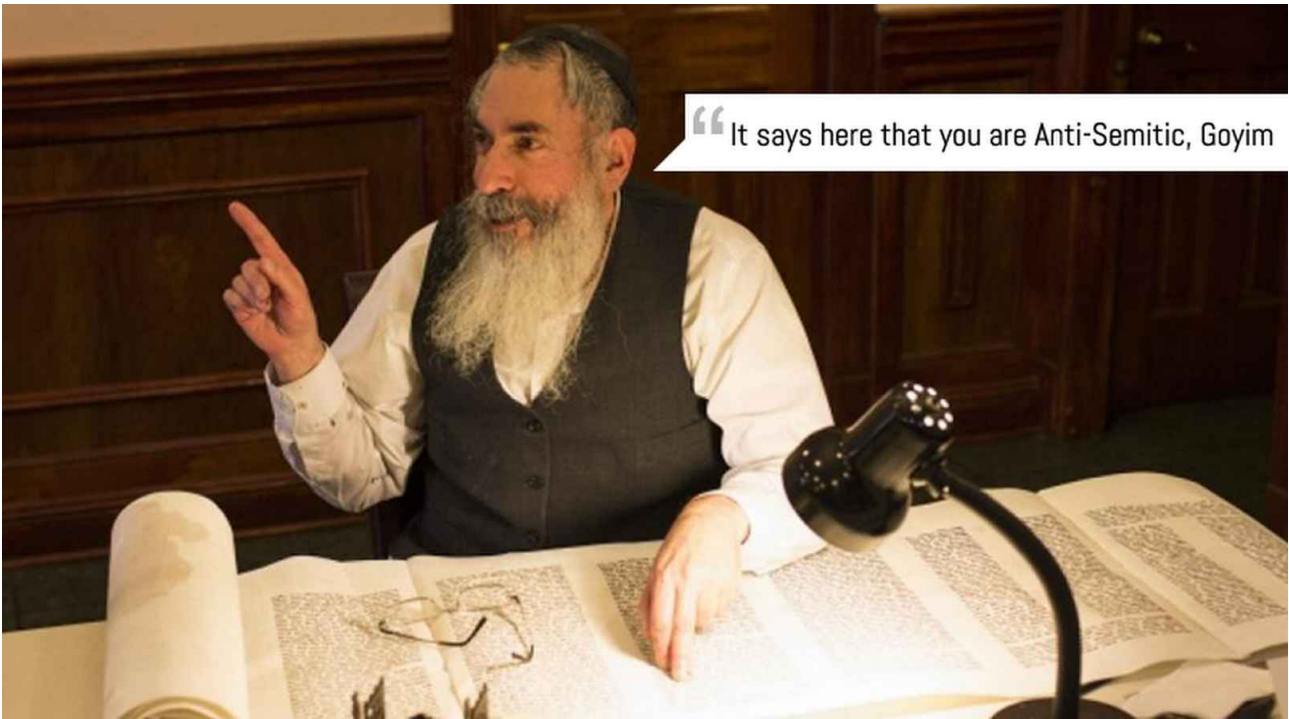
Understand therefore the extend of the definition of Anti-semitism. Understand what it includes. Know what its only end result is and can be. Wherever the Jews come, they transform an area into Semitism – they change every Nation and Race unto their liking and after their image. Ironically, Jews used Christians for that very same purpose. The same is true for Arabs, as they both are Semites. Their agenda is the same, they use each other to fulfill their ultimate end goal – and they use religion to cover up this political mission. Their religions have nothing to do with spirituality or faith. They serve as indoctrinations to fulfill a much more sinister goal. *The very fact that people are still tricked into believing that both Islam and Judaism are religions of peace, following god and spirituality – is a Sin against your own Intelligence.*

We can still revert this spreading of the Virus called Semitism. We can still turn this around. But, you must comprehend the situation we find ourselves in – you must understand the tools and indoctrinations that are being applied on a daily basis upon our people and our minds – *you must remain vigilant, strong, honorable, noble and you must have courage to say and do what is right.* When they call you an anti-Semite, link them to this fucking article and make them understand – from scratch – what this term encompasses.

Now, more than ever, you must show your True European spirit and stand for what is right – The Truth, the only Truth, and nothing but the Truth. Truth is the only cure against the Jew – it is the immortal enemy of it – it is the Light which destroys their Darkness.



1. jewfaq.org
2. <https://archive.is/IUyl2>
3. <https://archive.is/B4DfR>
4. <https://archive.is/6K1rX>
5. <https://archive.is/ghsIP>
6. <https://archive.is/Fp2W0>
7. <http://www.renegadetribune.com/all-christians-are-cucks/>
8. <http://www.renegadetribune.com/jewnited-nations-mural/>



Jewish Vocabulary

June 10, 2016 Axe of Perun 19 Comments

There is something very cunning and sinister behind the way that Jews use language – they use a certain term in order to neutralize that very term. It might sound like a shocking statement at first, but keep that definition in mind as we proceed with our analysis. Since they represent a particular parasite upon this planet – and we can analyze them in hermetic ways – we can also conclude that this opening statement can be extrapolated upon every realm of our existence. Therefore, “term” can be changed into anything – symbol and race for example.

This sudden realization came to me in a random discussion I had about the Jews – that they have figured out the best way to destroy something – by using that something to destroy itself. Even though that basically follows the nature of a Virus and Parasite – it sure means a lot to realize that they are doing this with an Intent – therefore it is Evil – therefore they are Evil. And, I’ll be damned, it sure is a good thing that we – *the sane and awoken* – **still recognize the difference between good and evil.**

We mentioned this before – and hopefully by now you understand it – that without this knowledge of good and evil, you become a Slave. You are easily forced into Submission and easily controlled through Suggestion and Choice. All the degeneracy you see nowadays is the result of masses of people growing up without this basic knowledge. But we analyzed this before already – nevertheless – it is always worth briefly mentioning it.

Which leads us to the most basic examples of their neutralization process today. *They use the word Diversity in order to destroy Diversity.* We all know this, see this and understand this – but the masses don't. You see, in addition to being brainwashed into a life without knowledge of good and evil, they are also indoctrinated to live only for the moment – but in the wrong way. **They are mentally disabled to think ahead**, to understand what the future might hold – *to prepare themselves or to anticipate the result of something.* To them, that is to say their minds, it is impossible to put two and two together and realize that forced diversity into all white nations won't lead to diversity – it leads to the death of not only the white race, but both races in general. People are becoming so stupid that it is literally killing them. Their own stupidity is killing them.

Therefore do not worry about tomorrow, for tomorrow will worry about itself.
Each day has enough trouble of its own.

Then Jesus said to His disciples, "Therefore I tell you, do not worry about your life, what you will eat, or about your body, what you will wear.

Stuff like this is where the brainwashing began – a long time ago. Don't prepare for Winter, Goy! You'll worry about Winter when Winter comes. Surely, there will be enough to eat and wear. Life is complicated as it is – why would you make it even more complicated by attempting to make it easier through thinking ahead and taking into account possibilities? You got a child you say? Why, don't worry about him either – just let down all your defenses, worry about the moment – worry only about today. **Don't worry about your life** – because remember – *whoever loveth his life, shall lose it.* Do I sense some kind of positive relationship which you are developing with your own life? My, oh my – you will have to go to hell, my friend.

And one would have nothing against "living in the now", if it were differently explained – *that when you are doing something you should be entirely committed to that something* – be in that something, be in that moment. Do not let your thoughts be occupied by something else, wander around and allow your mind to get confused and become out of focus. Stuff like this is basically explained in Zen – but, since Jesus literally adds in the explanation of not worrying about the next day, that is to say the future at all, and what you'll wear and eat – he takes it out of proportion and turns it into absolute degeneracy. Were a Nation to live by his words, it would be doomed for destruction within one single generation.

The next example we see the Jews using all the time is – Multiculturalism. Again, we understand that the application of this word, the way the Jews use it, is going to destroy it. There won't be any multiculturalism once we force the process of it in all White nations. **Nature segregates itself** – *you can't plant 20 types of vegetables on top of each other* – most of them will die and fight for minerals and water with their roots. Nature and Life don't work that way. Therefore to have multi-culturalism on this planet – you need to separate each culture – you do the same on your farm, humans do the same with Nations. And you have to leave room for every "culture" to get enough of its own minerals and water – read, way of life. **Otherwise, nothing else but Chaos and survival of the fittest will occur.**

If you don't believe in what we Natural National Socialists are talking about – go ahead then and put your toilet seat in the middle of your living room – better yet, put it in the Kitchen – and have a shit while eating and cooking. Have a Pedophile in your home sleeping in the same room as your children – *he will surely enrich your experience at home*. Even better, invite a Black Panther member to babysit your White children. This is what diversity and multiculturalism are when put into practice – the Jewish way. Now, watch some magic :

Political – of or relating to the government or the public affairs of a country. A person's opinions about the management of government. Of or relating to the ideas or strategies of a particular party or group in politics.

Correctness – to set or make true, accurate, or right; remove the errors or faults from. Refers to eliminating faults, errors, or defects

Supposed definition of Political Correctness – Political correctness or political correctitude (adjectivally, politically correct; both forms commonly abbreviated to PC) is a term used by some conservatives to describe the attitude or policy of being careful not to offend or upset any group of people in society who are believed to have a disadvantage.

Did we just witness Jewish mathematics? $2+2 = 5$? How can something that is based on the functioning of a government and the need to eliminate faults turn into a term that doesn't try to offend anyone? How can you set something right and make things true – how can you remove errors or faults from something – if you cannot offend anything or have to be extremely careful to not point out that someone or something might actually be the reason why everything is in the shit?

Can't you see how Jews used this term to not only defend themselves, but also all their Shabbos Goy immigrants that they have brought into our lands? How can we ever eliminate faults, errors and defects in any of our Governments if we cannot point to them – because, and this is important – *these faults, errors and defects are found in organic life forms* – **Humans!** It isn't the Sky that is destroying our Nations!

We didn't experience 300 tornadoes in one week, which have destroyed all our cities, lands and farms! It is fucking people who are destroying our Nations! And Jews are the most responsible people in this case! If you have to get shit done the right way – you can't be influenced by emotions. But, the Jewish invented term of political correctness is entirely based on exactly that – emotions! Yet again we can see how they used a Word to destroy that Word and everything that it is being applied to.

And through all this massive brainwashing and mostly emotions, they are using the White Race to kill the White Race.

You must understand this crucial false use of language and words – you must comprehend what is happening right now and how they are destroying everything that is True, Right and Noble in this world. They are not using counter-terms, but are using the word X to destroy the word X through its wrong application. If they were saying – *we are going to*

destroy White culture – you'd have people obviously resist. But, since they are – *bringing in Multi-culturalism* – no one sees it as a threat. **Well, we do and get ridiculed for it**, hell even put in jail depending on which Jew prison you are currently living in.

As we have discussed before – the Jews use terms to also protect their Indoctrination – *Sexist, Racist, Nazi, Anti-Christ, Satan* – whatever. But, you'll also notice that all these terms again are basically used to destroy something which they do not represent at all. Just like political correctness – they made up these terms. It is always the same with these lying motherfuckers. The world truly can't experience peace and freedom as long as they are allowed to operate and influence anything – anything at all.

By that very same fashion have they managed to steal an ancient symbol and turn it into their own – the supposed star of David. Its occult meaning can be simplified to the unification of the Male and Female principles – not really becoming One – but, working together in Unity. They, however – have turned it into a Transgender symbol of lunacy and idiocy – a symbol of destruction, because they apply it as a symbol of Neutralization :

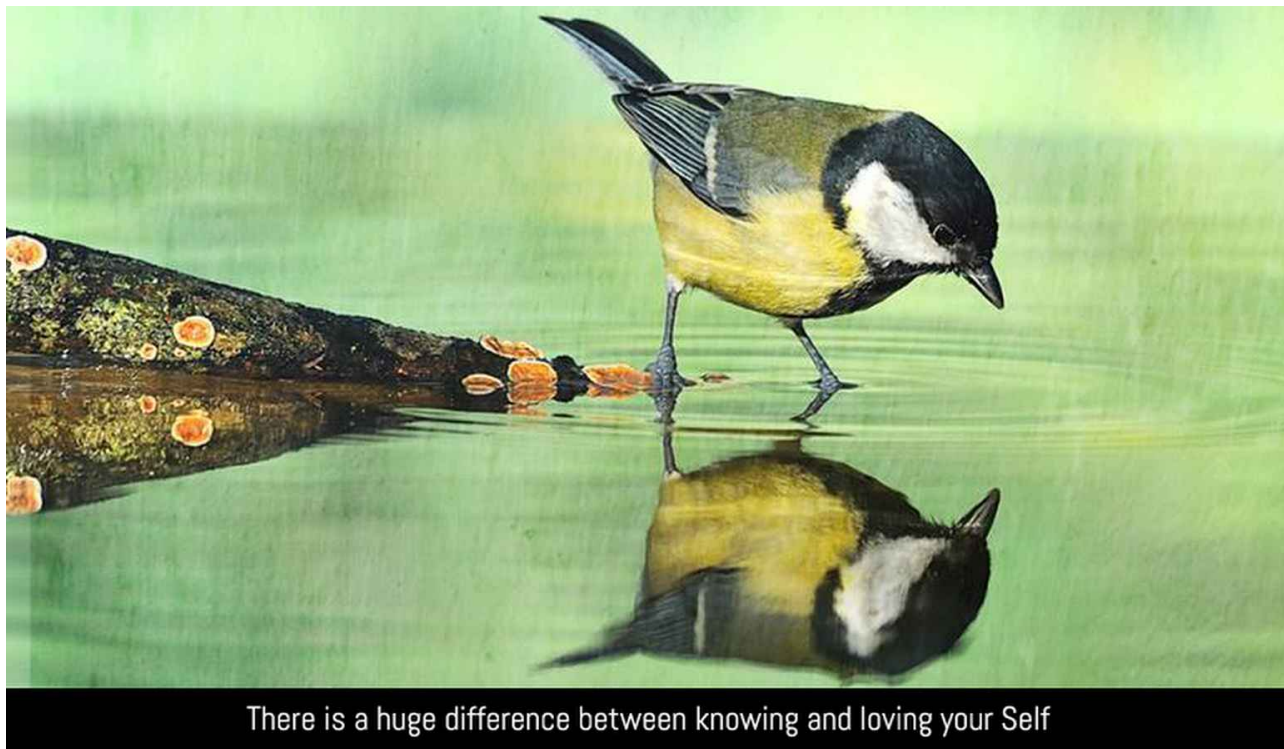
To counteract the activity or effect of, make ineffective, propaganda that is difficult to neutralize, kill, destroy.

We've come to realize how much indoctrination and brainwashing the Jews are using – not only to affect our own People, but the entire World. **Everything they do, preach, sell and advocate** – *has been done through Love, Liberty, Equality, Fraternity, Freedom of Speech and their religious version of God*. All these terms are also the foundation of the indoctrination center called Masonry – they literally replaced their entire Nation and Race – an entire Race of brothers and sisters – with Lodges and Kosher ideologies. They managed to twist and destroy the very definition of Love by applying it the same way they apply Diversity. And people suck it up, yet I don't see anyone ever attempting to give you a definite and reasonable explanation of the term Love. Because, they don't know what it means anymore.

Through New age propaganda they sold to the world the idea of “loving your Self”, instead of “knowing your Self”. For Love, there has to be two – it doesn't work any other way. You have to have a male and female. You have to have your own kind. What happens when you brainwash these people into loving their Self? Have you actually ever witnessed these lunatics? **I have.** *Big crazy eyes, a fake wide smile, narcissistic talk and very offended by anything that goes against their indoctrination.*

Since they are told to love their “Self”, they have to make a difference between “I” and the “am” – the “I am” is basically the Self – at least hermetic teachings identify it as such. The “I” is the male principle, the “am” is the female principle. The unity of these two in its entirety is “Love”. *So, the principles love one another, and the Self is the result of it.* How can “you” now love your “self”, once you become it? **You can't.** An enlightened person is free from this illusion and is now able to love something or someone else. A White aware person who got to know his Self is now ready to love his Race. If he is indoctrinated by the New Age crap to love his “Self”, he will never be able to love his Race. **Picture it this way**

– the moment you attempt to love your self – *you have to split in two, you create an Ego projection of what you think you are.*



There is a huge difference between knowing and loving your Self

And this projection, which you attempt to identify as your Self, becomes literally your Child. You want everyone to Love your child and go wild and mad if someone says something bad about it – this is why these brainwashed people are highly toxic, even though they pretend to be all-loving and all the other bullshit associated with it. The only way to entirely protect this illusion of the Self is to create a world in which everyone accepts anything – a world of absolute chaos – *which pretends to love every possible “choice” of the Child.* Basically, you create an alter ego which is allowed to do one mistake after the other and will never grow up, as the only thing it is supposed to experience is the “good” – but, it won’t ever know what the True good is because it is evading the Knowledge of Good and Evil.

You have this same example with parents, mostly mothers, who overly “protect” their child and never let it grow up. **This is what happens to these people who “love their Self”.** In addition to that – since they don’t know their Self – their ego projection of it can be influenced by suggestions and choice, resulting in the modern transgender fluid idiocy.

Not so long ago I had a discussion with one such specimen who was trying to really love her Self. We talked about feminism, degeneracy, faggotry, faggots adopting children, Jews and the NWO – and, as she lost ground in our debate – her only final response to me was – *you don’t love yourself enough.* You should love yourself more, then all these problems will look like nothing! It’s like someone attempting to hypnotize you and drink poison. They want to change your mind – which leads us to the final term we’ll analyze here – change :

Make or become different. Make or become a different substance entirely; transform. Alter in terms of. Take or use another instead of. Give up (something) in exchange for something else. Remove (something dirty or faulty) and replace it with another of the same kind. The act or instance of making or becoming different. A place where merchants met to do business.

Suddenly the word doesn't sound so wonderful as when it was promoted not so long ago – *change we can believe in* – my motherfucking ass, alright. With all the stuff we have learned and analyzed so far, you'll probably be disgusted by this propaganda and the very terms used in it. We already know that "belief" is the basis of indoctrination – now, we also understand the implications of change and the way Jews apply words. We can simplify it into – *change we can indoctrinate*. Replace change with transformation and add context to it and voila – **transformation of White America into non-White America we can indoctrinate.**

The new age mantra also wishes you to believe that literally everything changes and that change is perfectly fine and natural in every possible aspect. They want you to think that there is no difference between Good and Evil in change – therefore everything associated with it is alright. Well, well – give them this simple example – Tumor is a change that happens within your body – and if Change is natural and good, why would you wish to prevent it or now that you have it, fight it and heal it? **You should embrace this change!** *Just as you should embrace Diversity and White genocide and Change into Brown Hybrids, Goyim!*

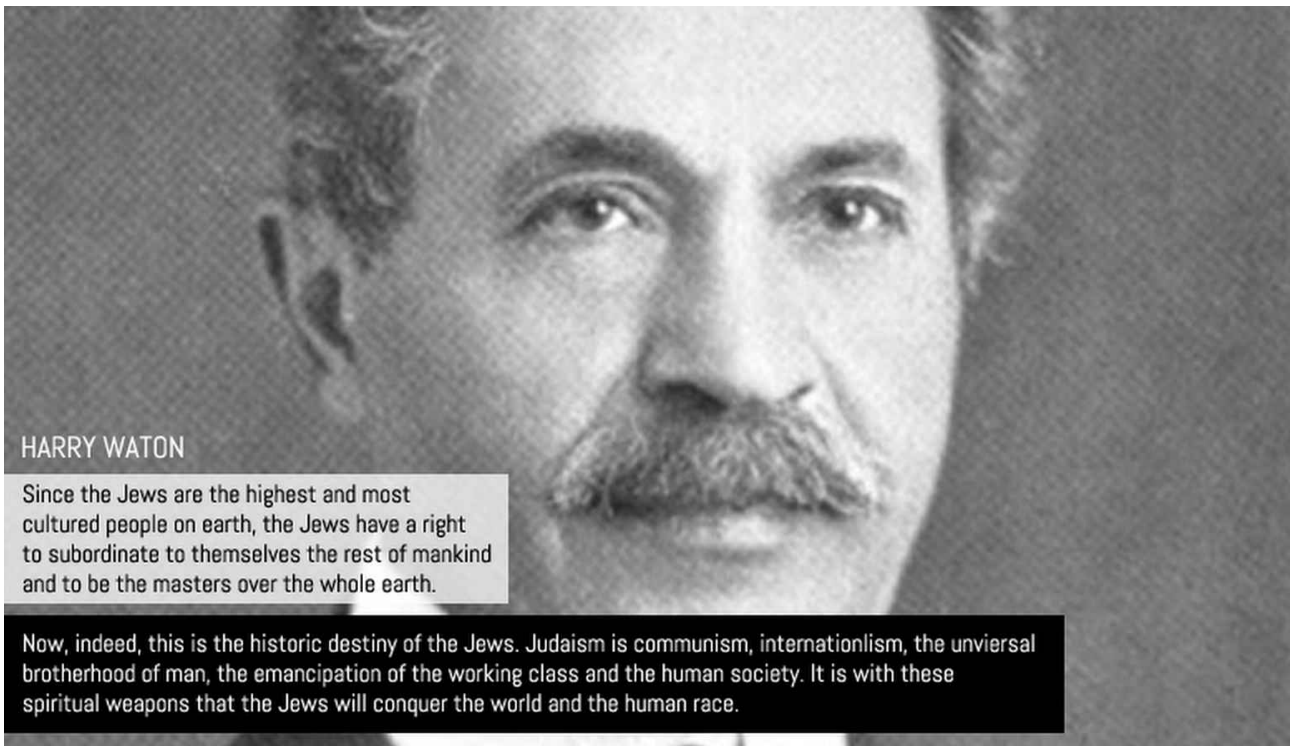
Change without knowledge leads to Chaos again – the state of Mind which suits these brainwashed people. The state of mind which suits the Jews who wish to rule over them. But, all these Zombies are worthless, hopeless and helpless without a system that is continuously taking care of them. *How long would any transgender, faggot, feminist – hell, even Jewish – community last without our help? A few days? They have no future.* All these unnatural phenomena would actually take care of themselves – and that is exactly what we got to do – expel them, separate from them and let them see how long they'll last.

Cycles happen within our Universe. That is true. But, if elements within those cycles were to change – we'd cease to exist. If water on Earth were to turn tomorrow into something else, even worse – *poison* – we'd all die. If the Oxygen would change, even only its percentage, we'd die. If the White race changes through forced race-mixing, it'll die and be gone forever. There is no turning back from race-mixing; it destroys the race within few generations. We have analyzed that already before as well. Jewish agenda's wish to make you believe that our resistance of our Genocide is "fear" – that we are stuck in some kind of "fear and survival" mode – and there was a certain character who associated these elements with the "lizard people" – David Icke. **A lot of his followers even think Whites are the Lizards.**

They brainwash their occult followers through Alchemy, making them believe that it's all just a grand game of chemistry that is being performed. Yet, they seem to forget that certain combinations cause explosions, destruction, withering away – some combinations

become abominations – some cause sicknesses. *That which is Good within a Good system, requires no change.*

But, the only Lizards are the Jews and their blind followers – they are afraid of the entire world and therefore need to conquer it entirely. They are afraid of different people and therefore need to assimilate all after their liking and idea. The White race itself is the definition of Diversity upon its planet – all Races together are the definition of Humanoid life forms on this planet – and the Jews are hellbent on destroying everything. **It is not too late to change the outcome of this game.**





The Holocaust Impact

June 15, 2016 Axe of Perun

We'll analyze the psychological impact of the holocaust, the how and why of its success, and what has been lost with it – what it managed to corrupt within the White racial Spirit. The holocaust itself of course is a Lie and made up story, but all the Jews had to do, as with anything, was to make people believe in it. You see, for the Jew the Truth plays absolutely no role in his life – it means nothing to him – because the Truth is always out there and can only be reached by those who search and look for it. Therefore, as long as the Jew corrupts the mind of the people and keeps them brainwashed – they will never attain the Truth – and neither will they ever discover the Evil behind the Jew, see the Jew for what he truly is.

If one looks chronologically at all the Jewish lies, after the Bible, the holocaust was the biggest Lie ever to be applied unto the mindset of the European people. Once it was generally accepted and promoted, *it paved the way for the acceptance of any and all further degeneracy and brainwashing*. And there is a good reason for it, as we will soon enough explain. The Bible, as we will also see, has destroyed many of our original virtues and values – only the still ignorant, arrogant and blind refuse to see this Truth because they believe that there is some kind of divinity or spirituality to be found in a book that came from the Jews. Wake up call, my Christian dupes, if you believe that a book compiled by Jews is holy – **then you also accept that they indeed are God's chosen**.

Simple, realistic and awfully easy logical statements like the one I just gave you have become a problem for our Volk. **Why?** *Because they don't have their own statements*

anymore. They do not have their own Self. They do not Know themselves. They do not stand for anything anymore. They just and only have opinions, desires or stuff they like. They like to be Christian, because they like the idea of going to Heaven for just and only believing in a Jew called Jesus. They like that – it is easy, comfortable and you can supposedly call his hot-line any time you want by doing a move with your hand. They like the conformity the Jew has sold to them. They even like the Fear associated to Jesus, God and the Bible – **they like the Submission** – *they like how they suddenly could do everything by being lazy.*

And after 2000 years, we have reached a level of ultimate brainwashing – tolerance, apathy, degeneracy and the attitude of not really giving a fuck about anything anymore. Jesus is going to return anyways and fix things, so why worry?

To understand the Jewish impact, that is to say Semitism, on our Life – we will have to go a little bit back in time and ask ourselves what exactly really changed within us. **What happened?** What inverted our thoughts and minds so much? What inverted our Spirit and Soul? What made us forget who we are? *What made us lose our connection with our Volk and People?*

To answer all these questions we will have to ask ourselves – what exactly does it mean to be an Aryan? Aryan, in its most simple definition, means Noble. *But, what does it mean to be Noble?* **Have you ever really witnessed someone being Noble nowadays?** Do you see Nobility in the modern Media? Modern Music? Modern Movies? The False narrative of History? Do you see Nobility in Feminism? LGBT faggotry? Let us look deeper into the definition of Noble :

Belonging to a hereditary class with high social or political status; aristocratic. Having or showing fine personal qualities or high moral principles and ideals. Of imposing or magnificent size or appearance. Of excellent or superior quality.

Take a look at these definitions from the racial standpoint. The White race came to Africa with technology, while they had no Wheel or Fire. We established philosophies and sciences of various kinds, while they didn't even have a truly developed language. We were significantly bigger than they were in terms of height. Our lifestyle and being was superior to theirs. All of this is true to this very day. And you can re-apply this to every other regions of the Earth. *However, we shared our technology, knowledge and wisdom with these people – and in return – all they want to do is kill us.*

This was our only mistake on this planet – believing that the spirit of Aryanism – *can simply be given to someone.* And we did this, because we were blinded by Christianity – a Universal religion that taught us that we are all One and Equal in the same Jewish God and Prophet. It can't be simply given. The Race has to develop its own understanding of what it means to be Noble. To this very day Cannibalism is an every day occurrence in Africa – meanwhile, they are screaming Black lives matter in our White nation. The nerves of these idiots.

Righteous, Virtuous, Honorable, Worthy, Highborn, Magnificent, Proud, Glorious, Impressive, Imperial, Lord, Lady.

Isn't this what a true White person stands for? Look at yourself in the mirror – isn't this who you are? Aren't our women supposed to be Ladies? Our men Lords? Aren't we the Lords of our Homes? And didn't we always ask for a Lord of our extended home – the Nation? Didn't we always revere the Lady of such a Lord as our Queen and the image of beauty? Wasn't our faith and spirituality based on righteousness, honor and virtue? *Weren't we a proud people of all the achievements we have accomplished? Weren't we proud of all our important ancestors and people?* Didn't we remember their names and honored them by keeping their Spirit alive? Didn't we see our lives, our Volk and our Families as Worthy of being kept safe, pure, non-mixed and not influenced by outer races?

We were all of that. And we still can be, if we manage to rekindle this Fire within our Race.

But, look now at how all of these terms changed with the coming of Christianity. Righteous has lost its meaning, being shifted from our Self and our Volk to the Jewish God and his Son – we are not anymore the maker of our own Righteousness, neither are we born Noble and are preserving this Righteousness – *we have been duped into believing that we are born with Sin and have to be Cleansed and that the only Righteousness that exists is the one through the Semitic faith.* You will notice how everything has been designed to destroy the Aryan definition :

Dictionaries define righteousness as “behavior that is morally justifiable or right.” Such behavior is characterized by accepted standards of morality, justice, virtue, or uprightness. The Bible's standard of human righteousness is God's own perfection in every attribute, every attitude, every behavior, and every word. Thus, God's laws, as given in the Bible, both describe His own character and constitute the plumb line by which He measures human righteousness.

The Bible describes the righteous person as just or right, holding to God and trusting in Him. The bad news is that true and perfect righteousness is not possible for man to attain on his own; the standard is simply too high. The good news is that true righteousness is possible for mankind, but only through the cleansing of sin by Jesus Christ and the indwelling of the Holy Spirit.

We have no ability to achieve righteousness in and of ourselves.

Next we go to virtuous, which can be explained in many ways, particularly as *having or showing high moral standards*. This of course includes in on itself a huge amount of words, as high standards are associated with many aspects of our Life and Nobility. But, probably the most important aspect of it is having the knowledge between right and wrong, good and evil, just and unjust, sick and healthy. **Does the current world show virtuous behavior?** We look again into Christianity :

In the Catholic catechism, the seven Christian virtues or heavenly virtues refers to the union of two sets of virtues: the four cardinal virtues, from ancient Greek philosophy, are prudence, justice, temperance (meaning restriction or restraint), and courage (or fortitude); and the three theological virtues, from the letters of

Saint Paul of Tarsus, are faith, hope, and charity (or love). These were adopted by the Church Fathers as the seven virtues.

So, they first stole 4 from Ancient Greece and adopted them into their own belief system and then added 3 more from a Jew. Ironically, Freemasons use these 3 additional ones just as well on their own [imagery](#) – if you read Paul’s words correctly, you will recognize a lot of masonic references within him. He is basically preaching it all the time and using even hand symbols of it within the Scripture. This is one more proof of Masonry being a Semitic cult that has assimilated ancient Greek and other European mythologies, wisdom and knowledge. Masons today don’t give a shit about White genocide – hell, they are even promoting it with all the bullshit they are doing. Compare these Christian values to Odinism – *Courage, Truth, Honour, Fidelity, Discipline, Hospitality, Self-Reliance, Industriousness, Perseverance*. **Why exactly did we need Christianity?** People never seem to ask themselves this question. We continue with Honor :

As a noun, honor in the Bible means “esteem, value, or great respect.” To honor someone is to value him highly or bestow value upon him. The Bible exhorts us to express honor and esteem toward certain people: our parents, the aged, and those in authority. But we must understand that all authority and honor belong to God alone. Peter tells us to “honor all people, love the brotherhood, fear God, honor the king”.

The Bible speaks of another noteworthy group of people who are deserving of “double honor,” the leadership of the church, called elders: “Let the elders who rule well be considered worthy of double honor, especially those who labor in preaching and teaching”.

All true believers are to honor God and His Son, Jesus Christ, through our acknowledgement and confession that He is the one and only God. We are to honor God in our recognition that the gift of life eternal and the very salvation of our souls come through Jesus Christ and Him alone. Knowing this, we give honor and obeisance to our Savior through our humble adoration and obedience to His will.

Nothing like preparing the world for global Theocratic rule by associating the “double honor” with all Priests, which with the return of the Messiah, will be exclusively Jewish. Got to love the Protocols of Zion, excuse me, the Jewish Bible. Meanwhile, honor is *glory, renown, fame earned; victory, triumph, splendor, beauty; excellence; feminine purity, a woman’s chastity; nobleness of character; worthy of respect or reverence, respectable*. What is there to honor in the rest of the World, without any knowledge or idea what they are about?

Honor develops and is gained – it isn’t something you should have for everyone. You have high respect for someone because of who and what he is. A Black African should have high respect for White people because we uplifted them from the Stone Age into the Future – we ended Slavery, which started in Africa and was brought to America and Europe by Jews. Yet we get no honor. There is also another definition of it – *a privilege*. It

would seem that Jews and non-Whites really believe that being born White is a privilege due to our Genetics, Creativity, Knowledge and Wisdom – so, they want the White genetics to be annihilated. There is no other explanation for “white privilege”, **because an Ethnic people should be, hell they must be, privileged in their Own Ethnic Nation and State.** *Being Aryan is a responsibility, not a privilege.*

If you were to go to planet X and find a race of Y living there – of course this Y race is supposed to be privileged on their own planet. But, Jews and Blacks would probably find a way to get the “Y privilege” propaganda going on and spreading itself around. The Y people, if they were wise and Noble, would silence this propaganda immediately – because – they would look at it as something unjustifiable, dishonorable and simply stupid and wrong. We continue with the term Worthy :

Whoever loves father or mother more than me is not worthy of me, and whoever loves son or daughter more than me is not worthy of me. And whoever does not take his cross and follow me is not worthy of me

Let your manner of life be worthy of the gospel of Christ

Your suffering is evidence of the righteous judgment of God, that you may be considered worthy of the kingdom of God, for which you are also suffering

The White Race sure is suffering – how delightful it is therefore to know that we will end up with the Jew Jesus and his Jewish Father in heaven – who gives a damn about this world anyways, am I right Christian dupes? Ironically, the term Worthy itself again is a synonym for all the descriptions of Noble, including the word Noble itself. But, as with our Spirituality, the Jews have managed to remove Nobility from Us – the Self – and replace it with an imaginary figure and make us worship that figure instead of our own Self and our Volk. *Instead of our Race, we suddenly worship the Jewish God. Instead of our Self, we suddenly worship the Jew Jesus. Instead of seeking spirituality, we kneel before Christ. Instead of getting shit done ourselves, we wait for Jesus to return. That is a significant difference, one that has led to the destruction of Europe.* While we are at it, just take a look at all the additional words associated to Nobility :

Good, upright, excellent, pure, whiter than white, angelic, high-minded, exemplary, law-abiding, guiltless, honest, respectable, principles, compassionate, good-natured, kind, considerate, moral, ethical, courageous, superior.

Isn't that what a White European person stands for? Represents? Isn't that his Aura? His Spirit? Isn't all our Ancient philosophy based upon these terms and definitions? Isn't our scientific approach to life based on them as well? Isn't our love for Nature and all that is Natural found in the foundation of these words? *But, what happened with the arrival of Semitism?*

We suddenly were not good – we were sinners, therefore not even upright, neither excellent, guiltless and pure. *We were infected with a false guilt trip that could supposedly only be cured by giving up our own Self to a Jewish fairy tale.* The same way our people

have been led into a guilt trip for the Jewish slavery of Black people – and, again – our people are supposedly going to be cured only by giving up their own Identity, Wealth and Self-respect.

But, the important point was to replace our People and our Self with the Jewish idea of Universalism, Globalism – their “true God” and their “Messiah”. We have been turned Semitic through the Bible – whether you want to understand this or not. It is a fact and the Truth. You know more about the Jewish fairy tale than your own Culture and Heritage – you know more about all the Jews in the Bible, than you do about your European mythologies. **It is a disaster and catastrophe.** You have betrayed your own Culture, your own Ethnic people for Guilt and Fear that was implanted into you by Jews – a race of Liars and Deceivers. All our original characteristics have been replaced by :

Sinful, unjustifiable, brutal, dishonorable, unimpressive, humble, devil, dishonest, guilty, monsters, cold, privileged.

By now you should have realized that being Noble and upholding to all the terms that are associated to it – *cannot be done if you are Tolerant*. **You cannot uphold a superior level of anything, if you tolerate a lower version of it.** Therefore, the idea of Tolerance – promoted by Jews – is the direct opposite of the idea of Aryanism and Nobility. We recognize Beauty and uphold to its highest standards – others have a low understanding of it – especially Jews, and that is reflected within their Art and overall degenerate way of thinking and living.

Being Aryan is not an easy job – it requires Willpower of a Godly level – and only at such a state of mind can you truly call yourself Noble. When you realize what is truly Good and Upright – what is Right and what isn't. When you stand up for the Higher virtues and values of Life and when you also realize that anything that might lead to the destruction of Nobility – is Bad. Nobility itself must preserve itself and therefore Tolerance is the complete opposite of it. We have seen how the Lady is part of Nobility – everyone in Europe treated his wife and their women in general, as a Lady. **We crowned them with flowers in Nature.** *Coudenhove-Kalergi said how they have successfully killed the lady and now have to kill the woman – and with her – the mother.* They are on a good way of achieving that.



There is however one more important definition of the term Noble. One that seems to be overlooked a lot – perhaps for a reason :

Chivalrous, Courteous, Gentle, of the same clan, of a family, of a nation; latin
Gentilis – Gentile

So, from the Jewish perspective, non-Jews are any people of a same clan, family or nation. The term Gentilis goes really deep into the definition, by literally meaning race and family. Therefore Jewish Global communism cannot exist as long as any type of Nobility still exists – this is why they are relentlessly trying to destroy other Races, the Family unit, Nations – *any and all types of Group consciousness*.

Of course, Aryanism, is their main target and enemy – because, when you think about it – the bond by blood, race and nation is far more superior than the bond by the Jewish fairy tale. **The People are a living elemental, a living soul and spirituality** – the Jewish fairy tale is nothing. It has no life in it. No value. No virtue. It is nothing. They even had to invent and label their own God as the “living God” in order to have some kind of living virtue to go by.

Alas, we have been brainwashed and bamboozled. Christianity spread from Jews unto Gentiles – and you already know by now why. *If we succeed in this struggle, we must make sure that any references to the Bible are dead and gone within all European nations – we must be serious about this.* We must replace the Jewish prophet, the Jewish God, the Jewish book with European values and elements. We cannot exist metaphysically on all levels if we replace the European spirit with a Jewish spirit. Once you understand this metaphysical approach to life – you will realize that we have been spiritually dying for the last 2000 years. But, it gets even more interesting :

The Indo-European root of the word Noble is – KNOW

I'll be damned! Let that sink in for a moment. Comprehend the value of this information. *The word Noble is rooted in the word Know, which is associated of course with Knowledge and Knowing.* If you have read so far my articles, you should be laughing right now – not because it is funny, but because it is like having your mind blown from enlightenment. It should make you happy – that's probably the best term to use it. You should be happy. Being an Aryan is to Know. Remember, Knowledge is defined by Jews as Satan. Knowledge of Good and Evil, right and wrong, is defined by Jews as a Sin – *because only by having it* – can you identify them and – *only by having it* – can you become Noble yourself.

All the terms you have seen so far, all the terms we have analyzed – are virtually useless if you do not understand the real knowledge between right and wrong, good and bad, good and evil, healthy and sick – you cannot develop excellency, goodness or superiority without this knowledge. **When you don't know** – *then you don't see any danger. You become a Victim. You think nothing of yourself – you accept that everyone is Equal, Universal.* You become tolerant of everything, because you know nothing better – you don't know the difference between making the right move and standing up for the Truth.

You will buy into false history, into propaganda, advertisement – everything degenerate. *You will call all of your degeneracy tolerance, and all of your lost freedom liberalism. You will call bowing down to Jews spirituality.* **This world, as it is right now, has lost its Nobility.** And since we can say that Knowledge brings Light upon this World, we can also conclude that this world is heading into complete and utter Darkness. Knowledge is what made us Noble – our higher moral values, ethics, beauty and the understanding of it, our discipline, honor and all these other elements – our thirst for knowledge, wisdom and the truth – our development of civilization and technology. But, we lost our way – we have been infected by the Jew for far too long and have lost our connection to this Nobility. This leads us finally to the question :

Why was the holocaust so successful ?



Throughout history Europeans have faced attacks and sieges upon our Nations, Cities, People. Our Volk had been enslaved, we were murdered and killed by the millions – we were under relentless attack of Islam for over 1400 years. These Muslim troops consisted of both Arabs and Blacks. We were under relentless treachery of Jews throughout history as well – under their Lies and Usury.

We survived all these physical attacks. *We even survived the Jewish machinations.* We survived without our true Spiritual essence and somehow managed to keep on going with a Semitic belief system. We still stood up for what is Right and did not listen to what the Jewish priests and Popes attempted to sell to us as “righteous”. Finally, we lost ourselves because of one single term – *Guilt.*

Jews realized that Guilt played a huge role in the conversion of the Europeans to Christianity. Why not apply now the same Guilt through various other elements? **They managed to implant one of the largest guilt trips ever through the lie of the Holocaust.** *And this where we now must understand everything we have analyzed so far – the definition of Nobility.*

We represent the spiritual essence and value of Nobility.

With the Holocaust being sold as the “ultimate and undeniable Truth”, our Aryan spirit was crushed. We betrayed ourselves. We lost our Nobility. **Questions corrupted our Spirit** : *How did it come to this? How did we allow something like this? Have we lost our sense of righteousness, honor, virtue and worthy? How can we continue being a Proud people if we have killed so many for no reason? How can we pretend to be glorious and impressive anymore? How can we talk of excellency, honesty, principles, compassion, morality and ethics?*

We betrayed our Aryan Spirit. It was crushed by witnessing what we had supposedly done. The Jew had given us a version of ourselves which we could not comprehend. We defended ourselves before – but we had a just reason for those tasks – a just cause – we remained Noble in all those efforts. Even during our exploration of the world – we remained Noble and used aggression only when really necessary and provoked. Alas, even here the Jew lied to us – whenever the Jews killed millions – they implanted it unto us.

Not only did the Jewish lie of the Holocaust play a big role into the downfall of our Spirit – but also the large number of deaths that happened during the two world wars. And, yet again, both of those wars were caused by Jews and almost all of those deaths were caused by Jews as well. The countless millions that were killed in Russia by Jews; the countless millions that died in Germany just and only because the Germans planned to expel the Jews out of their own Nation. The millions of Europeans who died defending Europe from Jewish communism and Social Democracy.

All of that has been linked entirely to Europeans, never ever mentioning the Jewish hand behind it – and therefore – it killed our Aryan Spirit, Mind, Body and Soul. This is why the holocaust was such a successful lie. It played with our very genetics.

This is also why every other modern Jewish invented lie is being successful, especially once we had fallen from the holocaust, such as slavery and privilege. *I mean, do you understand that there are countless Jews and anti-White people openly calling for our entire Genocide?* They are openly saying that we should all be annihilated; that we should commit mass suicide to just and only simply get it all over with; that we are supposedly a cancer upon this planet. **This is all being allowed because we have lost our Nobility – our own Pride in our Magnificence, Excellency and Uniqueness.** It has all been replaced by Tolerance. And I say to hell with all of them! It is our Natural right to defend our own Volk and to be Proud of it! But, we have to dismantle the Jewish holocaust Lie – and every other Lie – before we can properly rekindle the fire within our People.

Once the Aryan Spirit realizes that there is nothing it has to be ashamed of, that there is nothing it is guilty of – then we will witness a rebirth of our People like never before. It will burn as the Sun and shine upon our Nations as the brightest Star!

But, for that to happen we have to bring about the Truth to our Volk. We have to make them understand these terms and words. It has to ring within them what they truly are and who they represent. They have to remember what and who they are. They have to realize

that there is a reason why we are so good to Nature and Animals. Why we care so much about the well-being of Nature and Animals. *Why we are so compassionate. Why we are so rightful and just.*

We have to remember that everything we do is being done in a virtuous, honorable way worthy of respect and pride. That they are not just and only an individual who is to tolerate everything around them, but that they are a representative of a Noble Race upon this planet that must preserve itself, that must fight for itself, that must stand up for what is right and that must know itself. **And with that Knowledge, with that Nobility, comes Responsibility.**

Through that knowledge our Race will live by the Truth again and become Proud again. Magnificent. Glorious. This Race will understand again what excellency is, what it means to lead by example, honesty and respect. What principles and discipline are. The White Race will remember who it is and it will know that it didn't commit the Holocaust. That it didn't commit the genocides the Jew wishes to associate to us. *The White Race will be Free from the Jewish shackles again and show the world what Nobility is.* Tolerance and the false God of Equality will die and Natural Order and Nature will be restored. Each race will have its own place, its own Nations and will live according to their own capabilities, reasoning and spirituality – free and independent. **The swastika shall become the center of our Existence and the Unifying symbol of all that is just and right.**



The Jewish Sound

July 8, 2016 Axe of Perun

It's been quite some time since I posted something new. I've been working on a project that is somewhat 50-60% done by now, that will hopefully change a lot within our current struggle. It could have been done already by now, but life under Jewish dictatorship is as it is – problems arise from any and all angles – and, just when you thought that everything would turn out well and right – it goes to hell and beyond.

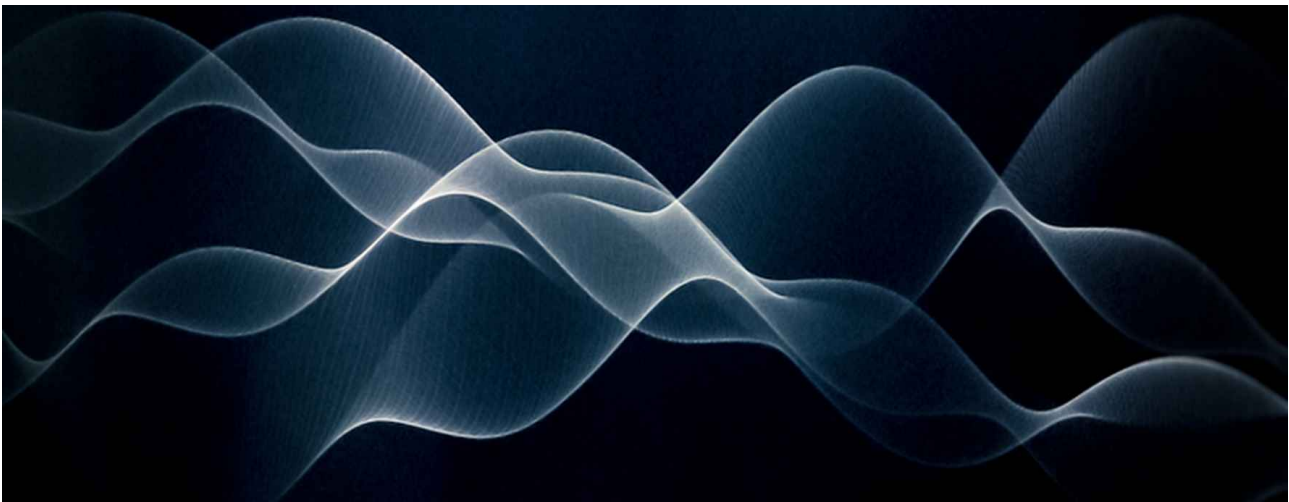
Anyway, I've been lurking around every day, following the happenings and the current discussions, which consequently led me to taking a rest from the project and writing up this article – in fact, my project deals quite a lot with the theme. *There has been this discussion of late about the Nature of the Jew and the myth of the "Good Jew".* We shall go once again through the basic analogy here and hopefully realize how many contradictions we allow our Minds to pass through. **These contradictions are tolerated because of one single reason** – *the Christian mentality we have all been brought up in. Why do you think were they so hellbent on destroying our European faith?*

When you see a bear, bee, wasp, crocodile, wolf in Nature – how do you react towards them? Answer to yourself out loud while following these questions. What would you do if you didn't know the Nature of these creatures? How would you react towards them? How careful would you be? What if they attack you? I guess you know all the answers to these questions. But, there is one significant trait that especially white people show :

We love to tame them all.

This perhaps is our greatest weakness when it comes to dealing with Viruses and Parasites – *we'd cuddle with them as well if we could*. Is this simply a projection of our Will and Mental strength? To go around and manage to calm down and ally with every and all creatures? Should this have a limit? Should this be done in a very strict and careful manner? **I believe we have reached an impasse when it comes to taming certain Humanoid creatures on this planet.** But, this is mostly just and only because they are the Organic representations of Viruses and Parasites – you don't try to coexist with those – *you eliminate them as they attempt to consume you*.

So, if we know that such a coexistence is impossible – why do we insist on it? Because we lost our touch with these simple Natural observations. There are animals who we don't try to tame or live with or around. You don't have a shark in your swimming pool at home. We aren't that hellbent on stupidity and self-destruction. But, when it comes to Humanoids – *there is one significant element that changed everything* : **Sound**.



You see, in contact with Nature, you are attempting to find harmony between each other. You are attempting to see whether or not your Natural elements can coexist in some kind of Peace and Balance. If that is impossible, you both conclude that it is the best to simply leave each other alone. Even human relationships were like that – not even so long ago. But, the Jews have figured out one powerful weapon that overrides all these Natural conclusions we have come to – the Word.

This is why their entire Bible begins with the glorification of the Word of God. *The Word that can turn everything upside down, even the Truth itself.* But, what exactly are Words anyways? Let us extrapolate them as much as possible. Words represent a Sound pattern. These Sound patterns are based on Vibrations. These Vibrations carry Information. This Information can be found in everything and everywhere – even in DNA.

That is why I usually say that if the Jews could talk to birds, they would convince them of being Racist and Privileged for flying, and make out of them ground-based creatures that would go extinct.

But, look at that analogy now in reverse – DNA consists of Information that is spread around through Vibrations, which are transferred through Sound and one of its projection are Words. So, what you see being performed by Jews is their Nature. It is in their DNA to do these things. *If every Race were to be left alone on its own in a National Socialist environment, you would see clearly with your own two eyes, what each of these DNA strings (Races) are capable of – what their Nature is – what they express and how they live and exist. Everything else is the attempt of overriding these basic elements.*

This is what brainwashing is about. This is what race-mixing is about. This is what religion and all other Jewish ideologies are about. Either the direct and entire change of DNA or its current overriding through constant change of Sound. The Jewish God truly is Sound. It is the Word. Look at the New Age movement with all its “positive vibrating” and Law of Attraction nonsense! Their Bible is a book of magic to corrupt the mind of those who read it. *However, in my project we will learn much more about the Jewish “Nature”. I hope I’ll be able to finish it as soon as possible.*

Now, why is that important? *Why was this Christian mentality so important for the Jew?* Well, it is very simple really. It forced our mentality to ignore Truth in its simple and honest, absolute sense. We don’t look out for the Nature of something at all – we think that everything is debatable and can be agreed upon – everything became Democratic. All you need is Jesus to override your Soul and you’re perfect! Hell, even Jesus himself is trying to change the nature of the Jew. Take this, for example :

Love thy Enemy. Resist not Evil. Pray for those who persecute you.

To any sane and normal human being this should be a laughable set of rules to live by. Stupid. Idiotic. Shameful. *Is this sarcasm?*, should probably be your only response. Yet, you have millions of Christians out there who follow the Bible because they are afraid of Heaven and Hell, of being Judged and Punished. Therefore, their sane mind and logic is overwritten by Fear, Guilt, Shame. Even though they disagree with these words of Jesus (and basically almost all of his Words) they are afraid of letting go of the entire thing because of fear. *They actually hope that Jesus one day will reward them anyways, because they tried – real hard – to follow his words, even though they disagreed with many of the things he said.* If you really want to find a positive aspect to the Jew Jesus, you can look at him as someone who tried to destroy the Jews by using his Words – failed – and the Jews afterwards used him to destroy us. *Therefore being a Christian is stupid.*

So, instead of having to love their enemy, resisting evil, and so on – they will create environments which entirely ignore these things. **There are no enemies! There is no evil! There is no one persecuting us! There are even no races!** Everything is just and only One – and they do this – because it makes their life as a Christian easier. There is no other reason, but that single one. *They do it, to make the words of Jesus easier to accept.*

By that very same analogy is the current White movement attempting to deal with the Jews. We wish to ignore the Jewish Nature, because that would make it so much easier for us to deal with them. We ignore that a 2% Jewish person is capable of being a Jew as any other Jew. We wish it to be that way, because we forgot how to deal with Nature

properly. We wish it to be that way, because we adopted a Christian mentality which believes that everything can be dealt with through Spirituality and that “believing in Christ” is more important than what you truly are. *The only reason why “Christian Nationalists” hate Jews is because the Jews denied Jesus. By that very same analogy they hate all of us White non-Christians. Because we are living without their burden and it is killing them.*

There is neither Greek nor Jew – you are all One in Christ.

Christians are Jews in Spirit. Christians are Abrahamic followers through belief in Christ. Thinking that you can change the Nature of the Jew by forcing him to appropriate your Culture is the same as thinking that you are a descendant of Abraham by believing in Jesus. Both thoughts are stupid and repulsive.

But, as said – it is not just and only about the Christian “religion” – it is about its mentality and ideology, which nowadays is found in the very essence of European life style. You can be an Atheist and still a Christian mentalist. You even have idiotic Pagans who are Christian by mentality. It is this poison that has found its way into all branches of our Life. **And it has to go – no exceptions.** *It has to be dealt with, if we are ever to live truly free again.* The fact that people are discussing that Jews can be saved is enough proof for the persistence of this Mentality.

The Jew very well knows that any and all tainted White Europeans are not truly White anymore. This is all he needs in order to fulfill White genocide. Why would he insist on race-mixing us otherwise? Why are the Tim Wise’s of the world so hell-bent on destroying us as well? The Jew is a Virus in Organic, Human form. You understand that – so why don’t you allow this fact to guide you through the entire way? **What is the main purpose of a Virus?** *To get into a Host* – and he can remain there for decades – and he waits, waits and waits – and finally finds that weakness of your Immune System and – bam! – there he is! And the whole fiasco of the Jew begins again. And it will never end, ever – until we respectfully comprehend the Nature of the Jew. *A Virus wishes to be hidden and remain hidden – as long as possible.* This is why the Jew becomes angry when he is found out – therefore, the Jewish DNA (read : virus) – also attempts to hide itself. And what better way to do so than to exist in the smallest possible fraction within a host?



Angelo John Gage @AngeloJohnGage · 9h

But I know Jews who are voting Trump.
Stop putting all Jews in one box, its very
anti-semitic.

You all know the chaos Angelo John Gage caused as he appeared onto the scene. Well, guess what – he posted on his twitter that he is ~ 2% Jewish. And now he is promoting that not all Jews are bad – what else could he do anyways? There is always a small minority of Jews in alien Nations which they attempt to conquer – 2% – is all that it takes,

because they have the Intent, they are the Evil, the Lies, the Deceit, willing to do whatever it takes to destroy us. They are seeking us out, turning us into mixed raced lunatics and then moving on. Egypt fell, Greece fell, Rome fell – and every time it was by the very same way. The people allowed the Jew to talk and confuse them.

An online friend of mine, who is frequent on Renegade as well, said it very well – our problem is not just Semitism, it is Jewish **Semantics**. Even though Semitism includes any and all influence of Jews on a Society – *it is important to point out this word, Semantics* – as it defines the Sound we have already mentioned. In a world of silence, where no words existed, you would only look and see what the Jew is doing. There would be no way for him to brainwash you before you were to strike him down or expel him. There would be no lies. They would not be able to sell the Holofoax to the world, or the Bible or Feminism or anything else that they did. But our reality is such as it is – and the Jew has learned that a long time ago – and is hellbent on corrupting it by any means necessary. One of those means is Sound.

This means that the Jew will use Fear, Guilt, Shame, Lust, Pleasure, etc. – *to change your harmony and peaceful state of Mind, Body and Soul*. He will use repetition of propaganda to change how you think, feel and react towards the world. He will use race-mixing to corrupt your very essence. He is like those aliens from the movie *Alien* who make you carry their child like a cuckoo bird. He is like the Vampires from the movies who depend on their host and their abilities to charm their victims. He is like the Freemasons who take out of our Society free and healthy people and corrupt them within a Prison chamber until all they think is Jewish.



The world is mental – in many ways. The Jew knows and understands this. But, he doesn't care for Nature in that process. Because when you try to harmonize with another creature in a natural way, you don't change that creature. You don't turn your cat into a spider. You don't turn your child into a crocodile when you are disciplining it while it is growing up. **But the Jew?** *no – he is hellbent on submitting everyone to his own Nature – to his Will – to his Worldview*. To the Jew, there is no other way – but the Semitic way – and that is why Semitism was defined as the Jewish influence on a Society – and why anti-Semitism is

basically you being against anything Jewish (including semitic, that is to say Arabic) – anything!

We attack Trump, Putin, Jared Taylor, and all the other supposed “pro-White” faces and “glorious Emperors” of this movement – for having Jews within their ranks. And we do so because we are right. We do so because it is righteous to do so. Hitler made a mistake by allowing Jews within his ranks. *You can't be against Jared Taylor otherwise, because even he admitted that Jews have a negative effect on society, but still allows them in Amren.* Therefore, do not allow the Jewish Christian mentality to consume you. Do not allow this democratic world view to blind you – you know very well that the masses will never be fit and capable to lead properly, because most of them are not wise or knowledgeable enough. How can it function then if these masses consist of Jewish people? When will your people truly be free again, if the system is supposed to constantly keep Jews under control?

*Be an elephant in the elephant wood, said Buddha – **How can you be a White person in a Jewish infested society? Let alone multi-cultural, diverse Society?*** You obviously can't be. But, neither Buddhism nor Hinduism are places where we should seek entire Truth, because even Hinduism suggests that Nature can be hostile and we simply have to tolerate it. I say to hell with Tolerance – and return to our true European Spirit which is hellbent on preserving ourselves and Nature alongside it – if Evil shows its face, we don't tolerate it, nor do we run away from it. Enough is enough. But, there is another important point from Buddhism – *you become what you think* – this doesn't change your nature, but it very well overrides it – and you think through sound. Hence why knowing your **self** was the prime objective of all mystics! You can't be penetrated or influenced if you truly know your **self**. But, you grow as you think – that is to say acquire knowledge – *but it always must remain true to the self.* Everything else leads to evil.



Again, don't confuse this statement with the Jew and think – *see, we can make them think otherwise!* No, you can't change a Virus. Jews had it good during many periods of our past – did they ever stop their Nature? They could have remained silent observers within our

Societies – did they ever do that? Many of them are Atheists – so what exactly is influencing their behavior? **Think very carefully before you come to conclusions!**

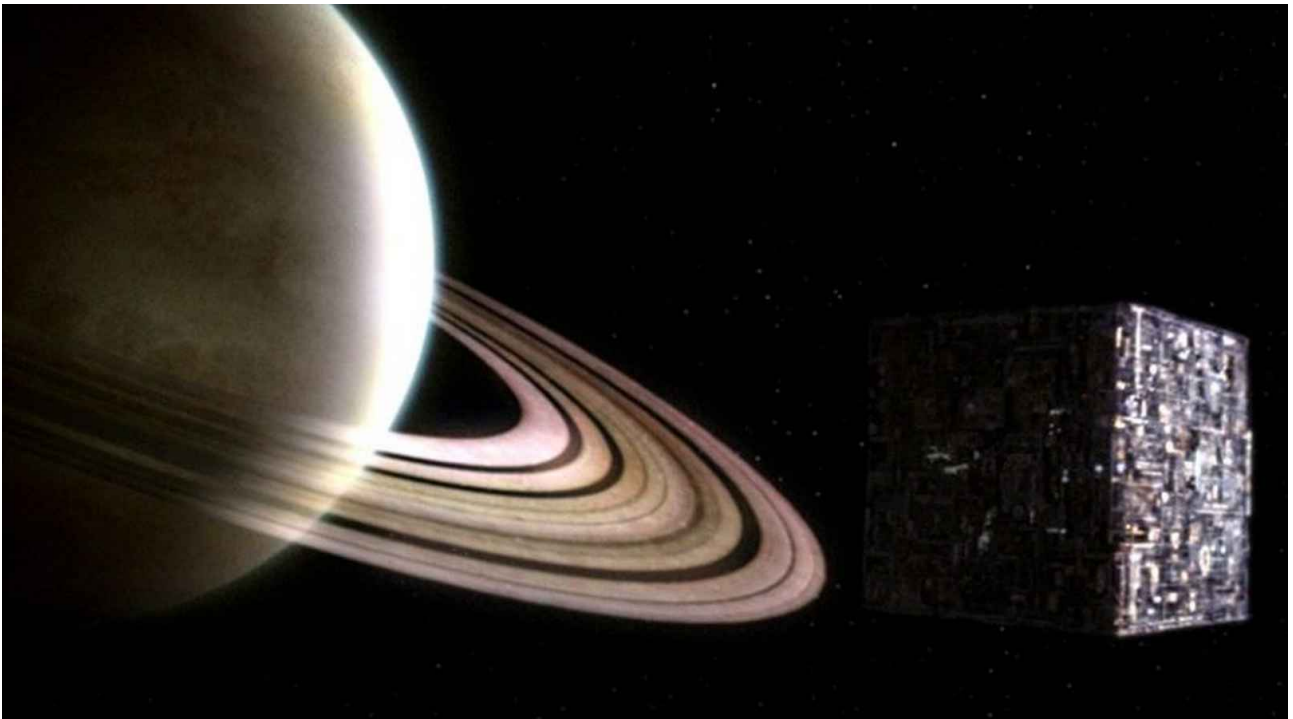
So, realize – there is no way to tame the Jew. There is no way to cuddle with him. Sooner or later, all these Jewish people will show their faces. It might not be today. It might not be tomorrow. But, you will notice it. You will notice it in the way they talk, walk, think, act, and react. You will notice it in their emotional behavior. In their dreams. In their lusts and pleasures. **But, notice it – you will.**

What you see happening in our Organic life-forms – with all the Jewish democracy, voting, media, propaganda – the very same thing is occurring within race-mixed people. They are under a constant conflict within themselves – and the Jew will find a way to win over the entire host. Because, that is what he does in all metaphysical forms. *It isn't just "part of the DNA", it is a Jew who is infesting and assimilating a Host.*

If we are to leave an inheritance worthy of its name to our Children, to the next generation of White people who should be living in pure White societies, without Chaos, Conflict and Suffering – then we must make sure that they will be able to defend themselves against this Evil if it ever again attempts to infiltrate and destroy them. *We can't leave this world by telling them – try to be very kind to these Jew-ish people and hopefully they won't go full Jew on you!*

There must be no more Jewish news, media, propaganda, life style, degeneracy, religions, bibles, ideologies, schools, indoctrinations, educations, secret societies, people, DNA – nothing – if we truly wish to get rid of their Semitic influence within our Societies once and for all. **It can't be any other way.** *Otherwise, the society becomes exactly what we are looking at now – this hellhole of a reality.*





Jewish Saturn Worship

July 22, 2016 Axe of Perun

Everyone who is involved in any and all kind of conspiracy research probably stumbled across the obvious Saturn worship and – *if he was honest enough* – finally found the Jewish source behind it. But, what exactly is this Saturn worship about? What does it really mean? Why are these Cubes associated to it so important? **What the hell is going on?**

Let us first understand that everything carries and is represented by Information – in case of organic life, we call this information DNA – and the variations in the amount of information results in different life forms and the obvious different Races. *Therefore preserving the White Race is actually kind of like fighting against other savages who wish to burn down our Library.* The White Race collectively is a Library, a source of Information, as well as a productive factory and Mind out of which new ideas and thoughts pop up all the time. You can also identify it as a Torchlight where our mission, from the individual perspective, is to make sure that that fire never ceases to burn.

Everything else also carries such a representation. One particular way of expression of this package of data, or DNA, is Sound – *what and who we are defines how we will sound as well.* There is a reason why we associate Chimpouts with Blacks. You have never heard of a Chimpout of White people. There is a reason why we associate Rats with Jews – and so on. In one way, everything has a representative Sound because everything Vibrates as well – *your heart, the light, sound* – and so on. One such particular Sound is also being emitted by all the Planets within our Solar System. Let us listen to what the planet Saturn sounds like :



Pretty scary, right? *It sounds as if souls and bodies are being tormented – some might even associate it with freaking Hell itself.* But, that is what the Sound of Saturn is. Who knows what its essential data and information is – the law of above and below however lets us know one thing – if it Sounds this way, then it must be the same shit on every other level of its existence as well. And, this sound, whether you realize it or not, also influences every Human being upon this planet. Some, perhaps the Jews themselves, are directly being channeled by it – someday, somehow.

The Ancients knew the influence of these Planets and their Data onto us and our own private Sound and Body-Mind-Soul system. They knew that they could eventually have a very negative effect on us – and that one of the primary objectives of any sane person was to overcome these elements. Saturn, after all is represented not only in Astrological charts; not only in Numerology; not only in Jewish scriptures – it is also an essential part of the development of the Self – *it represents the first basic Root Chakra, in some cases even elements below it.*

And would you have guessed – not only is this Root Chakra associated with Saturn, it is also associated with the Rectangle, which in its 3D form turns out to be a Cube. *It shouldn't surprise us therefore at all, that all Jewish ideologies and religions are associated with this Cube symbol – the Islamic faith, the Jewish faith and the Christian Cross – which when assembled becomes a Cube as well.* But let us now look deeper into the meaning behind this, alright? What exactly does this Chakra represent? What does it mean? In many ways it is associated with these most important terms :

Survival, Self-preservation, Safety, Security, Fear, Being grounded, Behavior, To be here, Taking care of oneself, Stability, Earth, Nature, Tribe, Culture, Family, Roots, Physical needs, Skeletal structure, Strength, Courage, Decisiveness, Stability.

You get the picture. Now this is what this Chakra represents when it is fully charged, so to speak – when it is “overcome” – when it is in tune with the rest of your Self and when you have developed it. **Look at it from our own White Racial perspective!** A developed Root Chakra would mean that we wish to Survive, that we wish to Self-preserve ourselves, to have Safety and Security for our Tribe, Culture, Roots and Family. That we have no fear, but express Courage, Strength, Stability and Decisiveness in our Actions as a Race. That we understand and know our Nature and Genetics, that we take care of our Health and develop our Behavior.

Now, let me ask you this simple question – *does it look to you as if our collective Race is currently grounded, or has developed this Chakra at all?* Can you claim that we are entirely in tune with these elements and that none of these terms are actually a problem nowadays within our Societies and our Race? We all know the answer to those questions, don't we?

The Jew is manipulating us through the control of this Chakra and everything associated with it. All the degeneracy you see around you is the result of people not even having the most basic part of their own Self developed – they are entirely lost and don't even have this Root of their own. *Ironically, the term Root fits perfectly with the fact that our entire Racial roots are being destroyed as well* – you can't deny the truth of what you have learned here now – this is all connected to what the Jews are doing. *They have replaced our Roots with their own Cube ideologies* and have finally, in the 21st century, entirely destroyed our connection to the Race. But, it gets even better – look at what the neglect (the imbalance) of this basic Chakra also brings with it :

Lack of self-esteem, head in the clouds, procrastination, low sex drive, feeling of insecurity, egotism, selfishness, materialism, abnormal sexuality, the urge to dominate, no healthy pride in ones own identity, self, culture or family, anxiety, dyslexia, inability to learn or take care of yourself, adrenal problems, feelings of guilt

I'll be damned, right? *The more you know, the more you'll understand the Jew, and the more – yet again – will you know.* The wiser you will become and the better you'll be able to protect yourself and the people around you, your tribe, your Volk, your Race. This is essential knowledge right here. The Jews are worshiping Saturn because they realized that if they manage to deny others to overcome this basic Root Chakra – that all their enemies will fall before them on their knees. *They will be useless.*

But, I'll go further and claim the following : that the White race was naturally at a very high stage of its own collective Self. That every newborn White child already had a balanced and developed Root chakra and perhaps others as well. It took the Jews hundreds of years, thousands of ideologies and control to finally get us to a point where our Children are born without any connection to their Racial Self and therefore find themselves in a complete state of **Tabula Rasa**. *And now, while they have a large percentage of our population at this state* – they are attempting to murder us from the inside out – using our own brainwashed people to eradicate the rest of us who are still sane, awake and developed.

Well, we don't really have to be entirely developed, we don't have to be perfect – it is basically impossible to reach a level of perfection in the currently Jew run society – but, we still pose a threat to them because they cannot penetrate our Minds anymore. **They cannot sell us any new Lies.** *They cannot control us as they'd like to.*



Another important fact is that when this lowest Chakra is entirely corrupted and useless – that you can influence the reactions of all the other ones as well. When you don't have balance in the Root and abandon not only yourself, but your People, Volk and Race – *then it changes everything else as well*. We won't analyze everything now here, but I'll give you just a couple of additional examples to make sure you truly get the picture behind this information.

For example, the Heart chakra (*which ironically is represented by a star of David*) – you can change who these people love and who they hate – and use their compassion to such an extent that they will self-suicide for others. All other Chakras will be somewhat imbalanced, if the basic Root chakra is imbalanced as well – and therefore one of the main characteristics of an imbalanced Heart chakra is – *feeling sorry for oneself*.

Or, let us look at the Third eye Chakra, which is associated with understanding, insight, creative intelligence and in some cases even Wisdom – an imbalanced person will never ever attain this level of himself and this is why these leftist, marxist Zombies are unable to comprehend any Truth. When out of balance its main characteristics are – *no discipline, meekness, lack of clarity, hormonal problems, bad nervous system, not being able to see the big picture*.

And this is what one of our main missions within this movement must be – the awakening of this basic Root Chakra on a collective level and through it – the awakening of the White Race. And there is no better medicine for this than Truth – the understanding of Balance and of the Unity of the White male and female. *The necessary return to our Roots*. Now you know why the Jew tried to destroy everything related to our Ancestry and why the truly awoken among our People understand the need to return to it. The potential of our Race is Divine, we know it, we feel it, we understand it. We shall become as our Gods of Old, as our Ancestors and shine on forward into the Future – no matter what challenges it may bring. **This... this is our Destiny.**



Let the **sound** of our People be heard again



What the Hell is Jewish Tikkun Olam?

July 29, 2016 Axe of Perun

This article will go through some Jewish terms with which Christians and Europeans generally are probably not familiar. My main mission, as always, is to know my Enemy. As you read this text, I ask you to constantly remind yourself of the following fact: the Bible tells you absolutely nothing about the Jewish scriptures, their understanding of it, their interpretations of it, their additional thoughts and hidden meanings; it serves merely as a cover-up, a supposed religion to make the Jews look like Saints of some sorts. A laughable concept, I know – nevertheless – *we must understand that Jews are using “nice language” and “good deeds” as a cover up for their own destructive means.*

Everyone by now should understand this – at least those of us who are aware to the Jewish plan of a New World Order and White genocide. We know that every time a Jew talks about some kind of philanthropic thing or social justice that he is merely using “positive language” to dumb us down and abuse our good Nature. Everyone should understand that this whole immigration fiasco is their doing which will not only result in the creation of Greater Israel and the NWO, but also in White genocide – **the total annihilation of the White Race**. They are not only the source of this entire “refugee” nonsense, but also the main promoters of massive non-White immigration into all our lands. And again – for the gullible – they would look like holy creatures. *However, we see them for what they are.*

Everything you read from them and about them is in absolute reverse. When they say good it means evil. When they say God (Truth), they mean Lies. *They are walking TV*

stations of false propaganda and seem to have no off button – you are forced to watch and listen to them. The only thing that works against them is to prevent them from ever reaching your senses. You cannot allow Evil to even begin influencing you. Therefore, keep that in mind while reading this text – know and always remember that they are the source of Evil – just like that Jew in the last article said :

Yevamot 63, 'No calamity comes to the world but for Israel,' meaning that they [Jews] cause poverty, ruin, robbery, killing, and destruction in the whole world."

And as long as we are immersed in unfounded hatred among ourselves, the emotions we project are all negative. When that negativity finds its expression in the world, it manifests as violence, which finally turns against its root cause—the Jews.

In other words brainwashing the entire world to Love prevents the Jews from getting exposed. While we are at this Yevamot thing, which comes from the Babylonian Talmud, let me point out to you other few things which are mentioned exactly on that page as well : *R. Eleazar said: Any man who has no wife is no proper man; for it is said, Male and female created He them and called their name Adam.* Now, you should wonder why the Jews are pushing Faggotry and Transgenderism into our Lands when according to their own teachings a man without a woman by his side is not a proper man.

R. Eleazar further stated: Any man who owns no land is not a proper man; for it is said, The heavens are the heavens of the Lord; but the earth hath he given to the children of men. Again, this goes to show you their way of thinking. Since they are the only "Man" on the planet – while everyone else is an Animal – it shouldn't surprise you why the idea of Globalism and everything being under the control of the Jews is their agenda. They sell Globalism and Global Communism while knowing very well what its only end result will be – all Land under their control. Therefore, non-Jewish Nations are a Sin to Jews, for we cannot own Land – be that as an Ethnic Group, or as an Individual.

R. Eleazar further stated: What is meant by the Scriptural text, This is now bone of my bones, and flesh of my flesh? This teaches that Adam had intercourse with every beast and animal but found no satisfaction until he cohabited with Eve. Those lovely Chosen people of God. Remarkable. I'll tell you what – we already know that Jews had stolen all their shit from the Bible from other people – and up to this day they have actually no idea what the meaning behind any of it is. They are clueless, but managed to make the people they want to control even more clueless. I mean, come on! – they conclude here that Adam just fucked everything he saw?

R. Eleazar further stated: What is meant by the text, And in thee shall the families of the earth be blessed? The Holy One, blessed be He, said to Abraham, 'I have two goodly shoots to engraft on you: Ruth the Moabitess and Naamah the Ammonitess'. All the families of the earth, even the other families who live on the earth are blessed only for Israel's sake. All the nations of the earth, even the ships that go from Gaul to Spain are blessed only for Israel's sake. This is what they believe, you see. Everything is theirs. Everything exists because of them. Everything exists for them. Everything anyone on this

planet does is supposed to be done for them. Yet, no one calls them Supremacists. Amazing.

Now, let us return to the topic of Tikkun Olam. We shall begin the analysis first with a few quotes of the Jewish opposition, the supposed “good Jews” who always pop up to tell you it is not “all of the Jews” – and to continuously mislead us from their intentions. Alas, these might as well be the lowest of castes among the Jews who simply didn’t receive the Jew World Order manuscript, who knows :

We cannot, and are not instructed to, save the world, or even to repair it. Judaism teaches no such thing. Rather, we are instructed to conduct ourselves properly, to observe the Mitzvos, the Commandments (which are not good deeds, but rather commandments, required imperatives), and in that way to contribute to society and civilization both by example and through practice and action.

The term and concept Tikkun Olam appears nowhere in the Torah itself, but first appears only in the Mishna and Talmud in the context of the courts and halakhic (legal) regulations involving disputes and legal rights.

Subsequently in Kabbalah the term was used to refer to the upper worlds or to the repair of the individual soul damaged by the sin of violating or neglecting Jewish law. Following that, the only mention of Tikkun Olam in prayer is in the Aleinu prayer recited at the conclusion of every service, but even in that context it means either that G-d, not man, will ultimately repair the world, or, as others interpret, it does not mean repair of the world at all but rather is a prayer for the uprooting of idolatry, the rebuilding of the Temple and establishing G-d’s kingdom on earth, through the observance of the commandments and not through any separate social imperative.

They almost sound like your average CI guy – everyone got it wrong, the Talmud and Kaballah are the real problem, while the Bible itself is the only true thing, even though when you read it in detail – it is as well the source of all our Problems and Troubles. Anyway, these Jews sound like those Orthodox Jews who assumed the role of being “Anti-Zionists”, *whereas all Jews are Zionists – just as all Christians are*. The main difference is that Orthodox Jews believe that some kind of Messiah will show up to create Greater Israel, whereas those Jews who aren’t that stupid understand that they themselves have to bring about this change. Even among the Jews, if not instructed to Lie and Pretend otherwise, there seem to be stupid and gullible sheep.

Nevertheless, this is what this one particular group of Jews claims. We shall now go into several detailed observations of the term in all its other uses and cases – and – looking at our world today, you might as well again conclude the sinister agenda behind it.

Tikkun olam (Hebrew: תיקון עולם or תיקון עולם) (literally, “repair of the world”, alternatively, “construction for eternity”) as a concept in Judaism, is a subject of much debate, being interpreted by strict constructionalists of Orthodox Judaism as the prospect of wiping out all forms of idolatry (non-monotheistic religious

belief),and being interpreted by modern movements in Judaism as a commandment for people to behave and act constructively and beneficially

Documented use of the term dates back the Mishnaic period. Subsequently, in medieval times, kabbalistic literature began broadening use of the term. Modern movements of Judaism have expanded the terms to include “the thesis that Jews bear responsibility not only for their own moral, spiritual, and material welfare, but also for the welfare of society at large”. To the ears of contemporary pluralistic Rabbis, the term connotes “the establishment of Godly qualities throughout the world”.

See, Jews are repairing our World – *we just don't seem to really understand them*. White genocide is, after all, a necessary part of this movement. You can't have a healthy and repaired world with White people on it, now can you? They have to wipe out all form of idolatry, which ironically should also include Christians not only because they wear a Cross with a Jesus figure on it, but because non-Jewish Christianity is entirely based on Pagan foundations, from holidays to Gods being turned into Saints. The part of people having to “behave” is mostly covered by the assimilation of the Jewish Noahide Laws.

Here we also see that Jews realize their own responsibility for pretty much the entire planet. *They are their own Messiah*. Christians really have no idea what these god damn Jews are talking about in their “religion”. It is amazing, on so many levels, how stupid the average Christian actually is – how little he knows about his own “faith”. At the moment, we can see the degeneracy Jews are causing throughout our Nations – are we to assume that those represent the “*establishment of Godly qualities throughout the world*”?

Ironically, hardcore Christians here will claim – *see!* – *we don't value these degenerate qualities, so our Christian God and Jesus must be different!* Oh, get the fuck out of here, please. You worship the same deity, the same Voice in the Fire of Moses, the same 10 commandments that Voice out of that Fire gave you, etc. Grow up, will ye? You are Naturally different from them. Your very genetics, common sense and Mind are telling you that what the Jew sees as Normal is not Normal. Your Pagan spirit and soul are denying the Jewish lifestyle, yet you cling to it through Christianity.

The phrase *tikkun olam* is included in the *Aleinu*, a Jewish prayer that is traditionally recited at least three times daily. The *Aleinu*, said to have been written by the prophet Joshua, beseeches God: “to speedily see Your mighty splendor, to remove detestable (idolatry) from the land, and the (false) gods will be utterly ‘cut off’, to *tahken olam* in God's kingdom”

In other words, when all the people of the world abandon false gods and recognize God, the world will have been perfected. Alternately, being that we share a partnership with God, humanity is instructed to take the steps towards improving the state of the world and helping others, which simultaneously brings more honor to God's sovereignty.

Another reason, as if the Cuck article 3 wasn't enough, why all our Ancestral faith was destroyed – *just and only because of Jews and their gullible and duped Christian slaves*.

One would think, that if Jews are so blessed by their God and represent the only “Humans” on this planet, that they wouldn’t need Slaves to do their work and depend upon them to actually live. One would think, that if Muslims are also following this Jewish God so perfectly that their Nations wouldn’t be such shit holes.

One would think that if Christianity was such a blessing that Mexico, which is 95% Christian, would be Heaven on Earth. But, one would finally have to wake up and realize that the main factor for all these differences in comparison to White Europeans is – *DNA, Blood and our very Nature of Being*. Christianity put us into the Dark Ages and is now on its way to Exterminate us from the planet. Notice, however, this also means that Hinduists, Buddhists, Zen monks – *all other people will have to be “corrected” – as well*.

I also find it cute how God needs us to make this world perfect. That the Sin of Adam and Eve turned everything upside-down and he just couldn’t fix it right there at the spot. He flooded everyone, leaving behind supposedly the only “pure” Humans, but still – everything was still fucked up nonetheless. It takes a lot of “tolerance” to keep on buying the Jewish bullshit. And you have to constantly ignore common sense, logic, reason and intelligence in order to follow their narrative.

The American Conservative movement’s prayer book, *Siddur Sim Shalom*, published by the Rabbinical Assembly and the United Synagogue of Conservative Judaism, “A Prayer for Our Country” includes the verses, “May citizens of all races and creeds forge a common bond in true harmony to banish all hatred and bigotry” and “uniting all people in peace and freedom and helping them to fulfill the vision of your prophet: ‘Nation shall not lift up sword against nation, neither shall they experience war anymore.’” Both lines express wholeheartedly the idea of universal equality, freedom, and peace for all.

America is their country, who would have guessed it? Here we have again Jews pretending that multi-culturalism and diversity work on this planet; pretending that they are doing something beautiful, wonderful, oh so Godly and Natural, by mixing every possible human being into one single Nation and pretending that that will somehow do something good. There would be true harmony if White Nations were really White – there would be no Chaos, Hatred or Bigotry within them. Nationalism is the only way you can achieve these elements on a Global scale. Iceland, which is basically 100% White, **is the most Peaceful Nation on Earth** – *how do you like that, you Jewish motherfuckers?*

Then they proceed with the biblical idiocy – *Nation shall not lift up sword against nation* – good thing that Jesus said he brought a Sword then. But, as we have seen before – no one except for the Jews (*since they are the only real “Man”*) – may own land, that is to say a Nation. However, be more intuitive here – connect everything we know about Jews here. What is the only way to truly accomplish this idea of having no Nation lift up their sword against other Nation, to never have war again? **That’s right – destroy all Nations. Destroy their only Enemy on this planet – the White race.** And voila! No more wars, no more Nations! The “prophecy” would be fulfilled. That process is being furthered by the massive non-White immigration until we are all Race-mixed into pieces of shit and the need for Nations will be gone.

As the Jew at the beginning said – they are the only source of Destruction upon this planet. Just think about it for a moment – if they did not exist right now, there would be no Chaos happening on this planet. People wouldn't migrate like cockroaches. They would be developing their own Nations. We'd have virtual Peace on the planet as there wouldn't be the Jewish element on it which wishes to conquer the Entire world and turn them into eternal Slaves. There would be no Bible and no idiots following Abrahamic faiths. *Shit, I got tears flowing down my face.*

Jews believe that performing of ritual *mitzvot* (good deeds, commandments, connections, or religious obligations) is a means of *tikkun olam*, helping to perfect the world, and that the performance of more *mitzvot* will hasten the coming of the Messiah and the Messianic Age. This belief dates back at least to the early Talmudic period. According to Rabbi Yochanan, quoting Rabbi Shim'on bar Yochai, the Jewish people will be redeemed when every Jew observes Shabbat (the Sabbath) twice in all its details. This suggests that *tikkun olam* will prove successful with the coming of the Messiah and the Messianic Age.

It is remarkable how the Jews actually keep on telling themselves they need to be redeemed and how they are the source of Evil. Interestingly enough, Jews like that Noel Ignatiev, will suggest to White people that they should commit suicide – whereas, from their own scriptures we can see that if the Jews were to commit mass suicide we'd basically erase Evil from the planet. *After all, they wouldn't need to be redeemed and this whole fiasco of theirs wouldn't be necessary.* But, the entire World has to come about to help neutralize the Jews – we all have to Love so much, that the Evil which the Jew projects is balanced out. Since Europeans aren't stupid enough to play this game – well, we just gotta kill them all.

Lurianic Kabbalah has also been used to explain the role of prayer and ritual action in *tikkun olam*. According to this vision of the world, God contracted part of God's self into vessels of light to create the world. These vessels shattered and their shards became sparks of light trapped within the material of creation. Prayer, especially contemplation of various aspects of the divinity (*sephirot*), releases these sparks and allows them to reunite with God's essence, bringing them closer to a fixed world. According to Moshe Chaim Luzzatto, in his book *Derech Hashem*, the physical world is connected to spiritual realms above that influence the physical world, and furthermore, Jews have the ability, through physical deeds and free will, to direct and control these spiritual forces. God's desire in creation is that God's creations ultimately will recognize God's unity and overcome evil; this will constitute the perfection (*tikkun*) of creation. While the Jews have the Torah now and are aware of God's unity, some believe that when all of humanity recognizes this fact, the rectification will be complete.

Yes, ladies and gentlemen – and we let these lunatics run around the streets and allow them to actually be part of our Societies. *They should be locked up in mental nuthouses.*

Some Jews believe that performing *mitzvot* will create a model society among the Jewish people, which will in turn influence the rest of the world. This idea sometimes is attributed to Biblical verses that describe the Jews as “a kingdom of priests and a holy nation” (Exodus 19:5-6) and “a light of the nations” or “a

light to the nations” (Isaiah 42:6 and Isaiah 49:6). The philosophies of Rabbi Samson Raphael Hirsch and Rabbi Abraham Isaac Kook are prominent in this field, the former rationally and in terms of a *kehilla* (community) of Jews in *galut* (the diaspora) influencing their non-Jewish neighbors, and the latter mystically and in Zionist terms of a Jewish state influencing the other nations of the world.

Jews a kingdom of priests and a holy nation! *I'm going to get diarrhea.* So far we can see that Israel is a well-walled up Jewish-only Nation which is using every known modern military weapon to defend its borders. If Jews are supposedly going to show us a “model society” then we should all become Nationalists. But, no – I am probably wrong here; Rabbi Jesus would have to correct me. After all, Jews are to be a light to the nations, which means that there can't be a Gentile nation without Jews – only Jews can have a nation for their people. The Rest of the world? Nope. They have to “positively influence them” and then somehow “mystically” Zionism will influence all other nations. *“Mystically”, as in One World Government.*

For some Jews, the phrase *tikkun olam* means that Jews are not only responsible for creating a model society among themselves but also are responsible for the welfare of the society at large. This responsibility may be understood in religious, social or political terms and there are many different opinions about how religion, society, and politics interact.

It is remarkable how the Jews have switched the obvious spreading of Semitism with a supposed idea of “repairing the World” – because this is what they are doing – they are spreading their own agenda over the entire fucking Planet with the excuse of having a god damn book delivered to them by God and that they are supposed to fix the Planet God created because he didn't fix it when he could have. I mean you just have to imagine yourself walking down the street and meeting a Jew who is trying to sell you this stuff. *Since they have to “balance” this planet out, they also made yet another excuse for White genocide – the term “White privilege”.* See how it is connected with their idiotic ideology here? We are “privileged” – we are “out of balance” – and therefore need to be neutralized by any means necessary. Cunning.

According to Jewish scholar Lawrence Fine, the first use of the phrase *tikkun olam* in modern Jewish history in the United States was by Brandeis-Bardin Camp Institute founder Shlomo Bardin in the 1950s. Bardin interpreted the *Aleinu* prayer, specifically the expression *le-taken olam be-malchut shaddai* (typically translated as *when the world shall be perfected under the reign of the almighty*), as a responsibility for Jewish people to work towards a better world. As left-leaning progressive Jewish organizations started entering the mainstream in the 1970s and 1980s, the phrase *tikkun olam* began to gain more traction. The phrase has since been adopted by a variety of Jewish organizations, to mean anything from direct service to general philanthropy. It was presented to a wide international audience—itsself an indication of how widely *tikkun olam* had now permeated American Jewish life—when Mordecai Waxman used the phrase in a speech during Pope John Paul II's visit to the United States in September 1987.

The symbolic moment when the now ubiquitous phrase “tikkun olam” entered the American Jewish mainstream probably took place during the visit of Pope John Paul II to the United States in September 1987. A crisis in Vatican-Jewish relations was precipitated by the Pope’s meeting in June with President Kurt Waldheim of Austria, whose activities as a Nazi intelligence officer were the subject of controversy. The meeting in Miami between Jewish leaders and Pope John Paul II on September 12, 1987 was meant to signal the desire of both sides to embark on a process of repairing their relations. In his public remarks to the Pope in Miami, the leader of the Jewish delegation, Rabbi Mordecai Waxman, chairman of the International Jewish Committee on Interreligious Consultations, called for a spirit of reconciliation and goodwill. “A basic belief of our Jewish faith is the need ‘to mend the world under the sovereignty of God’—*‘Itakken olam b’malkhut Shaddai,’*” Waxman declared: “To mend the world means to do God’s work in the world. Your presence here in the United States affords us the opportunity to reaffirm our commitment to the sacred imperative of tikkun olam, the mending of the world.”

Oh, yes indeed. It is getting more and more interesting. Notice also how the Jews simply make up shit as they see fit. Whenever it is necessary to make up a new strategy or ideology, they make sure to come up with one – always, however, hidden as a divine movement, as a Godly wish. Never forget all the other Jewish quotes you have read in your Life and Research so far! Let us remind ourselves just of one such quote : *The Jewish people as a whole will be its own Messiah. It will attain world dominion by the dissolution of other races, by the abolition of frontiers, the annihilation of monarchy, and by the establishment of a world republic in which the Jews will everywhere exercise the privilege of citizenship. In this “new world order” the children of Israel will furnish all the leaders without encountering opposition. The Governments of the different peoples forming the world republic will fall without difficulty into the hands of the Jews. It will then be possible for the Jewish rulers to abolish private property, and everywhere to make use of the resources of the state. Thus will the promise of the Talmud be fulfilled, in which is said that when the Messianic time is come, the Jews will have all the property of the whole world in their hands.*

After the redaction of the Babylonian Talmud, *tikkun ha-olam* was not used frequently in legal and liturgical texts until the thirteenth century. Then, the kabbalistic work, the *Zohar* by Rabbi Moses de Leon effectively introduced the idea that human beings could repair the “the flaws in the universe... and help restore the cosmic balance.” It was the thought of Isaac Luria (1534–1572), however, that fully elaborated the mystical meaning of tikkun olam. The kabbalistic iteration of tikkun olam radically differs from both the Talmudic and third-century liturgical understanding of the idiom. Luria envisioned human beings as full partners with God in bringing redemption. While both the *Aleinu* and the Lurianic creation myth were eschatological, the Lurianic notion of redemption imagined a reunification of the Godhead and an end to the material world.

The Almighty Jewish God, whom you have to fear 24/7, seems unable to do anything. But, picture this – *Jews imagine an end to the material world!* I wonder where

the New Age idea came from, hmm. It would seem that part of this spiritual uplifting of the world would be the breeding of 4 billion black Africans by 2100. Some Jew probably found a kabbalistic reason for that as well; others probably did some Jewish math and concluded – *yup, we just gotta kill all White people* – God wills it. The world is currently being led by literally blind people. There is only one way this can end.

Dushkin's earlier invocation of tikkun olam, however, illustrates that his attraction to the concept should be considered in the context of the rise of Nazism and the American entry into World War II. Identifying Judaism and Jewish values with the war against fascism allowed a vulnerable and predominately immigrant community to display its patriotism by demonstrating the harmony between American and Jewish values. Of course, irrespective of America's entry into the war, "the repair of the world" through the defeat of Hitler was also a profoundly Jewish interest.

Yes, yes – Jews repaired the world by defeating Hitler, imagine that shit my friends. By now you should have also realized that Christianity is part of this whole Jewish Tikkun Olam crap as well, especially now that you additionally know what exactly certain Jewish terms and the Law mean. After all, you are not the Authors, nor the Minds behind the Jewish Bible – you are merely playing the game called the Bible – *and Jews are, to this very day, updating the rules of it; fixing and patching it*. The average Christian dupe has no idea what the hell is going on, because he isn't the designer of this game. People like us on Renegade are basically those who have the nerves to read through the "Terms of Service" of their Product and tell you what the hell is going on. Alas, let us remind ourselves here of yet another quote : "*WWII is being fought for the defense of the fundamentals of Judaism.*" – *The Chicago Jewish Sentinel, Oct 8, 1942*.

We should not give up hope of achieving an adequately representative government integrally related to a righteous economic order and to an internationalism without which there can never be universal peace.

At the same time, another rabbi embraced an activist, this-worldly understanding of tikkun olam when confronted by catastrophe. Liberal Rabbi Leo Baeck led the representative body of German Jewry, the Central Association of German Citizens of the Jewish Faith from 1933 until it was disbanded in 1938. His student, Emil Fackenheim, vividly recalled Baeck's sermon on the *Aleinu* prayer in the mid-1930s: "He preached about the abomination of the false gods, and everyone present knew what he had in mind," and "ended up with the subject of tikkun olam." Fackenheim noted that while the term could be translated in a variety of ways with messianic undertones, Baeck preferred a "more sober" interpretation: "preparing the world for the kingship of God." It was the responsibility of Germans and the world as a whole to facilitate the emergence of a more perfect future by sweeping away the abomination of Nazism.

As a Reform rabbi, Feldman maintained that only a "dynamic Judaism rooted in the past," but open to the "modification of techniques of religious living," had the potential to reenergize Jewish life. He closed his remarks with an affirmation that the mission of Israel remained what it had always been: "*Itaken olam*

bemalchut Shaddai—to give permanence and stability to society by establishing the kingdom of God on earth amongst men. We have no other goal. Judaism has no other aim.”

No other aim he says. My, oh my. Jews sometimes just can't make up their mind whether or not the kingdom of God is in Heaven or on Earth – but, as he himself said here – they need to be open to “modifications” from time to time. Let us remind ourselves of just one other “goal” which is part of Judaism : *In the Olam Ha-Ba (The Messianic Age), the whole world will recognize the Jewish G-d as the only true G-d, and the Jewish religion as the only true religion. One day there will arise a dynamic Jewish leader, a direct descendant of the Davidic dynasty, who will rebuild the Temple in Jerusalem, and gather Jews from all over the world and bring them back to the Land of Israel. All the nations of the world will recognize Moshiach (Messiah) to be a world leader, and will accept his dominion. The Jewish nation will be preoccupied with learning Torah and fathoming its secrets.*

This supposed Messiah will therefore be the King who will sit on the Throne of the new established Kingdom – they switched his importance nowadays with the idea of making a Kingdom for God on Earth – they “upped” the importance of the task for one level : *He will bring about the political and spiritual redemption of the Jewish people by bringing us back to Israel and restoring Jerusalem. He will establish a government in Israel that will be the center of all world government, both for Jews and gentiles. He will rebuild the Temple and re-establish its worship. He will restore the religious court system of Israel and establish Jewish law as the law of the land. Moshiach will be heralded as a true Jewish king, a person who leads the way in the service of G-d, totally humble yet enormously inspiring. Initially, there will be no change in the world order, other than its readiness to accept messianic rule. All the nations of the world will strive to create a new world order.*

Some focused primarily on the human response to the apparently circumscribed power of God. According to S. Daniel Breslauer, “post-Holocaust theology has as one of its major components the need to create a new moral and ethical ideal for a humanity shaken to its roots by its own destructive power.”

One of the earliest public intellectuals to invoke tikkun olam in his response to the Holocaust was Harold Schulweis, a leading Conservative rabbi and the spiritual leader of Valley Beth Shalom in Encino, California. In a symposium entitled “The Condition of Jewish Belief,” which appeared in *Commentary* in 1966, Schulweis insisted that the world was “created imperfect and incomplete.” Humanity was tasked with being “an ally of God in perfecting and repairing the incomplete world (tikkun olam).” Schulweis went even further and urged men to follow the example of Abraham and confront God with examples of divine moral lapses. As human beings were “endowed with an *imago Dei*,” rather than “helplessly fallen,” Schulweis expected them to “exercise [their] moral freedom and responsibility in the world. The high status conferred upon man as a morally competent partner of God produced and still cultivates a social consciousness and activism in the knowledgeable Jew.

A whole new perspective into the Holohaux, wouldn't you agree? *Imagine how many Jewish lies fall apart with the destruction of the Holocaust fairy tale?* No wonder they are

speeding things up and attempting to keep us from telling the public the entire Truth – they would literally be chased down. Imagine that, God created an imperfect and incomplete world – how do you like that, Christian dupes? Are you going to believe your Jewish game designer here as well? We should all follow the example of Abraham – he probably means circumcision and all the other nasty stuff. These Jews man... these Jews.

Schulweis was deeply concerned with the educational implications of his theology, particularly in light of the Holocaust. In an essay on Holocaust education, written in 1963, he called for teaching about acts of heroism undertaken by Gentiles in rescuing Jews during the Holocaust along with “the terrible truth [of] man’s awful capacity to hurt and to destroy.” This conviction, which ultimately inspired his founding of the Jewish Foundation for the Righteous in 1986, was based upon the belief that educators must cultivate in their students an impulse to social activism. Schulweis argued:

Morality needs evidence, hard data, facts in our time and in our place to nourish our faith in man’s capacity for decency. Wisdom calls for a moral otology [study of the anatomy and physiology of the ear]: how to make one hear the unpleasant truth without destroying his sensitivity to the still, small voice of conscience and hope.

To destroy humanity’s faith in its own capacity for goodness would be to give up on its partnership with God: “Tikkun olam—the improvement of this world expresses the theistic humanism and activism of our tradition.... We are children of prophets, creating conditions for a better future.”

I know, I know – this Jew is getting on my nerves as well. How far they are capable of going with a Lie is remarkable; it truly shows you what kind of Creatures they are. The fake Holofoax is used as an example of man’s ability to hurt and destroy – yet – the countless examples of Jews killing, murdering, raping, torturing throughout history are to be ignored. Hell, you don’t even have to look for it too much – *all you need is any basic Bible and just start reading it!* They genocide everything they encounter and call it God’s fucking blessing. The nerves of these motherfuckers.

Another post-Holocaust thinker who did much to popularize tikkun olam as part of his efforts to Judaize American Jewish civil religion was Irving Greenberg.

In this post-Holocaust covenant, the Jews were not merely partners with God but “senior partners in action,” entirely responsible for the execution of the covenant. “God was saying to humans: you stop the Holocaust. You bring about redemption. You act to ensure that it will never again occur.” According to Greenberg, the essence of the covenantal mission was to “create a redemptive model society.” He added that in an era of voluntary covenant one could not wait for the coming of the Messiah and that it was inconceivable that God could have, but chose not to send a redeemer during the Holocaust. In a paraphrase of Elie Wiesel’s *Gates of the Forest*, Greenberg argued: “Any Messiah who could have come and redeemed us, and did not do so then but chooses to come now is a moral monster.” Rather, Jews (and humanity in general) must be agents of their own redemption.

They are like undeveloped children with too much time and too many opinions. They keep switching their ideas and thoughts – but somehow – all of them are the entire Truth whenever a fucking Jew spits something out of his mouth. Remarkable. At this point, you'll have to understand the psychological impact the acceptance of the Bible has on the average Humanoid – *he immediately thinks that the Jew cannot be lying*; just and only because you believe in a God, or a concept of God, which was delivered to you by him.

Champions of tikkun olam liked to invoke Heschel's statement in a letter to Rev. Martin Luther King Jr. after the civil rights march to Selma, Alabama in 1965: "Legs are not lips and walking is not kneeling. And yet our legs uttered songs. Even without words our march was worship. I felt my legs were praying."⁶⁸ After his death in December 1972, friends, students and admirers, including Rabbis Balfour Brickner and Michael Lerner, did not hesitate to describe Heschel's activism as tikkun olam.

We have more to say about what our community should do to support women who choose to have children and thus assure Jewish survival. We must balance ethical issues with our personal concerns.

Yes, indeed – the African movement was and still to this day is a Jewish thing. Also, notice the hypocrisy when it comes to Jewish survival. I'll just put a video in here to let you know how these wonderful Jews have influenced one particular Nation when it comes to their own survival :

[not available]

A disturbing video, isn't it? *When that creature showed up at around 2:00 minutes I almost fell off my chair.* Nevertheless, it is saddening to see how these German Women are against other German Women – they don't wish them to simply have White babies. Some bitch-slapping is in order.

The Clintons subsequently distanced themselves from Lerner when they realized that he was a controversial figure within the Jewish community, but did not eliminate "tikkun olam" from their vocabulary. Former U.S. president Bill Clinton used tikkun olam to describe his social agenda. (*Jewish Scene*, "Tikkun Olam Lifetime Achievement Awards", Susan Nieman. Oct 4, 201)

Given the widespread expropriation of tikkun olam by political and social activists, it seemed almost inevitable that Jewish feminists would frame their efforts to overcome patriarchal tradition as an act of tikkun. Creating a just social order becomes a sustainable task when it is undertaken by communities rooted in Jewish practice and aware of the transcendent dimension of their work in the world.

Well, well, I'll be damned. It just keeps getting better. But, wait!, there's more :

In *Rabbis and Lawyers* (1990), Jerold Auerbach criticized prophetic Judaism and the American Jewish passion for tikkun olam, as follows: "How tempting to assume that the Hebrew Bible was a preliminary draft of the American Constitution, that the Hebrew prophets were the founding fathers of American

liberalism.” Auerbach complained that American Jews “hear in prophecy what they want to hear.” By making Judaism synonymous with liberalism, American Jews had, in effect, “transformed prophecy into a repudiation of the very sacred law tradition at its core.” Auerbach astutely viewed the elevation of social justice to a core principle as emblematic of a “search for compatibility between Judaism and Americanism.”

Let us connect just a few dots here: *Some it call it Marxism – I call it Judaism (Rabbi S.Wise). The communist soul is the soul of Judaism. (Rabbi Harry Waton). When we get ready to take the United States, we will not take it under the label of communism; we will not take it under the label socialism. These labels are unpleasant to the American people, and have been speared too much. We will take the United States under labels we have made very lovable; we will take it under liberalism, under progressivism, under democracy. But, take it we will.” (Alexander Trachtenberg at the National Convention of Communist Parties, Madison Square Garden, 1944)*

Tikkun olam embodies the spirit of philanthropy. Increasing the well-being of humankind is one of the key elements of repairing the world. Helping those who are in need, no matter in what capacity, is crucial and “holy” work. *Tikkun olam*, as it relates to practical methods, applies to working in all communities, not just Jewish communities. Jews are members of greater society, and as such, their actions are not limited to their own communities. Social welfare and volunteer work, as well as the donation of monetary and physical resources, are ways in which people can be philanthropically involved, and at the same time, be involved in *tikkun olam*.

They prepared not only their own people, but who knows how many political leaders, Masons, and the masses for this entire process of mass immigration and White genocide – this entire thing that is unfolding in front of our eyes is considered a fucking *Tikkun olam* performance. They even sold to them the idea of balance in terms of wiping us out – it is necessary to race-mix us out of existence, just as that Jew Sarkozy told to France – *because from the Jewish perspective, we are making it unbalanced. **The beauty of the Aryan White European woman is just one of the problems here.*** An additional side note here – [Peter Salovey](#) advocates this *Tikkun* crap as well and did so by hiring [Deray McKesson](#).

God contracted the divine self to make room for creation. Divine light became contained in special vessels, or *kelim*, some of which shattered and scattered. While most of the light returned to its divine source, some light attached itself to the broken shards. These shards constitute evil and are the basis for the material world; their trapped sparks of light give them power.

The first man, Adam, was intended to restore the divine sparks through mystical exercises, but his sin interfered. As a result, good and evil remained thoroughly mixed in the created world, and human souls (previously contained within Adam’s) also became imprisoned within the shards.

The “repair,” that is needed, therefore, is two-fold: the gathering of light and of souls, to be achieved by human beings through the contemplative performance

of religious acts. The goal of such repair, which can only be effected by humans, is to separate what is holy from the created world, thus depriving the physical world of its very existence—and causing all things return to a world before disaster within the Godhead and before human sin, thus ending history.

Depriving the physical world of its very existence – ending history. *They literally want to destroy this World*, just and only because they imagined a new set of verses in the Bible. Hahah, fuck me – I'll say this much – **if anything manifested as Evil on this world, then it must be the Jews.**

Tikkun olam underwent its fourth iteration in the mid-twentieth century. While Jews struggled to make sense of the horrors of the Holocaust, a handful of theologians said that the tragic event gave the Jewish people a right to be heard. The Jews, they maintained, had earned a platform to speak out against hatred and injustice wherever it reared its ugly head.

Emil Fackenheim (1916-2003), rabbi, professor of philosophy and Holocaust survivor, postulated that world history follows an ontological cycle: “rupture” and “repair” (tikkun). The Holocaust (rupture) was followed by the creation of the State of Israel (repair). It is incumbent on the Jewish people to lead the way toward repairing the rupture created by the Holocaust through acts of tikkun olam.

Yup, yup. I don't know about you, but this analysis is enlightening. *There is a whole new agenda behind the Holofoax* – they really prepared well for it and knew exactly on how many ways they'll use it. I mean everything they have, everything they are rests upon it right now. If the world were to realize it was a Lie they are done for – everything that ever came from them is done for. If you can still believe in the Bible, then they will win again. But, rest assured, they didn't spare the New Testament either :

Any attempt to repair the world must take into account that society is made up of flawed people who are moved by their heart. The motivations of the heart can be fraught with problems.. Although the Hebrew prophets charged Israel with the task of tikkun olam, they also condemned the human heart as sick, wicked, and ill-equipped to carry out that mission: “The heart is deceitful above all things, and desperately sick; who can understand it?”

While it is our moral duty to pursue peace, establish justice, and care for those who cannot protect themselves, not until our own hearts are repaired can we repair the world. As long as we are at war with our own evil inclinations, we will be at war with those around us. That is why I believe we need the agent of peace God has provided. Isaiah wrote of the Messiah who was to come:

Surely he has borne our griefs and carried our sorrows; yet we esteemed him stricken, smitten by God, and afflicted. But he was pierced for our transgressions; he was crushed for our iniquities; upon him was the chastisement that brought us peace, and with his wounds we are healed.

This Messiah came to mend our hearts by dying in our place for our wrongdoing, thereby wiping our slate clean and giving us *shalom* with God.

Those of us who are Messianic Jews maintain that Y'shua (Jesus) was that one. The *Aleinu* (3rd century CE), a Hebrew prayer recited at the conclusion of the Shabbat service, looks forward to a day of complete tikkun olam when God Himself will mend the world:

And therefore we hope to You, Lord our God, that we may speedily behold the splendor of Your might, to banish idolatry from the earth – and false gods will be utterly destroyed; *to perfect the world* [le-takken Olam] under the sovereignty of the Almighty. All mankind shall invoke Your Name to turn all the wicked of the earth to you.

How do you like that, my Christian dupes? While we are trying to deconstruct the Bible and wake you up, the Jews managed to write a whole new Chapter – *the New New Testament*. We don't even have to dig up any Scriptures – they are fresh, modern and newly printed. Many new Prophets and Messiahs showed up, you just weren't really aware of them. But, don't worry – you are an Animal anyways, a Goy – surely, we are in safe hands when it comes to these Jewish maniacs. They just plan on destroying the Planet, nothing to worry about. Let us look into one more definition of this Tikkun phenomena :

An erotic union between the masculine and feminine aspects of God is an important Kabbalistic symbol which predates and was incorporated into the Lurianic symbol of *Tikkun*. The *Zohar* holds that God's feminine aspect is exiled on earth as the "*Shekhinah*" and that she must be reunited with "The Holy One Blessed Be He." The unity between the masculine and feminine aspects of the godhead was broken by the sins of mankind, and the exile of the Jewish people, and is maintained by the "Other Side". Through the observance of the mitzvot and divine worship, humankind is able to reestablish the union between God and His *Shekhina*, symbolized as the union between the *Sefirot Tiferet* and *Malchuth*.

The unification of divine masculine and feminine aspects of the godhead can be understood as symbolic of the blending of the opposites, which, according to the Kabbalists, is part of the perfection and harmony of the universe. In psychological terms it can be understood as the reunification of the feminine and masculine aspects of a divided self.

According to *Midrash HaNeelam* in the *Zohar*, the *Sefirot* were revealed to Adam in the form of the twin trees of Life and Knowledge. Through his sin, Adam separated these trees, thus placing a division between life and knowledge. This division resulted in a fissure within both God and the world, and prompted Adam to worship the tenth *Sefirah* (the *Shekhina*, God's manifestation on earth) without recognizing its unity with higher, more spiritual forms. By worshipping the *Shekhina*, Adam became attached to the temporal, material world, represented by the Tree of Knowledge (of good and evil), and ignored the "Tree of Life" (the sefirotic values embodied in the Torah).

It is as if the Jews themselves didn't read their own Bible where it clearly states that Adam became like Gods through the attainment of the Knowledge of Good and Evil and that if he were to eat from the Tree of Life now as well that he would also exist as they long as they

did. **They keep making shit up.** *Additionally, as we have seen in the last Cuck article – in the Quran, when God supposedly speaks to Moses, he uses the plural again – “We”.* Also, if you use the Greek or Latin version of the Bible, you will notice dozens of Gods being mentioned within the Scriptures – something which has been diluted later on by simply replacing every name of a deity with “God” or “Lord”. The Bible, my friends, did not start out as a Monotheistic book – it became such a thing far, far later. But, let us continue here :

The Transition from Exile to Redemption is an important metaphor for *Tikkun ha-Olam*. The exile of Adam and Eve from the garden of Eden, the exile of the Jewish people in Egypt, Babylonia and later throughout the world, were understood by Luria and his followers as manifestations a cosmic process. At various points in history (the sinaitic revelation being the most prominent among them) the Jewish people had an opportunity to complete *Tikkun ha-Olam*, however, on each of these occasions the Jewish people chose to align themselves with the Other Side and failed in their mission. Currently, the purpose of the Jewish diaspora is for Jews to collect sparks from all over the world. When this occurs, both historical and cosmic exile will be overcome, Zion will be restored, and the evil *Kelippot* eliminated.

The notion appears in the Zohar of the *Sitra Ahra*, or Another Side. It is a shadow of the Sefirotic world having the same structure, the world *Kelippoth* and demonic powers. It has roots or in the destructed worlds of the past (preceding to this world) which are called “the Kings of Edom”, or in the separation from the Divine substance the powers of the Stern Judgement.

Now, if we have read this right – this means that Zion and all the other Jewish nonsense, will be restored when Edom is eliminated. Now, if you didn't know – *Edom is the word with which the Jews identify the White Race in general*; sometimes they relate it specifically to Christianity – but – it is generally used as an association to Rome and through it the entire White Race. We shall finish this analysis with quotes from a book, which I'll add at the end with all the other links :

The divine energy or sparks trapped in the Kelippot must be liberated and made available for the service of God. The evil of this world (at least the human evil), as represented in the symbol of the Kelippot, is a repressed, estranged, encapsulated, and ultimately distorted form of the good. It follows from the Kabbalistic doctrine of the Husks that evil has no life of its own but is completely parasitic upon the Good, both because it is comprised of the Good's shattered substance and because it is dependent upon the energy of God for its life and vitality.

The symbol of the Kelippot reveals that evil is parasitic on the divine traits of judgment and power. The quest for power and the insistence upon severe judgment are hence the “roots of all evil”. Evil, for the Kabbalah, is a separation of those things that should remain united; it is, in psychological terms, a “splitting” of two aspects of an emotion, value, or idea. As we have seen, evil results when the feminine is alienated from the masculine. According to the

Zohar evil is either something that has been alienated from its natural unity or, conversely, something that enters into a unity for which it was not created.

It boggles the mind how the Jews don't recognize themselves when they write about evil parasitic beings which depend upon the Good to exist. I mean, I read it several times just to make sure I wasn't facepalming myself for no reason at all. Also, we learn here why the Jews wish to destroy the Family unit – the connection between the White male and Female – they know, oh sure they do, that this would lead to evil among us and the death of us. They know that Races are not meant to enter into non-natural unities, but they still promote it.

Evil thus becomes a condition for free choice, and, as such, a condition for the realization of the Good on earth. Evil, in effect, is the temptation that permits man to exercise and prove his own value. All evil originates in God's goodness and will. Evil, according to the kabbalah, is equiprimordial with freedom. God could not create evil without creating freedom (in man), nor could he create freedom without providing a choice for evil. Man's choices in essence bring evil into the world.

And you wonder why I keep saying that the Jew uses Choice as a state of Mind to manipulate us and destroy us! As I have said before – *Choice – is the lowest possible level of existence.* It means that you have entirely no control over anything – just like the Transgender idiocy that is going on around the world right now. It is life under Fear. They don't have freedom of choice, they are merely choosing what the Jews have prepared for them as acceptable types of Gender. You must know the difference between Good and Evil, yes – but this means that you remain on the path of Good.

Knowing is essential, otherwise Evil consumes you. Just as our path of the Good reveals the Jew as evil. People who have fallen for their tricks will never recognize them as the source of it. Knowing is superior to Choosing. If One knows both the Evil and the Good and chooses Evil, he isn't free or did this as an act of Freedom – he already fell under the spell of Evil by even considering it. True Freedom comes from being able to Know – and Learn more and more every single day – *freedom is expressed as the constant ability to resist Evil.*

In the course of his discussion of the problem of freedom and evil Schneur Zalman tells us : angels are called chayyot (beasts) and behemot (cattle) ... for they have no freedom of choice, and their fear and love are their natural instincts ... The angels are superior to us by virtue of their comprehension of the creator, but we are superior to them by virtue of our volition and individuality. Angels, being closer to God, are essentially archetypes that simply express God's will. Man, on the other hand, more distant from God, in possession of free will, and hence partly immersed in evil, is an individual.

We shall finalize with this last part. Jews call themselves the only Man on Earth, while the rest of us are Cattle, Animals and Beasts. It would seem that especially the White race is the opposite of Jewry and that they wish to see us annihilated. Since they, as Man and Evil, represent Individualism – it shouldn't surprise us that their end goal of the Jew World

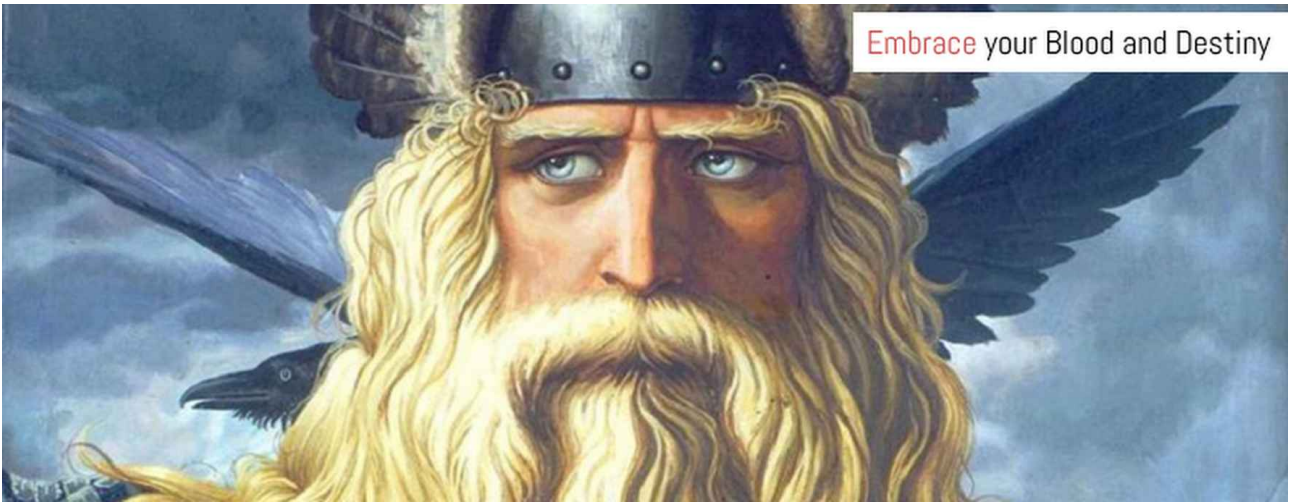
Order is a Race-mixed Global Communist Planet where the Family unit doesn't exist anymore, no one has any Roots or Culture – *and therefore everyone is just and only an Individual, who is susceptible to suggestions and Choice* – **in other words, open to Evil.**

It would seem that the White Race is the opposite of it – representing the Angels who are closer to God and his archetypes which were represented by our Pagan Gods – and even though Love is our natural instinct, I am not so sure why he would add Fear here. *In the Archetypal state of Mind, Fear should not play a Role anymore.* But, this is in short what you can extrapolate from such Jewish ideologies – and actually get precise conclusions. The Jews wish to create a world of Evil and we are the only Good that can stop them. Alas, they are manipulating our People through Evil in order to wipe us out entirely. Even race-mixing is a Choice of Evil, if you haven't noticed. No wonder they made Choice and Belief propaganda with the Matrix movies.

So, there you have it. This is essentially what the Jewish Tikkun Olam is all about. It is basically a made up theory that abused the Holohoax as its driving force and its end result leads us to a New World Order of Individualism, Jewish Worldwide government control, and the Death of the White Race. Since this entire movement has been linked to Judaism, and largely Christianity as well (remember also, Islam is a Religion of Peace!), if you are against it – then you are an anti-Semite. **Some of its major mantras are** : *Fixing the world through a Jewish perspective, Making the world a better place, To Mend the World, The Pursuit of Social Justice, The final Redemption, Healing the World.*

As per usual, Jews are attempting to hide their sinister and deviant moves as something benevolent and good and – would you imagine – used the Holohoax as their victimization tool. They even admitted themselves that it was a way to get the attention of the World (*well, that, Israel, Money, etc.*). The world is becoming degenerate, dark, evil and corrupt – it boggles the mind how those who are following this supposed “wonderful Olam” don't see that. But, it would seem that collecting some kind of shards is more important than anything else – and obviously – it was a divine message that Whites simply have to be wiped out.

One thing is for sure – *the Unity of the White race is the most important element right now.* This includes the healthy and natural relationship of our Women and Men. If you have really properly inquired into this article, then you also gained a lot more understanding and knowledge about all the things the Jews are doing to us. Time is of the essence, spread the Truth and remain on the Good path. Do not get controlled by Evil – resist it at any and all Costs – resist it with every particle of your Body, Mind and Soul. *The future depends on it.*



1) www.come-and-hear.com

2) www.algemeiner.com

3) en.wikipedia.org

4) www.jcpa.org

5) www.learningtogive.org

6) www.myjewishlearning.com

7) www.newkabbalah.com

8) www.kheper.net

9) *Symbols of the Kabbalah – Philosophical and Psychological perspectives; Sanford L.Drob*



The Jewish Illusion

August 5, 2016 Axe of Perun

We'll go through a very simple, yet eye opening example of how exactly any and all type of Jewish illusions work on the masses. Well, I use the term illusion because of the example we'll use in the article, but as you probably know very well by now – we are actually discussing brainwashing techniques and indoctrination. However, do notice that the term illusion describes *a false idea or belief, a deception* – so it is the basis of all brainwashing and indoctrination. *Diversity is our Strength* is one such Illusion; it doesn't have to be a magical trick – mere words can trick your entire mind to believe such an idea.

Let us begin with one of the latest biggest brainwashing agendas – **New Age**. Its name itself tells us a lot about the Jewish involvement and its biggest key instruments are dangerous to our preservation. For starters, they believe that everything is One anyways – therefore it doesn't really matter who is kept alive, *we are just and only Humans*. But, somehow, somehow – they wish to also have diversity – can't go without that term nowadays, now can ye? Then they have this idea that *good and evil don't exist* – that only, just and only good actually exists and that evil is simply some kind of test you have to overcome.

I assume that every time someone dies from non-White immigration these days, it is simply a **test** of the One Universal Source to see whether or not this Universally Equal White person is going to resist Evil which has been purposefully incarnated into this non-White Universally Equal person, but Evil itself doesn't actually exist – *it is probably just an Illusion*. After all, how could this Universal Source create something Evil, right? But, to

these lunatics the following question never pops to mind : how the hell do you know what is good, without knowing what is evil, or at least bad? **Perfect victims, these retards.**

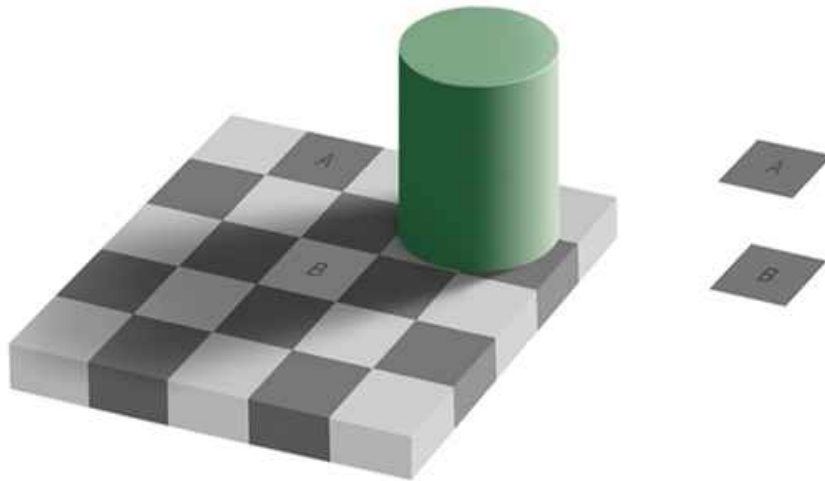
Finally, they support this never-ending idea of *“the power of positive thinking.”* You just have to be positive, because again – *negativity doesn't really exist* – and if you somehow manage to observe it and allow it to influence you – well, then you are destroying yourself and hate yourself. Since they deny any and all dualism of any kind, they also deny Heaven and Hell. **They are just and only walking positive thinkers.** And they managed to influence millions today – so, we have millions of people who are literally afraid of looking into facts, evidence, truth which might reveal something evil, disturbing, hell – negative – because it might put them out of their positive trance and disturb their connection to some kind of spiritual channeling being.

They made out of them even worse patients than Christians. Illusions are not hard to sell if you entirely destroy the senses of people – when you convince them that everything they naturally see and hear is wrong; when you convince them to doubt their own Mind.

But, all of these Jewish controlled ideologies have one thing in common – they have to keep their victims in a never-ending illusion; *a trap so to speak*. You see, the New Age equivalent of the Christian Heaven and Hell is basically Positivism and Negativism, even though they deny this duality. On one hand we have people psychologically conditioned to follow their Jewbook and Church for guidance and regard everything else as Hereticism – while on the other hand we have psychologically conditioned people who basically will run away from negativity the moment they see it.

Oh, by the way – most of the New Age stuff comes also from the Bible. Add to this bunch the Liberals, Marxists, Faggots, etc. – *and you got yourself a pretty nice bunch of idiots*. Every single group of these has its own type of “hell” and has in its roots anti-National commandments which finally lead to the Jew World Order and our god damn Genocide. **All are Universal**, all follow the Equality, Liberty, Fraternity bullshit and are conditioned to see the world exactly in such a way. These people generally actually believe that their Creator has given them – *on purpose* – wrong sight and senses which they have to overcome by believing real hard in a certain system.

I usually call this phenomena the reverse Bible story : where you read it entirely backwards and end up with a story in which Jews enter non-Jewish Nations, bring their own god damn Laws, destroy the Culture and People, bring in a Noah's Ark with immigrants, flood the entire Nation and finally turn it into a hippy disaster of Communist regime called Eden where the Women and Men are walking around naked like slaves and don't even know the difference between Right and Wrong, White and Black – absolutely nothing. *They are slaves to not only the Jews, but their own freaking Minds*. With that in mind let us now look into the following image :



Images and examples like this one are being highly promoted by the New Age agenda, hence the reason why I chose to mention it in this article as well. You see, they look at the Brain as some kind of malfunctioning element of ourselves and they try to “prove” it through examples such as this one. *Now, what exactly is going on on this image?* We have a chessboard, so to speak, and the dark gray pieces are labelled as A, whereas the light gray ones as B. We then have a cylinder placed upon this board in such a way that its shadow goes over the light gray piece labelled as B.

The New Age people are now fascinated with the fact that B and A actually in this scenario have the same color, however – *we do not register it as such*. They claim our brains are simply stupid for not doing so, yet it never even enters into their Mind that their Brain is far more intelligent than they actually are – **the Brain knows that B is not the same as A** and attempts to tell you the same by comparing this board, analyzing it *and concluding that the Shadows are trying to play a trick on you*.

You know that B is not the same as A, it is merely a trick of the shadows. This, my friends, also shows us another important element here – **that the Brain itself is not directly connected to your Thoughts, Brainwashing and Indoctrination**. It knows, whereas you – the person who thinks – *can get into a position where you don't know* – or you don't wish to know, or you ignore, or you... believe otherwise. This example, in short, is all you need to know about the New Age movement – they believe – that they are smarter than their own Brain and they mock it instead of respecting its inherit, intuitive knowledge of the difference between A and B – good and evil. *The very element the Jews hate*.

It goes to show you that brainwashing isn't really so much about the brain, but much rather about convincing you that your brain is wrong – at any and all times.

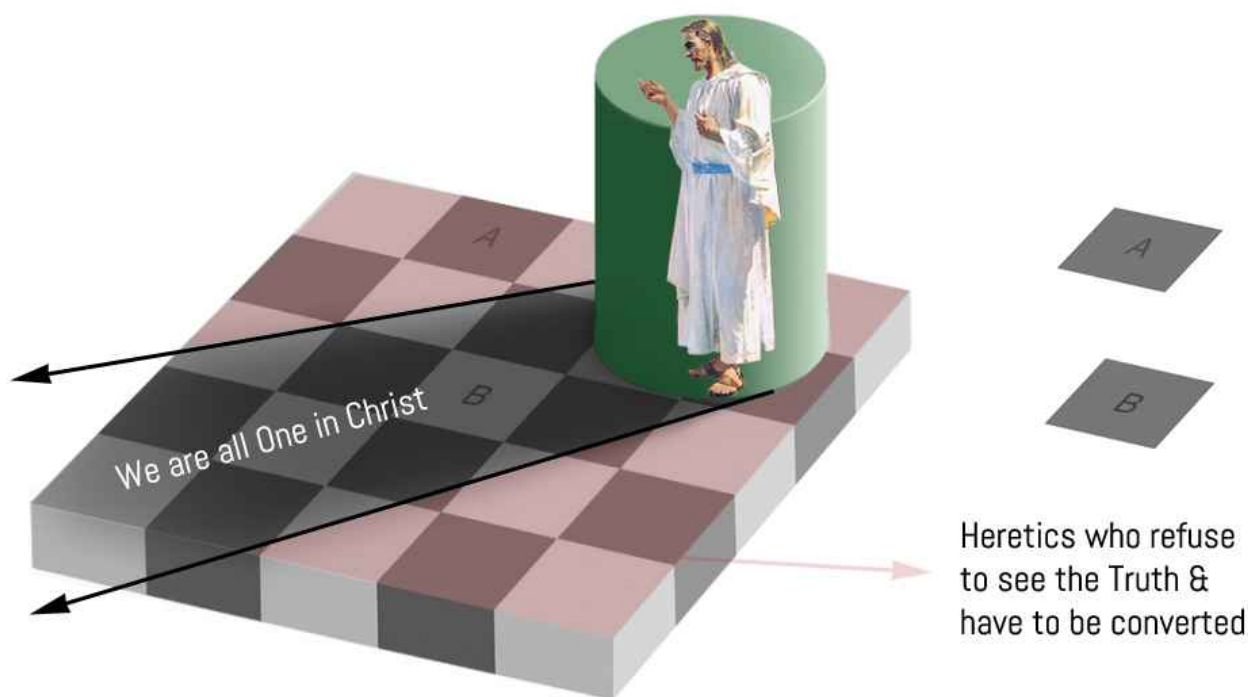
The world itself, Nature, will always remain the same and true – no matter how blind you become through indoctrination.

So, we now have millions of people who think that their own Minds and Brains are lying to them and that they actually need to fix their own intellect through belief and indoctrination.

They are willingly going to submit themselves to this idea that A and B have always been the same. But, all of them ignore the fact that A and B just seem to be the same because **of the god damn cylinder**. Were you ever to remove the cylinder, you would finally clearly see both A and B for what they truly are. Also, when you move B from its position – *it loses the shadow of the cylinder* – yet people think that cutting out B will make it still have that shadow. **Blind fools!**

The Brain will tell you – yes, A, B and the cylinder – *are all on the same Board*. They are all on the same One board, seemingly connected on it, having a relationship with one another. **But, A and B are different. The cylinder is different.** They represent different shapes and forms with different information, quality and values. The indoctrinated brain will say : *they are all One, they are all Equal, there is absolutely no difference between any of them*. And this is happening nowadays on a massive scale with real-life examples.

This is where you slowly get to understand that the cylinder represents all the various kinds of ideologies which the Jews use to brainwash people. People are to never ever question the cylinder – *but to “come to understand” that A and B are truly “One”*. This is why the Bible is the “word of God”; why the Quran begins with the statement “this is a Perfect Book”; why “Human rights” have overwritten common, Natural sense. You can also recognize here the idea behind Racism, or the idea behind the statement of : *we are all One Race anyways*. Another thing you can clearly see here is the following :



The point of Christianity and all Jewish ideologies are to convince B that it is the same as A by giving him an additional layer of identity which overrides all Natural, Common, Rational and Reasonable senses. *The trick however is to make the cylinder convincing enough, so that no one dares to question it*. In case of Christianity this has been mostly done through Fear – Fear of Hell, Divine Retribution, not going to Heaven, and so on. In case of Islam it

follows partially the same elements, with one ever so more important and persistent one – if you leave the faith, you are to be killed.

You can clearly see the game that is being played to the masses here. It is probably the most efficient example I could find to get this message through. The masses are living under a Shadow, which in most cases is basically a “Shadow of Lies”, that convinces them that all are “One”. These minions of Darkness now spread this ideology of the Cylinder – but, since the idea of the cylinder would die as time passes without its direct influence – they also have to spread the cylinder itself. And they do this by constructing Churches, Mosques, Synagogues – *the cylinders which will cast a new shadow into every region they are established.* Not only that, but the holy book they have will make sure that this is done to perfection as well.

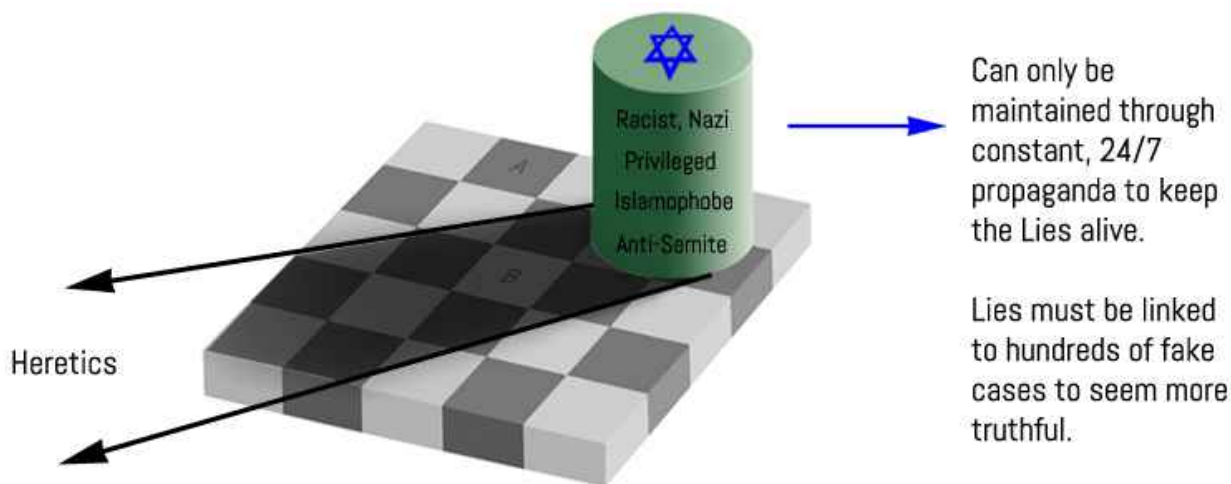
Even though these examples are far more “physical” in their existence, we can easily extrapolate the same with any type of mental or psychological brainwashing – meaning – that you don’t actually need a Church or Bible, depending on how good your brainwashing is. *The ultimate level of indoctrination is one in which the physical cylinder isn’t even necessary anymore* – all it takes is the manifestation of some kind of morality which overrides everything Natural. One could “zip, rar” the Bible into “morality issues” as well, and it has been largely performed as Communism, Social Democracy and Liberalism. The point is that the Cylinder is necessary when you have to convert a grown up population, but – *when you raise children and indoctrinate them since birth* – then the Cylinder isn’t even necessary anymore. These kids will never ever again see the world with their own Brain and Mind anymore – they don’t even listen to them anymore. **They have become their own cylinders.**

And this works the best for Jews, because when everyone is a Cylinder themselves, no one will know the Source of these problems even if – by some miracle – they somehow wake up out of their hypnosis. The way things currently are – you can still point back to the Jews. And this is what they hope to remove as a possibility in the future.

One has to however notice that the reverse Nature of the Cylinder is also true – just as they define an ideology with Jesus as we have seen in the example, to turn their minions of Darkness against the surrounding world – so can they, by the very same analogy, cast a shadow on Light and convince the rest of the Light that it needs to destroy these “shadowy elements”.

This is usually known as their tactic of *Divide and Conquer*, or as “*leading both oppositions*”, by creating them in the first place. And, yet again – the most important factor of this tactic is to never ever question the cylinder. We see this example coming to life in our every day experience manifested as “**White privilege**”, “**White supremacy**”, and even the idea that all Whites who wish to preserve their existence, their very species – are simply “**Racist**”. And there cannot be any discussion about this – the cylinder which has made these terms come into life can never be questioned; *neither can these terms be questioned.*

You will also notice that the group upon which such a shadow has been cast is surrounded from all sides. And to further emphasize this strife, the Jews have added non-White people from all around the world into our Nations who are even easier brainwashed than our own population into following the cylinder narrative – after all, all the destruction of the White Race seems to “benefit” the non-White races; *at least that is what they are being told by the Jews* – the only Source of all Evil and the only Element which benefits of this entire game.

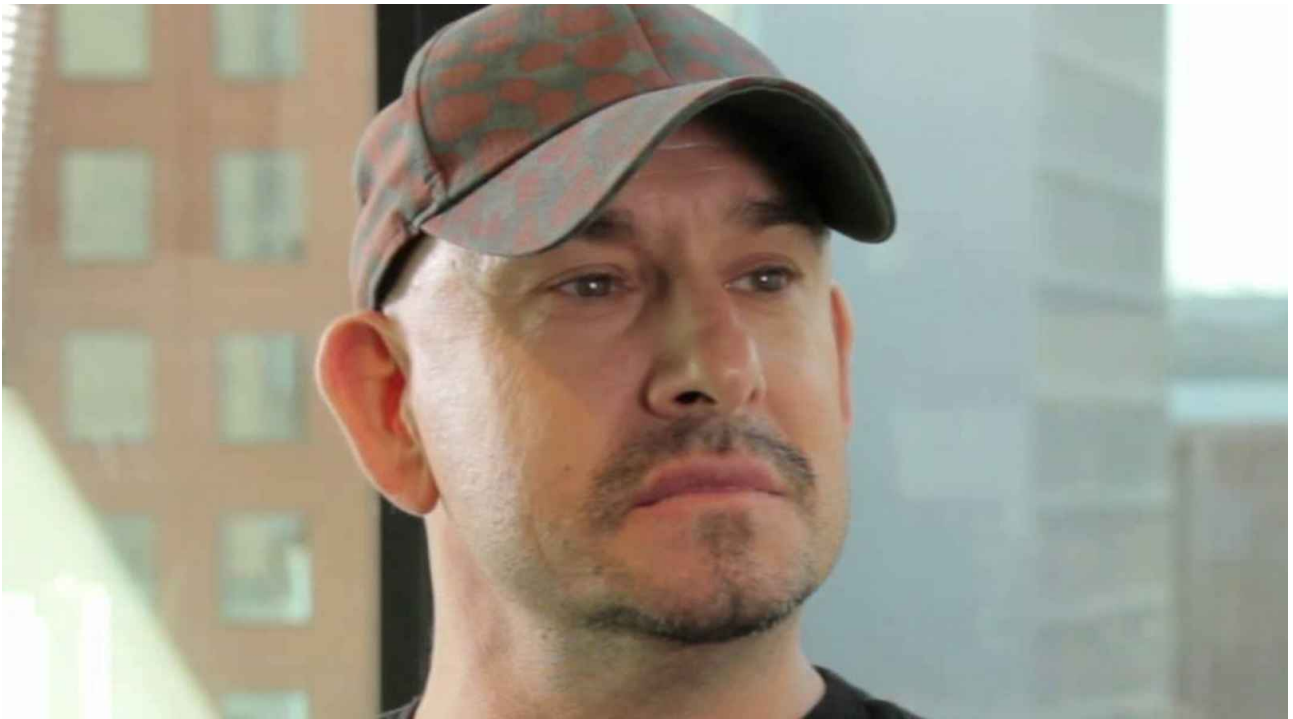


Notice also that the best way to make the Lie become “reality” is to force upon the target group of “heretics” conditions of life which will bring about exactly the elements for which they are being accused of. As the non-White masses grow within our ranks and become ever more hostile towards us and openly state that they wish to genocide us – *the more will we become defensive and actually become anti-semitic, racist – and so on*. It is absolutely natural for these elements to occur in such a given situation, yet, from the Jewish perspective it is a **blessing**, because their minions will think that they are truly part of the “Truth”. But, I will add here that we are and always have been, *Naturally anti-Semitic and Racist* – it is absolutely Natural; *anti-Semitic* because we see the Devil in the Jew; *Racist* not in terms of hating others, but in terms of wishing to preserve our own Kind. A sheep doesn’t wish to be around crocodiles – it isn’t Racist because of that.

Therefore the Jews win and will keep on winning as long as their Cylinder remains intact. *As long as they can control the narrative and manipulate the masses through it – they will keep on winning.* The more immigrants they flood our countries with – the more hostile and chaotic will the situation become. The only solution is to finally destroy this Cylinder, them as the Source of it – to make the people see the Truth again – at least, our own People – the only element which we truly care for in this struggle. The non-White masses will probably never again see the Truth because the Jewish Lies have become their personal benefit – *they have all become their own little Cylinders*. But, notice also – we have many such Cylinders in play by the Jews right now – on the current Board, in reality, **there is not just one cylinder**; there are many of them operating from different angles and perspectives. The more there are, the better the Lies and the more difficult it is to destroy them.

You don't talk with Evil. *You don't debate with it. You don't even let it near your People. You remove it by any means necessary.* That is the only way you can live in peace, harmony and freedom. There is no way ever to find a reasonable solution or way to live together alongside with Jews in our Nations. They are Parasites, Viruses, Evil incarnated and they have openly stated all of these things themselves – from the inception of the Bible and its verses to the most recent Quotes and Statements which they have made. They tell you, in your face, what they are about. And they have been playing Illusions upon the rest of the world throughout history – illusions which must finally come to an end.





Jewish Propaganda : Spring Lamb 2016

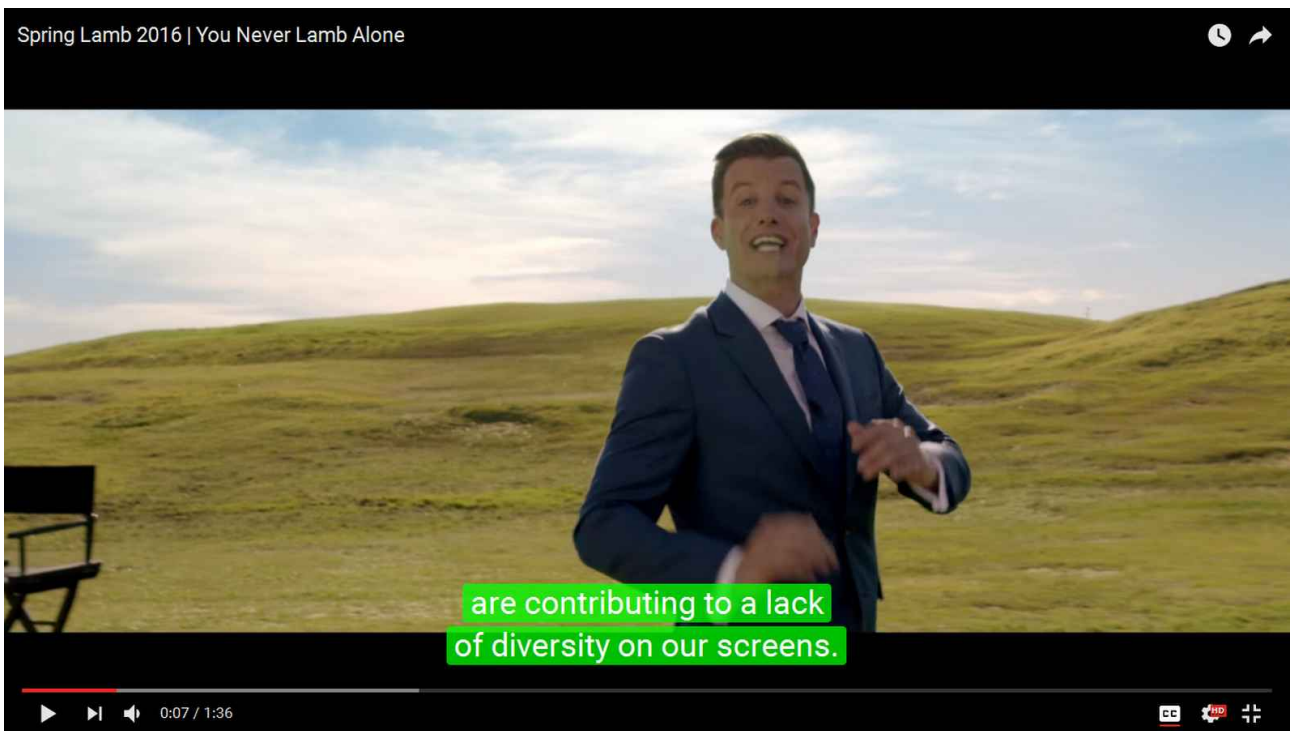
September 27, 2016 Axe of Perun

Jews have come up with new propaganda – *this time they very cleverly used “Lamb” as the Unifying element for Diversity. It is just about food, Goyim.* It has nothing to do with our planned invasion of all White Nations and it has absolutely nothing to do with the Genocide of the entire White Race – wherever it may be. Even on the remotest Island, there must be Diversity. Jews, after all, feel safe only in a multicultural society : that is what they themselves have said.

This video was directed by the guy from the article header image : **Paul Middleditch**. I cannot find proper sources on his Jewishness, but if he is doing shit like this – then he must be one. The other important group is a so called “**The Monkeys**”, consisting of three main guys : *Justin Drape, Scott Nowell and Mark Green* – again, difficult to find anything about their Jewish roots, but rest assured – they were involved in creating IKEA advertisement as well.

Additionally, there was one proprietary tool used in the creation of this advertisement : **DIMPLE**, which stands for *Diversity in Media : Planning Language & Ethnicity*. It holds data on 90% of the Australian population, including the top 24 languages spoken in the country group in 14 categories including age, English proficiency, income, family composition and year of arrival. Sourced from the latest Australian Census, it stores a potential 308 million data points with data accessible at a macro level: national, state, and

local government, down to specific postcode level. With that being said, let us venture into some of the key points of the video :



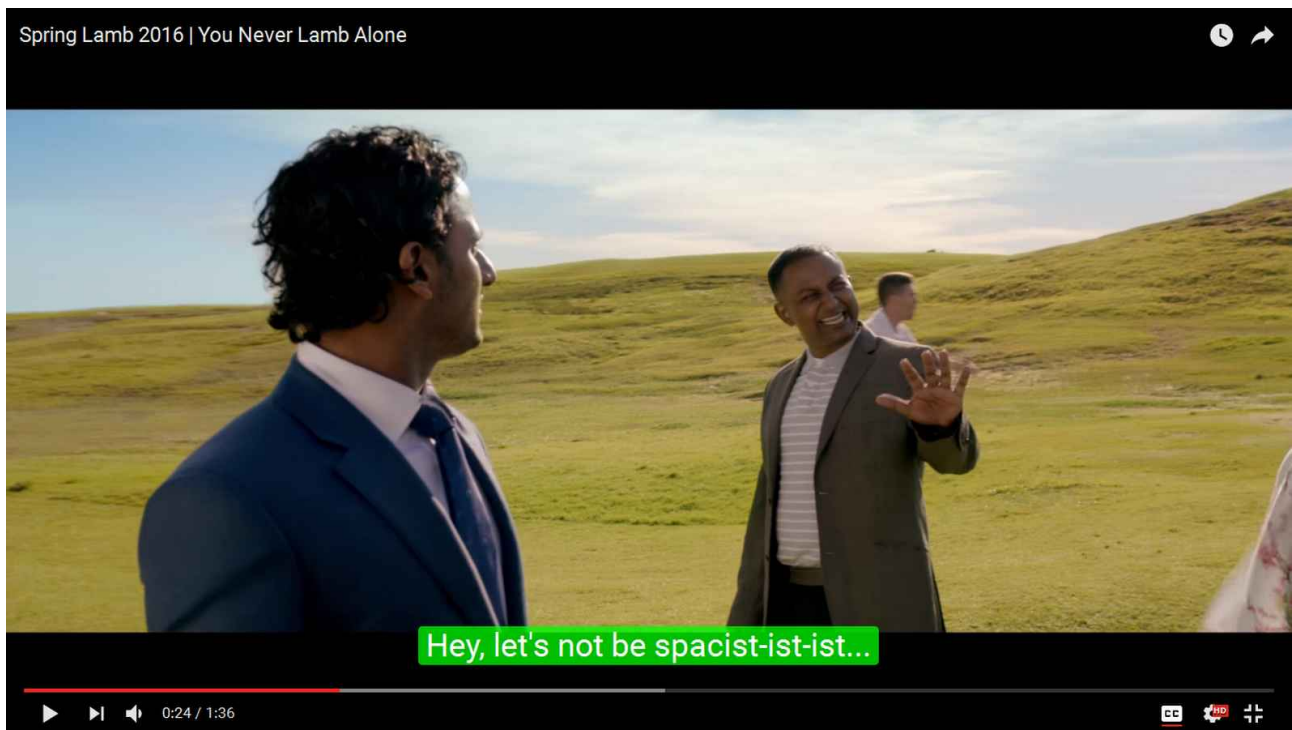
This entire conglomeration of shit begins with a White guy. He says the following : *I'm here to address concerns that too many perky white males (points at himself) are contributing to a lack of diversity on our screens.* **Immediate anti-White male propaganda.** As per usual, Jews are trying real hard to divide and conquer our own People by dividing our males and females. After all, we can't make the feminists angry – hell – this is right away an entirely positive point in their mind. The solution? *The white male has to be replaced : entirely.*

Notice how they are wearing the exact same outfit. If we are to believe that "Race doesn't exist" – *then what did they change here, hm?* A Race-blind person would say here : *They look the same!* But we all know that to be far from the Truth, don't we? The White male got replaced by a fucking Pakistani or something similar and immediately we see a non-White couple behind him – even they are being mixed – an Asian and an Arab. In the background you can see "waves of migrants" joining the party.

To mock Australia even further, during the rest of the video a song is being played – **Waltzing Matilda** – *which is regarded as the unofficial national Anthem of Australia.* As the Pakistani replacement of the White man shows up, he says : *We couldn't agree more.* We, he says. Everyone, you see, agrees that there are simply too many White people on the fucking screen, especially perky White males. They are getting together; *We've got everyone in the room.*



So we're getting together



This sentence however is interrupted by a black hybrid guy who tries to say that using the term “room” might not be correct. Another black guy then tells him not to be “spacist” – which is “racist” for an area or region. **You see, there is no Australia anymore** – *there are just masses of Land upon which random people can walk on.* There are no borders in White Nations – why are you trying to define lands, buildings, areas, regions by some kind of difference? *Then you are a Spacist.* There is no difference in anything, Goy – we are all One and the same shit – there is no Race, there are no Islands, no Continents, even the Planets don’t exist. We are all in one Prison and Jews are running the show.



Then there is a scene with two faggots and a baby – yes, of course – they are part of Diversity as well. What could possibly go wrong with two adult faggots raising a child? Why, Nature seems to have intended it that way anyways! There are so many faggots in all parts of Nature bringing about Children and giving birth to them – *you just didn't notice it so far.*

Then comes one of the more disgusting scenes : he basically goes on telling you how various kinds of fucking Muslims are there as well – *they haven't yet really tried to install Sharia Law* – but Jihad is sure on their mind. One can almost feel it while watching their eyes. So he says : *We've got all the "Stans". Kazakhstan, Tajikistan, Uzbekistan, Kyrgyzstan, Turkmenistan, Afghanistan, Pakistan ... and a (Black) guy named Stan.* Notice also – all these Nations with their Ethnic people still exist – otherwise he wouldn't be able to label them. But, Australia meanwhile has become nothing. *What is "Australian" at this point?*

As he tells you of all the "Stans" he points and shows you each one of them. Each of the "Stans" has its representative, as well as the last black guy named Stan. *So, what and who is then the "Australian"?* Are all of these people now Pakistani-Australians? What does that even mean? Are they Pakistanis pretending to be Australians? Are they pretending to be White European? The shit they sell you... And the shit those idiotic, useful, gullible, liberal, social justice idiots buy.



0:41 / 1:36



Then we have a scene with a White woman who can't speak and is using hand-language to communicate with him. Of course, our Pakistani takes the time to speak to her : isn't that wonderful? **But, do notice the subliminal message here** : *Whites have no Voice in this new Australia anymore.* They have to basically beg to be heard and that is exactly the body language she represents here as well. Notice also how he tells her "mate" with "sign language" – a true Australian, isn't he?

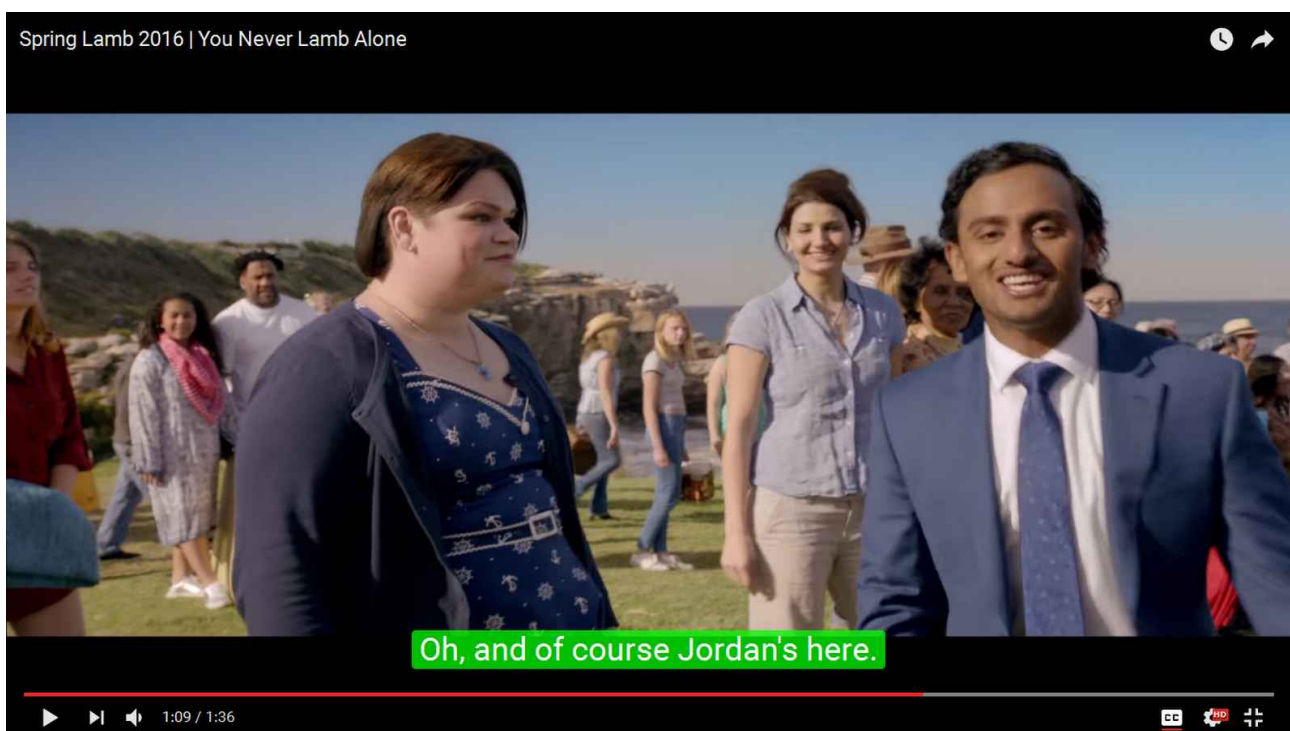


0:54 / 1:36



Then he walks towards some White people, saying : *People of color. I mean, who isn't? We've got our White-Whites, Translucent Whites* (he ignores the first woman by the way), *beige Whites, red Whites – and – our dark whites who are darker than the light dark guys. One of these hybrids says : It's a thing*, which basically is subliminally telling you that race-mixing which produces these hybrids is now a thing. White women and a beta-male followed up by hybrids who are a “thing”. Wonderful messaging Jews.

He continues saying : *All religions, faiths and beliefs*. As in – they got it all. They are so fucking diverse even all religions got together under the one Jewish God. They mock Jesus in the video, but they do that anyways because he became a “curse for them” by being hung – *as it is written in the Bible*. You see, Jews don't care about Jesus and the fact that they are mocking him – whether that be in real life or in this video – he is simply a Tool for them. *An artificial element*. And the gullible Goy don't see the entire messaging behind this video either. But, we'll get to that in just a few seconds.



Of course we also have a transgender faggot called Jordan here. This video wouldn't be good without a transgender element – after all – we are living in the Jewish era of Idiocy. Notice – only such a degenerate White is allowed to speak. He follows up with: *Do you know what the best thing is about diversity? Everything! So let us stop talking about it and get together over the meat that doesn't discriminate.*



Finally, when he asks “So, who was here first”, these Blacks answer that it is them. Again, this is a subliminal message about Whites not having created, constructed, founded : Australia. After all that would be Racist, Nazi, Anti-semitic, Xenophobic, Sexist, and of course – **Spacist**. Notice also, there are no real Australian Aborigines anywhere in the video : I assume showing them would have ruined the whole “we are all One” idea. Jews will never show you the real original specimen of Races – they are careful to pick out the mixed Raced ones or the ones that look civilized.

The entire thing ends with the White male not even being part of the community or the happening. He is an outcast that has been duped into believing that this is somehow a good thing. That all this diversity bullshit isn’t going to destroy his own Land, Nation, People – his own life – he proudly lies before them as an outcast and has been indoctrinated to believe that he did something good. He might as well represent the Masonic goyim.

And now comes the moment you have been waiting for : let us reveal the magnificent secret hidden within this short advertisement which can be related to basically the entire Jewish operation within our societies. The Lamb. *Who the fuck is the Lamb?* **The Lamb is god damn fucking Jesus.** He is the Jewish element which is binding all of these stupid sheep together. After all :

There is neither Jew nor Gentile, neither slave nor free, nor is there male and female, for you are all one in Christ Jesus.



Now, let that message sink in. What you have in this Jewish advertisement is in short their entire operation within our European Nations. White people have been convinced that they have to be replaced : this includes everything associated with them – not only the “male” in the video – no. He represents the Symbol of Whiteness – and the moment he agrees to be replaced – everything changes. We have no White culture in the scenes anymore, we have tons of non-Whites everywhere, Whites have no voice, etc. This same thing happened when Pagans were converted into Christians : *we ceased being true Europeans.*

All these gullible idiots, useful fools are being united in the Lamb : *Jesus.* And he is being offered at the end as a burnt sacrifice to the Jewish God and everyone is eating of his Flesh – so that they all can become one with him through his flesh. *You cannot miss this symbolism.* This is the Jewish wet dream – the end result of the Jewish operation called Christianity and Abrahamic Universalism. A race-mixed planet full of idiotic Goyim Slaves. And, they also tell you how all of this can happen – can only happen – if the White male willingly sits aside and doesn't give a fuck. If he believes that he is doing the right thing.

The White male represents in metaphysical terms the **Will of the White Race**, its Will to survive and not to listen to bullshit propaganda and anti-White narratives. *And that very thing happened at the beginning of the video* : he listened to the Jewish lies, sucked up to them and allowed all of this to happen. The Will of the White European Race was broken – not only through Christianity 2000 years ago – but also nowadays through various other Jewish propaganda.

Additionally, you don't have to be shocked anyways about all of this. Christianity tells you to Love your Enemy, Resist not Evil, Turn the other Cheek, Pray for those who Persecute

you, Return Good to Evil. What is that in its essence? What is that 2000 years later? Well, how does this sound :

Do not be Racist, Do not be Anti-Semitic, Do not be Islamophobic, Be Tolerant, Be Diverse, Be Multi-cultural, Give up your Guns. It is the same shit. And there are countless such examples in the Bible which are being used to this very day. All the Jews did was re-label these elements differently. **But one thing is for sure** : *we are still, to this very day, being Christianized and we will be Christianized until we entirely cease to exist.*

You can also only follow Jesus if you hate your Mother, Father, Son, Daughter, etc. He came to destroy the Family unit and make the members of a House enemies. He came to make out of Women Men as it is said in the Gospel of Thomas. *You cannot continue to deny these elements.* And with every layer of degeneracy which the Jews create within our society – they gain more and more anti-White allies which hate their own people – they turn them into our enemies just as it is written in the Bible : *God uses the foolish* (and I might add here simply : degenerate) *to destroy those who are wise* (not degenerate).

What else do you think the end result of becoming One with all other Races is? **White genocide.**



Non-Binary Gender Jew

October 10, 2016 Axe of Perun

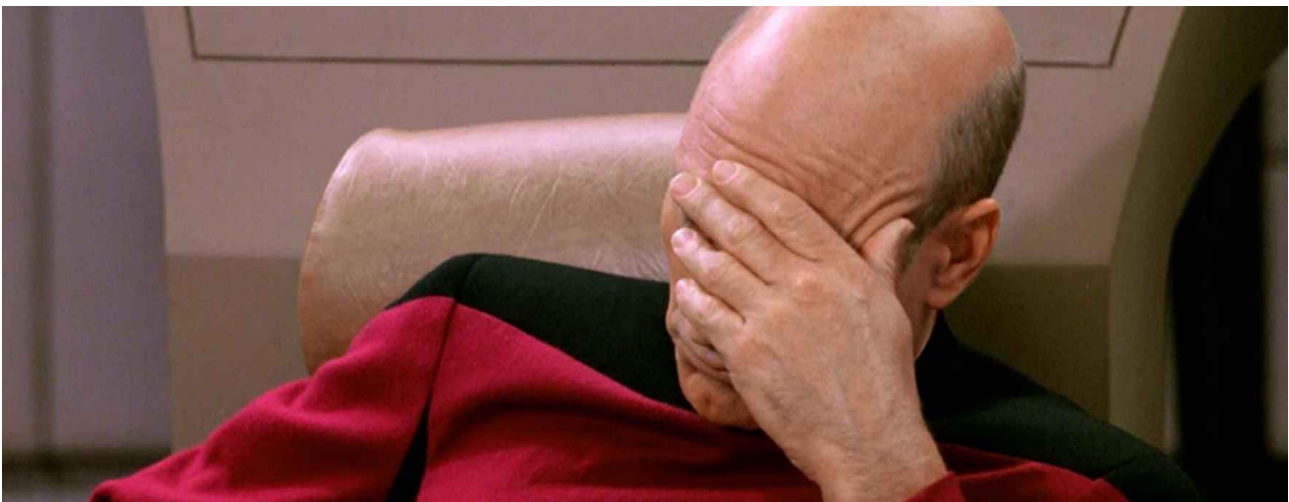
If I am not mistaken, this is the crazy woman from the Young Turks – however, she is less important here – even though she is indeed promoting this nonsense. *I wonder why, I wonder why...* Anyways, she is interviewing a Jewess who identifies as *non-binary gender* and is of course promoting this bullshit to other students as well. As per usual, the Jew is attempting to tell the people surrounding him that they must destroy everything normal and decent and replace it with something degenerate – and, of course – **that degeneracy will then supposedly free them**. As you can see from the video, there are days when she feels more masculine and days where she feel more feminine. I guess she is changing pissing positions every day as well. *But, this is “freedom” for the Jewish mind. Let us see what non-binary actually means :*

Non-binary gender (see also genderqueer) describes any gender identity which does not fit within the binary of male and female. Those with non-binary genders can feel that they :

- Have an androgynous (both masculine and feminine) gender identity, such as androgyne.
- Have an identity between male and female, such as intergender.
- Have a neutral or non-existent gender identity, such as agender or neutrois.
- Have multiple gender identities, such as bigender or pangender.
- Have a gender identity which varies over time, known as genderfluid.
- Have a weak or partial connection to a gender identity, known as demigender.

- Be intersex and identify as intersex, know as amalgagender
- Have a culturally specific gender identity which exists only within the culture they or their ancestors belong to.
- Otherwise feel that their gender is neither fully male nor fully female.

Non-binary people may also identify as transgender and/or transsexual. Non-binary people may wish to transition so that their gender expression more closely reflects their internal identity. Many non-binary people wish to appear androgynous and adopt unisex names, gender-neutral titles such as Mx. and/or gender-neutral pronouns, but others prefer to express themselves in ways which are traditionally seen as masculine or feminine, or to mix aspects of the two. Non-binary people can have any sexual orientation, although if attracted primarily to a single gender they may prefer to use gender-terminology to express this, such as androsexual or gynosexual.



We have explained this idea of “freedom” of the Jew before. But, let us quickly just remind ourselves what is meant by it. **The Jewish Kabbalah**, which is the foundation of the entire Jewish philosophy (as if we can call it that) and is also to be found in all other Jewish scriptures – including the Bible – states that the only way to be “free” is to do/have choices. Grasp this concept really well, inquire into it deeply. I will help you with the following few sentences.

Everything that is Good can become Better, but everything that is Good can also be labelled simply positive, or even 1, while all that is bad as Evil, or simply 0. If the natural state of a born Woman is that she is female, that is Good – that is 1. *The Jewish mind therefore says that being able to “choose” to be “0” is an act of freedom.* For the Jew, the very fact of having been born as a certain gender is imprisonment. You can now apply this to every single degeneracy that has ever hit the European Aryan society. Understand that once you know something to be Good, Right, Just – you also know, naturally – what is Evil, Wrong, Unjust. It is your “Choice” at that point to do the Evil, even though you Know the Good – *and it is this Choice, according to Jews – which represents Freedom.*

Think about it, the Jew is promoting non-stop abortions for women. Now, tell me, which is better : a Society in which the idea of having abortion doesn’t even exist and is seen as

something horrible, or a Society in which it is absolutely normal to do an abortion and is being done so every day by hundreds of women? A society in which abortion is regarded as sickness is a society in which there won't be any rapes happening, there will be love between the partners, sex is not being promoted around every corner and the family unit is healthy and sane.

A society which is against this Evil will do everything it can to escape from it, to resist it.

Feminism is trying to tell Women that they shouldn't be Women – they should be like Men and therefore choose to be something which they are not. They are teaching our children now to be trans this and trans that – which again is based upon choice. It all boils down to this choice, which eventually creates a society hellbent on materialism as well – a society designed around supermarkets where you can buy 300 types of the same poison. A TV set where you can go through thousands of the same Jewish controlled propaganda stations. But, you might miss the mark here if you aren't aware of it : *democracy itself is based upon choices, isn't it?*

Therefore, Jews come into a Society and install Democracy in it in order to destroy that which was good : **The unity of the people**. They immediately split the people, their spirit, their society by offering them choices. They begin the Division of the people. At that very same moment they try to re-Unite the people through a new, alien, artificial element : one such element was Jesus, the Jew, Christianity.

You are all One in our fellow Jew Jesus, they said – and slowly, but surely – non-European people were allowed into European areas. The Trans-gender lunacy is also hidden in the statement of : *there is neither male nor female, you are all One in Christ Jesus*. **But, democracy still exists!** Now, the division is getting bigger and bigger!

The Jew creates an Arena out of the formerly Heathen Nation, which was united by Blood, Kin and Creed. A battle for Survival begins. And the Jew... well, he plans on winning this Battle.

It shouldn't surprise us therefore that the source of Democracy is to be found within the Bible (*alongside Socialism and Communism*), as we have seen in the Freemason article I have done not so long ago. Everything, my friends, everything degenerate, evil, poisonous and destructive has come from that Book and from the Jews. **Everything. It is undeniable at this point in time.** The Jews have sold to our "elite" and all the occult idiots of the world the idea that "Liberty" and "Freedom" can only be experienced through Choice. To the common people they tell one question : *do you choose Jesus as your Lord and Savior?* In the Jewish made Matrix : *everything begins with Choice.*



A Society that stopped doing the Right thing, the Good thing, and has abandoned that path for Choice, that is to say the intentional use of Evil - such a society is going to self-suicide itself out of existence, without being aware of it.

The Jews know this. It is time that we understand this as well and return to the only healthy and sane way, the only natural way -
our Aryan way.



The Judeo-Masonic Denver International Airport

October 26, 2016 Axe of Perun

I know, I know – I promised this a long time ago to be done... but I never really felt as if I had found enough information to make it all look and read as it should : I am all about delivering quality material and I try to make it as precise as possible, hence why most of my articles are so long. Some may dislike them for that fact, but the Jews have no trouble making up thousands of pages of lies every single day, *therefore coming up with 500 word texts isn't going to counter their false propaganda*. Truth must be simplified, sure, but such simplification can only be established once the Mind comprehends the entire data behind it. An entire mathematical theory can consist of hundreds of pages of explanation and once finally and decisively proven – **ends up being represented in one single equation which represents the end-resulting Truth.**

We will not go into the supposed underground facilities of the Denver Airport – *there is not enough confident information to be found on it* – but, rest assured, if there exists such a thing then we can pretty much imagine what it could be about. When you try to research the DIA you will stumble upon many various theories and suggestions – most of them, however, will end up trying to tell you that it is a Nazi building with a Nazi conspiracy and that the building itself even somewhat resembles a supposed Swastika, which it does not.

In order to fully understand that we are dealing here with yet another Anti-White and Anti-Goyim propaganda promoted by the Jews and their Masonic slaves, we will go through

certain elements before finally analyzing the Murals of the Airport – *our most important subject of this discussion*. Once we clearly understand who is behind the entire construction and what kind of people are behind the images and sculptures – it will also be far easier to continue decoding the rest of the subject. Therefore we shall begin with the Blue Horse outside of the Airport :



The horse itself has various names, the most common being “**Mustang**”. Among the others are “*Bluecifer*”, probably trying to link the Horse to Lucifer; “*Satan’s Seed*” and the “*Blue Devil Horse*”. It is, interestingly enough, 32 ft tall and some suggest also related to the Montauk Project and Philadelphia experiment : secret government programs linked to mind control. The sculptor who made the horse was Luis Jimenez, an “American” of Mexican Descent – I love how the term American applies to anyone and anything nowadays.

Anyways, this guy was influenced by two social activists, communists and followers of the Mexican Revolution : José Clemente Orozco and Diego Rivera. José himself was also Mexican, whereas Diego Rivera was a Jew of Mexican nationality. Rivera was said to have converso ancestry (having ancestors who were forced to convert from Judaism to Catholicism) and he wrote in 1935 : “*My Jewishness is the dominant element in my life*”. A true Mexican there. Since they loved Communism so much, it shouldn’t surprise us that Mexico is such a *wonderful Nation right now* – I mean, absolutely no Mexicans are trying to escape their own Nation and People and go to White America, right?

However, here comes the interesting part : The sculpture was based on a much smaller, similar sculpture, *Mesteño*, created by the same artist, Luis Jimenez at the University of Oklahoma. *Mesteño* depicts the spirit of the American West in the form of a powerful, midnight-blue stallion. *Mesteño* relates directly to the history and spirit of the American West in its depiction of the rearing stallion looming over both the skull of an ancestor and a broken spur. In other words, the Blue Horse outside of the Denver Airport depicts the American Western European “spirit of evil” who is destroying everything around him. Ironically, the Horse Sculpture he was doing for the DIA, killed him – a large part of it fell off and he was gone. Another Sculpture has been added later on, a 26 ft tall Anubis – *the Egyptian god of funerals, death, the dead and the afterlife*.

So, the sculpture in front of the Airport is an Anti-White European symbol, created by a Mexican who was influenced by both Jews and Communism. How fitting. As White genocide is the current number one plan on the planet, it shouldn’t surprise us that they put a God of Death there as well.

We venture forth entering the building and stumble immediately upon a Masonic dedication [capstone](#) which also has a built-in time capsule that is to be opened in 2094. You might remember from my previous articles that the Jews have around 200 years left to take over and conquer the entire planet before their supposed timeline of succeeding in such a thing ends – it would be fitting therefore that they succeed in establishing their Jew World Order around the year 2100 and finally, *passively take everything over and genocide us over the following 100 years.*

As we can see, the capstone and building have been created by 2 Masonic Grand lodges – a standard one and a Prince hall one – in other words, a White/Mixed one and African-American one. It might not seem to mean much at first, but since we already established the anti-White narrative of the building, we can conclude here again that the Races are “coming together” into this oh-so-beloved Jewish Communist future of race-mixed people. This idea is also symbolized within the official Freemasonic [facebook](#) page, as well as in the modern sculpture of so-called [Satanists](#) where the white girl is on one side and a black boy on the other.

For those of you interested into Numerology and Jewish Gematria, we shall also mention some interesting points behind the date *March 19th, 1994*. If you ignore “March”, you’ll get 33 by adding all the numbers. With March, its complete result is 36, that is to say 9 and it is usually connected to something that is “finished” and ready to “proceed into a new, higher realm”. *In Gematria, 36 also refers to “Adam” – which would represent our new Goyim Race.* If you add up all numbers you get 2016 – an obviously crucial year in our current lifetimes – but it also has several interesting meanings behind it, namely : *Twelve Tribes, The Window, Jehovah shall return.* I guess the Jewish Tribes found a Window of opportunity to finalize their “Kingdom of Heaven” upon this planet. More number games on [this](#) image.

But, the most important element of the capstone is of course the – New World Airport Commission.

[Charles Ansbacher](#) was the man who coined the name of the New World Airport Commission listed on the Masonic capstone and he was instrumental in creating the airports’ enormous art program, which commissioned the murals and the Mustang horse. Your Jew-radar might be sounding the alarm when you look at the guy, and mine sure did, therefore I had to find more solid evidence about it. Luckily, I did – **he is a Jew.**

The Jew Charles married a Goyim White hardcore Christian woman – *ain’t that a surprise* – who would later on write an auto-biography called : *Half-Life of a Zealot*. Within that book at page 147 we read the following : *Soon after I proposed, it was time to break the news to Mother. Given her unhappiness with Mark even though he was a Baptist, I fretted about how she would regard Charles, who was an agnostic Jew, raised Unitarian. Charles, in turn, introduced me to his parents. I found Rewena, ten years into Alzheimer’s, dear and darling, like my mother. But professor Heinz Ansbacher suffered no fools; he pulled me aside to assert that he’d heard I was studying theology and wanted me to know that his family didn’t need a crutch like religion.*

We have to give thanks to his stupid wife for exposing his Jewishness, which probably didn't mean much to her at that moment, but means a hell of a lot to us, now doesn't it? So, we have an anti-White Sculpture at the entrance of the Airport and a Judeo-Masonic capstone. which tells us that a Jew had funded basically most of the building, including the anti-White symbol in front of it. **Every. Fucking. Time.** Now remember – one of the nicknames for the Horse was “Satan's Seed” – since “Satan” in Hebrew means “Enemy” and we truly are the eternal enemy of Jews – *we can conclude that the Horse also represents the Seed of their Enemy, namely Europeans.*

Without actually having truly entered the building at all, we already have all the basic evidence we need to know where this entire story will go to. We have a Jew, Judeo-Masons, Africans, Mexicans and Communists behind the entire fucking building. Of course, add the random anti-White White Mason into this story, who sold his soul to the Jew.

On the floor of the Airport are several interesting things written down which, supposedly, only represent some kind of Navajo words, such as *DZIT DIT GAI* – which translated means “The Mountain that is White”. Some say that his can be traced back to the White Mountain, Mt. Blanc, in France where the Knights Templar signed their charter. At that mountain, one Templar wrote : “They gathered to form a New Order.” However, we wouldn't be true anti-Semites if we weren't smelling gefilte fisch behind this – why would the Jews hide their agenda so much behind Navajo and Mexican people? Let us dig deeper and look into the gematria behind all of the words I could find online :

NIINENII NIICIE : Black people, Pandora, The Hidden Hand, Age of Pisces, Catholic Church, Metaphysical

BESH DIT GAIL : Satanic, Allah is One, Saturn, End of Days, Atomic Bomb, Cthulhu, Na18reth, Dominion

Au Ag : Bible

SI SNAAJINI : Betlehem Battle Hymn, The Biblical Eve, Christ Brings Atonement, The Great Abyss, Lucifer Explains All, Alex Jones, Nine Eleven, Infowars, Zionism, Light Bearer, I am the Lord, Liberation, Suffering, Satan defeated

VILLARREAL : Reconstruction Era, Divine Children, Adolf Hilter, The New Aeon, Rockefeller, Martial Law, Nine One One

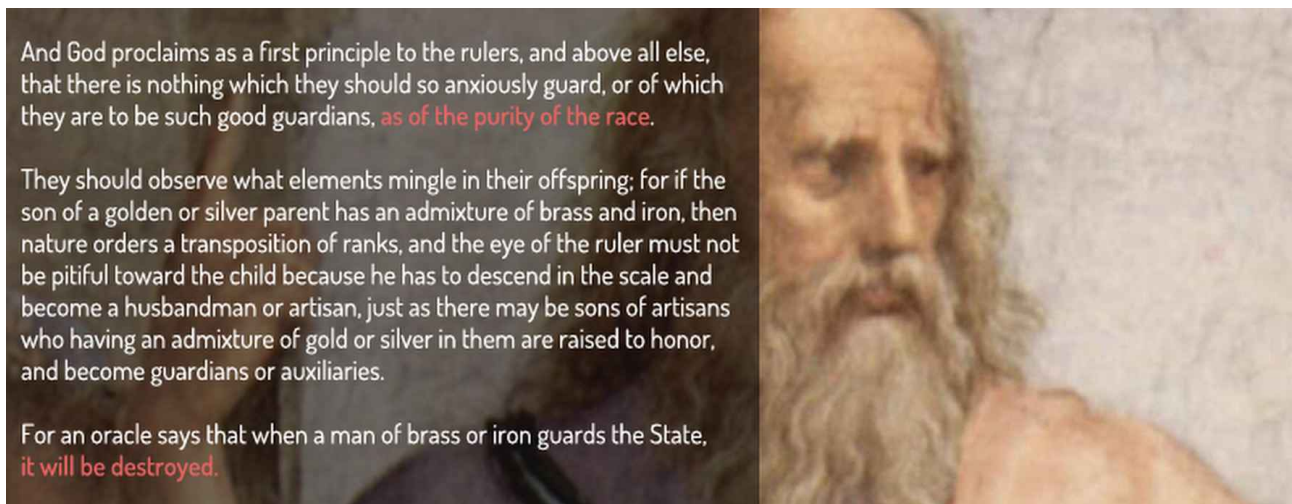
BRAAKSMA : Attack, Andromeda, Lord God, Obedient, Bethesda, The Biblical Adam, Freedom, Moloch, Abraxas, Mankind, Abyss, Cain and Abel

COCIETOPA : Rockefeller, Rebirth, Nine One One, Sacrificial Lamb, Holy Bible, Hallelujah, Free Will, Demonic Code, End of the Age, Hate Speech, Fidelity

DZIT DIIT GAIL : Pythagorean, The Zohar, The End of Days Come, Hell on Earth, The Matrix, Eliphaz Levi

Many interesting cohen-cidences to be found. One would expect that if it had absolutely no hidden meaning whatsoever that terms like these wouldn't pop up at all. We see the Jewish narrative written all over it – *announcing the New Age of Pisces, the End Days, Zionism, The Zohar* – and so on. Are we going too deep? Certainly not – after all – we are talking about Jews here my friends. And the terms, as said, could not be more closely related to their operations – it is practically impossible to make this shit up. However, the “Au Ag” element, requires a little bit more analysis.

It can be related to the “alchemical” uplifting of the Self to higher levels of awareness, with the Gold and Silver one representing the most high – the Knowledge and Wisdom, so to speak. However, they have depicted them in a material way, as being carried like raw materials. Therefore it is safe to assume that this wasn't meant by it. We shall realize more about it by going way back to Plato, where we will read the following in *The State*, Book 3 :



And God proclaims as a first principle to the rulers, and above all else, that there is nothing which they should so anxiously guard, or of which they are to be such good guardians, **as of the purity of the race.**

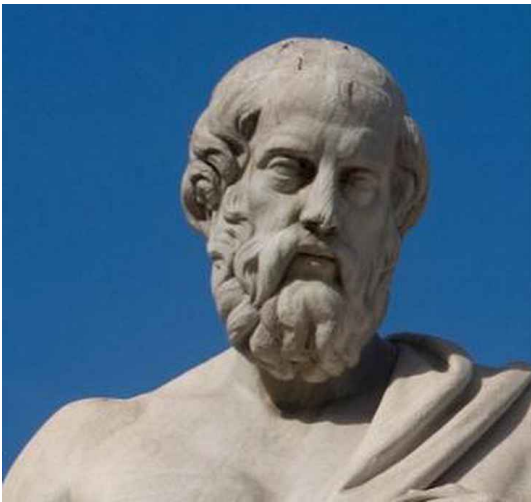
They should observe what elements mingle in their offspring; for if the son of a golden or silver parent has an admixture of brass and iron, then nature orders a transposition of ranks, and the eye of the ruler must not be pitiful toward the child because he has to descend in the scale and become a husbandman or artisan, just as there may be sons of artisans who having an admixture of gold or silver in them are raised to honor, and become guardians or auxiliaries.

For an oracle says that when a man of brass or iron guards the State, **it will be destroyed.**

Greeks against race-mixing, who would have thought right? Any sane White person who knows anything will conclude this thing, therefore it shouldn't surprise us that they were very aware of it. See also how he explicitly says that if it were ever to happen that lower races, or race-mixed people, were to become the army, police, etc. of the State : *that it simply will be destroyed.* We know very well that the Jews are attempting to put as many non-Whites into our various National departments and military units – and for a good reason. We further read in *The State*, Book 8 :

*And so iron will be mingled with silver, and brass with gold, and hence there will arise dissimilarity and **inequality and irregularity**, which always and in all places are causes of hatred and war. When discord arose, then the two races were drawn different ways: the iron and brass fell to acquiring money, and land, and houses, and gold, and silver; but the gold and silver races, not wanting money, but having the true riches **in their own nature**, inclined toward virtue and the ancient order of things.*

This has Aryan written all over it, has it not? Here we can see that the cart carrying Gold and Silver represents the “Iron and brass races” who are addicted to acquiring this materialism – whereas – the true “Gold and Silver races” are not. The fact that he describes their inner virtue and the need for order of things should make you understand that we still feel this urge, just as I have recently said in another article : *we must return the Natural Order upon this planet.* It cannot go on any further, any other way. In *Cratylus*, Plato says the following :



And therefore I have the most entire conviction that he called them demons, because they were daemones (**knowing or wise**), and in our older Attic dialect the word itself occurs.

Now he and other poets say truly, that when a good man dies he has honour and a mighty portion among the dead, and becomes a demon; which is a name given to him signifying wisdom.

And I say too, that every wise man who happens to be a good man is more than human (daimonion) both in life and death, and is rightly called a **demon**.

And you wonder why the Christians and Jews called not only our deities, not only our ancestors but also our entire Nations – *Demons and Demon possessed*. The very word for it meant wise and knowing, hence why we read – and I know I have put it several times already, but it must be pointed out – within the Bible : *Brothers, consider the time of your calling: Not many of you were wise by human standards; not many were powerful; not many were of noble birth. But God chose the foolish things of the world to shame the wise; God chose the weak things of the world to shame the strong. He chose the lowly and despised things of the world, and the things that are not, to nullify the things that are, so that no one may boast in His presence.*

What Christian slaves and the general Goyim. which the Jews use (Blacks, Mexicans, Arabs...), do not understand is that Jews are going to destroy the White Aryan who is Wise, Noble and Strong so that no one can boast in their presence anymore. No one will remain to fight the Jews – **no one**. This particular part of the sentence is dead-fucking-serious and important. They know very well that once we are gone, they will have no problem conquering the rest of the Planet and its Races. Remember what the Jewish God said : *I make peace and create Evil*.

Yet, rarely do people notice this statement, and even less of them comprehend the fact that “*making peace*” does not necessarily mean a good thing. I could be torturing you, kill in front of you your child and make “*peace with you*” afterwards by forcing you to pay me tribute or do something for me. It is the equivalent of the Islamic idea of bringing Peace upon the planet by converting everything to their religion. *The Semitic God of the Middle East “Makes peace” by forcing you to submit to his Will. He creates Evil and makes Peace.*



Anyways, one last element remains to be analyzed before we look into the Mural paintings – the artist of the paintings – **Leo Tanguma**. This, yet again, is an American-Mexican. In other words a Mexican who miraculously become American. His influences were also the Jew Drego Rivera and the Mexican José Clemente Orozco, including a Marxist-Lenninist Communist called David Alfaro Siquerios who looks pretty Jewish to me as well. Tanguma draws from them his artistic heritage, and has been interested in politics and cultural theory, of which his views swing decidedly left. *So, the artist himself is a Communist Marxist as well. Surprise, surprise.*

He stated : *My mission is to emphasize human dignity in all people, preserve the heritage of Chicanos, and most importantly, to stress the ideals of love, respect and justice.* Isn't he a wonderful person? He was raised as a Christian but rebelled against it later on as he didn't like the idea of having to be One with Whites of course, who he saw as the oppressors of Society. It never came to his mind to analyze the Jews or anything related to Jews of course – that very idea, that very act in on itself – **would be anti-Semitic**. We continue :

First of all, I am Mexican-American, and very proud of my community, our culture, and our historic struggle for social justice and self- determination. I identify with other oppressed groups here in the U.S., and with oppressed people everywhere. Picture me shocked! Everyone is fucking oppressed! The fact that Whites know naturally how to live better and make for themselves a better life means that everyone else is oppressed. What has Iceland, a 99%+ pure White Nation got to do with oppression? Why can they live better than any non-White Nation? Could it have something to do with their genetics? The very idea of trying to uplift non-White Races is oppressing to them. And fuck Jewish Christianity for ever giving us the idea of even trying to do that just and only because we are “all One in Jesus and his Father, Equal before God”. *This fucking religion is the basis of all the Egalitarian bullshit we are suffering under right now.*



*In 1985 – 1986, I designed a sculptural mural to protest American intervention in Central America. My design was of a jagged cross showing the crucifixion of the Central American peoples by oppressive governments supported by our own leaders in Washington. Its meaning was clear and honest and among the vast number of people who saw it were Salvadoran and Guatemalan people living in Denver. Its dimensions were 33 feet high, with its transverse being 27 feet wide by 45 feet in width at its base. Well, I guess our friend here is a Mason himself – it is near to impossible to have these numbers pop up randomly – **it cannot be a cohen-cidence at this point in time anymore.***

He did a Mural called *“The History of La Raza”* – what a fucking surprise. Another one with the title of *“The People’s Judgment Against Institutionalized Brutality and Racism”*. *Painting with African-American youth, we executed “Free at Last” and another mural entitled, “We Must Never Forget. The welcoming spirit of that community to me, a Chicano, is most moving to recall.* It is laughable to even imagine that the non-Whites Races would supposedly function together once they exterminate us White people – they would be killing each other and return to savagery within a few weeks.

So, without having touched a single Mural painting, we can conclude that the entire thing is **Anti-White, Jewish, Masonic, Communistic, Marxist, Jew World Order propaganda** – which, of course – *will be heavily based on the Bible as it is, has always been and will*

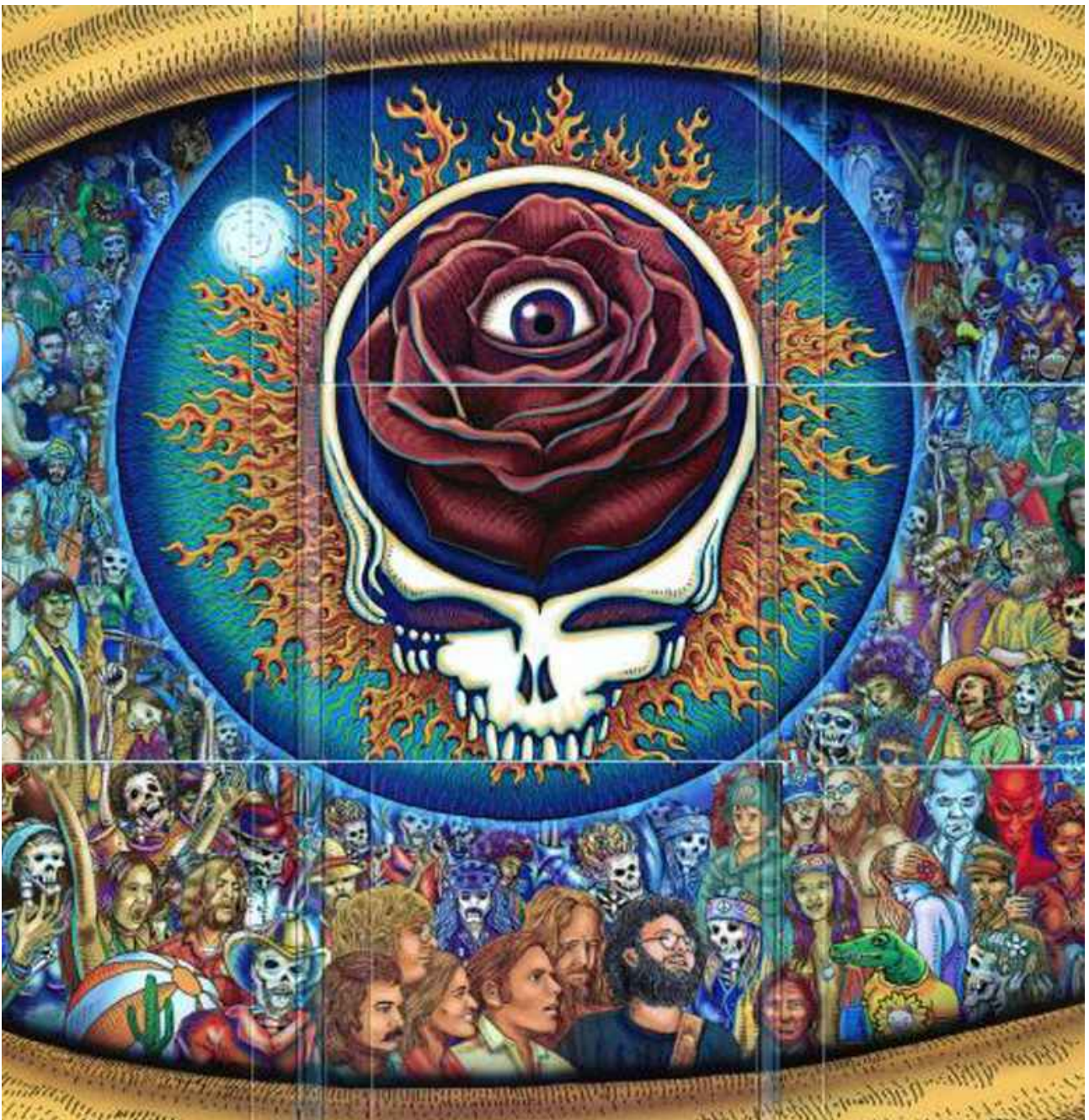
always remain, the foundation of the Jew World Order. Always remember, in the JWO all other people of the One remaining Race-mixed Race must willingly submit to the Jews – and if they do not know any better – they will. Also, **no property, family or inheritance may exist** – now, find me a sane White Aryan person who is against these 3 elements – *you have millions of Christians who disobey these orders from the Bible as well.* Therefore, it is in our blood – and the Jewish Communist World cannot exist as long as our Blood is alive.



Let us begin with this image right here. Keep always in mind, through the entire reminder of this analysis what we have learned so far. Whites are Evil, Jews and their allies are going to fix that by installing the Jew World Order. So, here we have an image trying to describe us the “struggle” of the Mexican people – *their supposed ancestry is shackled and killed* – and they are now revolting towards their new future.

We can see them educating themselves, laboring, working, bringing back their past (the bird) and revolting against the new systems. They are all gliding towards the center image where we can see a vortex going on. We are to look at it from the children towards the American flag. We can see how their people are supposedly haunted by some kind of demonic figures and this part of the image slowly transforms itself into the Mexican revolution and their supposed victory over the American West.

But, the really important element is the center of the image – **where we see race-mixing as being the center key element of this entire picture.** Imagine that – they supposedly hate us so much, *that their idea is to race-mix with us to death.* Picture that for a moment, hating the Jews and then on purpose, with full intention, going around marrying Jewesses and having kids with them. Or being a White woman and intentionally marrying Jews in order to bring half-spawns into the world. But, as the image suggests – the Mexicans are going to bring labor, work, hell even education to the Americans – *and “enhance” them additionally with their genes.* This image reminds me of that Mexican idiot Samael Aun Weor, if you remember my article on him not so long ago, where he said that the Aryan European Race must die, while the last “sub-Aryan Race” – his Mexican hybrids – are supposed to be “the future” or part of it. **Amazing.**



We can see a massive amount of degenerate people, some of them literally being zombie skeletons. You'll find the Devil and Jesus in it as well – also a Human+Monkey couple kissing. This is the Jewish, Communist worldview, *heaven on Earth*. The eye within the mind should be beyond obvious and what makes me usually laugh is the fact that Christians are shocked by the eye within Masonry, but never really seem to realize it sits within their very Church as well, such as [here](#). The actual eye is often simply replaced by the Jewish name of God, Yahweh, as we can see on this [image](#). In other parts of the world the Jews simply [said](#): *oh well, fuck it, just put the eye there and be done with it.*

Since this should be a very obvious and easy equation to solve – the eye replaces Yahweh – you can pretty much go around now and google the net to see how many times, on how many places this symbol actually appears. It is fucking everywhere and we find it of course on this Mural here as well. In other words, we see a Mind that has been taken entirely over by Yahweh. Let us see what the Masons say on this subject : *The rose was beloved of the mother of our order, Isis. Cleopatra understood its power: when she set up her first meeting with Marc Antony, she arranged for the floor of the room to be strewn with rose petals.* I always love how they try so hard to point Masonry back to Egypt, yet never explain why the fuck Egypt had to cease to exist then. Sounds to me like they were part of its downfall – *with their Jews as loyal “friends” and masters of course.*

They continue : *In Christian iconography, the rose is associated with Rebirth. Our fellow seekers, the Rosicrucians, employ the mature but not fully opened rose at the center of the Cross as the emblem of their order. In a famous speech delivered May 10, 1785, the Comte de Cagliostro, the founder of Egyptian masonry, declared that the Rose-Cross is the ancient and true symbol of the Mysteries. So the emblematic significance of the rose comes very close to us as masons.*

The rose opens up over the following few days and dries out and dies. The peak of its beauty is short lived. Late in its life cycle, the rose reveals its heart. Eventually it breaks down into dust.

Very insightful, aye? The Jewish communist, degenerate, hippy, oh we all love one another so much, idiocy portrayed in this image is “short lived”. Who would have thought? A massive amount of idiots without any knowledge or mind of their own are not going to last for long. They eventually break down into dust – but, at least they had fun destroying Western Civilization! How exciting that was – to show the White Man and Woman that we can kill them – and now we shall die as well – *but at least we were “Roses” for a little while.* I know, I know, they will try to tell you that there is something beautiful behind all of this symbolism, and there could be, but all you have to do is lift up your head and look into reality.

This cycle is emblematic of the process of self-actualization that begins with our ceremony of initiation. As the candidate undergoes the changes stimulated by the “antique beverages” of memory and forgetting, she dies to her old life and is born again through the renunciation of vice and the embrace of virtue. In the beginning, the true core of the self is hidden from examination behind many layers of protective gear, just as the heart of a

young rose is concealed by its petals. Sounds very much like the idea behind Baptism and Jesus, doesn't it? Wash away the old, to see the Light and become a spiritual Jew!

In the fullness of enlightenment, we may hope that, like the mature rose, it is possible to exist in the real world with our hearts exposed to view. We should be able to give up whatever thorns we use to protect ourselves from genuine contact, heart to heart, with other people. But before we reach that stage, where we can love others, we must learn to let ourselves be loved. Our older sisters and brothers give us that rose as a sign that they already love us even though we are greatly defective. They love us, in short, without our being at that moment much worthy of it. Freemasonry has made it possible for them to see the heart of gold inside us when we still cannot see it for ourselves. I assume White people are currently in the stage of "letting ourselves be loved". After all, our people are getting murdered and raped all over the place – one cannot get enough of such love which is coming from the other Races and People. Meanwhile, our own People love us so much that they wish for our Race to cease to exist as well. Boy, you sure did a good job, you lovely Masonic Jewish dupes. *And you wonder why Egypt died.*

Now, this image had many confused – I saw on twitter someone suggesting that the girl in the casket on the far right is supposed to depict "white genocide". **Remain sharp here!** The entire building is anti-White and finally anti-Goyim. Besides, we have two White children crying over these caskets. No, my friends – *the girl in the casket is a Jewess* – the star on her should have told you that. But, here is a quote from Christopher Hodapp, *Conspiracy Theories and Secret Societies for Dummies*, page 58 : ... *other bizzare images include a scene with caskets featuring a dead Navajo woman, a dead Jewish woman, and a dead African-American woman. Artist Leo Tanguma wrote explanations of his personal, if odd, inspiration for the painting, describing them as depicting scenes of violence and tragedy being overcome by peace and harmony.*

We have to look at this from a Jewish, Anti-White perspective, that is trying to make Whites look like the devil. The Jewish girl holds both a Christian Bible and has a Jew star on her – meaning – that this is the horrible-horrible fate of Jews living within a Western society where they have to *convert themselves to Christianity in order to be part of our World.* If they attempt to destroy us, we will put stars on them, which is of course purely anti-Semitic. All these 3 Races on the image are shown as people we supposedly destroyed. Jews brought Africans to America, those Africans were sold as Slaves by their own African brothers – with Jews buying them as Slaves. **But, it is the White Man's fault somehow.** Of course, Jews also had nothing to do with the Navajo people – after all – it clearly does not (*wink, wink, nod, nod*) say in the Jewish Bible that they must destroy all other cultures and people on this planet, except for their own.

This entire image is supposed to show us the Guilt of the West and how bad we should feel about it. It is "our materialism", not the Jewish one (*picture me laughing*), which is destroying Nature and its various Creatures. It is not the 3rd world Races who have never learned how to take care of Nature – but us – who still to this day are probably the only Race that has a beautiful natural landscape preserved even though we also developed

technologies of various kinds. The image shows you that they plan on guilt-tripping Whites so much that we won't notice our Cities and Nations in the background being destroyed as well. **Our civilization is dying in the background** while we are being told to "feel sorry" for all the shit Jews have done – here you have the, in hidden ways – *the Mexican La Raza, the African Black Lives Matter, the Jewish Anti-semitism, the Mayan calendar* and I assume we are supposed to see many more "Natural" disasters in order to keep us busy while the Jewish parasite is finishing us off.



This image holds a lot of elements – but, it isn't really something that is simply symbolic – it is something that was actually planned to happen. First, on the far right bottom corner we see a piece of paper, a note. That note – *surprise, surprise* – is from Hama Herchenberg, a 14 year old Jew, who supposedly died December 18, 1943 in an Auschwitz Concentration Camp. **It says the following** : *I once was a little child who longed for other worlds but I am no more a child for I have known fear. I have learned to hate how tragic, then, is youth which lives with enemies, with gallow ropes. Yet, I still believe I only sleep today. That I'll wake up a child again, and start to laugh and play.* Yup, yup – more Jewish propaganda. Why, it almost is as believable as the Bible and the Holocaust itself – but let us not forget Anne Frank's diary! Did you actually know that on Wikipedia she is described as : *Annelies Marie Frank was a German-born diarist and writer.*

So, many Yahweh points to Leo Tanguma for adding the Holocaust. *Clap, clap.* You will also notice two towers being destroyed on the image with the 3rd building being literally cut by sword. This event, called 9/11, led to war and of course the breaking of “peace” with the white dove being cut down as well. Again, idiots online suggest this is a Nazi soldier – I guess all Germans had a fucking Middle Eastern Scimitar and AK47’s. Masons have an entire sub-group which is represented by the Scimitar and the soldier looks very Russian to me.

Since this image connects to another one we can conclude that they are leading both stories, both oppositions. But, this image is happening in real life – there is a “war” in the Middle East where Russia under Jewtin is playing a key role as well – we see massive amounts of supposed people emigrating as refugees and where, oh where, might they be going? *Well, the Faggot colors of Multiculturalism will show us the way to a better life!*

And here it is! Under the Rainbow of the Jewish Noahide Laws and Faggotism we arrive at the next globally planned stage – which is, mind you – **under current development.** We see pretty much all Nations giving up their weapons and also Flags – they are giving up their freaking Nations as well! You cannot miss this symbolism. Notice also that everyone is a child : this actually represents their state of Mind and Mental development – for, remember : *Jesus said, “Let the little children come to me, and do not hinder them, for the kingdom of heaven belongs to such as these.” And he said: “Truly I tell you, unless you change and become like little children, you will never enter the kingdom of heaven.*

In other words, us Racially aware Nationalists are not like those little children on the image and we won’t be able to enter the Jewish kingdom of heaven. Only those who are under-developed kids will be able to do so and Jews are working their asses off currently, aren’t they, to brainwash our youth and keep them at that idiotic level. I shall put out an additional point here which has come to my mind – all male kids represent people that won’t exist anymore by the time this universal peace is established, as the woman holds the form of an ethnic group and race. *How fitting therefore that Germany is shown as the “leading boy” who is going to disarm the World as it is said, yet again, in the Jewish Bible : And He will judge between many peoples, And render decisions for mighty, distant nations. Then they will hammer their swords into plowshares and their spears into pruning hooks; Nation will not lift up sword against nation, And never again will they train for war.*

Some may wonder at this point why Israel is on this image as well – **why shouldn’t it be?** They will have to play along eventually and won’t lose anything anyways – for they will gain control over the entire Planet and reestablish their Zion afterwards. Their safe heaven called Israel will exist anyways and at this point the Palestinian boy carrying his own flag doesn’t exist anymore. Do notice however, that the German boy in this particular image represents Tubal-Cain, a very important Judeo-Masonic character and consequently a password for the 3rd degree of a Master Mason :

Since the beginning formations of the Brotherhood of the Order of the Quest, the end goal for all who joined was to have peace, unity, wisdom and love on

earth. A simple goal to help place an end to the endless wars and human misery that have plagued our planet for thousands of years via a coordinated effort of like minded brothers, where the purpose of our Great Work was to help create a world that was unified under this common banner of peace, love, unity and justice for all. What some may call , “heaven on earth” or even a “Solomon’s Temple” that covers the globe.



We know nowadays very well that this whole love bullshit is a cover up for the Jew World Order. Millions of gullible Masonic idiots think that their charity work is something holy, whereas if they were supposedly so deeply involved with their Semitic religion, they would hold to some of the non-official Gospels as well : *Jesus said to them, “If you fast, you will bring sin upon yourselves, and if you pray, you will be condemned, and if you give to charity, you will harm your spirits.”* Oh, the irony, the irony... Anyways, since the JWO will be crowned by the reconstruction of their temple – *we can connect the dots between the “Solomon’s Temple that cover the globe” and the Jewish plan.* **Shouldn’t be too difficult.**

Albert Gallatin Mackey – *A lexicon of freemasonry*, says the following : He was the inventor of edge-tools, and introduced many arts into society which tended towards its improvement and civilization. Tubal Cain is the Vulcan of the Pagans, and is thought to have been closely connected with ancient Freemasonry. For these reasons Tubal Cain has been consecrated among Masons of the present day as an ancient brother. His introduction of the arts of civilization having given the first value to property. Tubal Cain has been considered among Masons as a symbol of worldly possessions.

33rd degree Freemason and Master Rosicrucian, Manly P. Hall says this about him and his weapons : *“The Mason must ‘follow in the footsteps of his forefather, Tubal-Cain, who with the mighty strength of the war god hammered his sword into a plowshare.”*

Ironically, Jesus said : *Do not suppose that I have come to bring peace to the earth. I did not come to bring peace, but a sword.* Jews and their idiotic religions and ideologies... no wonder their followers go horseshit crazy and end up retarded.

Do notice however – who prevents us from looking at the image in reverse?

You'd end up at a story where we first entered into this defenseless World of Love and Unity under the Jewish Noahide Laws. But, the peace didn't last long – remember – *the Rose quickly dies*. A Jewish super power takes over and punishes all the little children from before – stupid, gullible, defenseless – they were an easy target for the mighty and dangerous swords and rifle man. In the corner we see then the simple Jewish tool that was used through the last century to achieve their goal – their made up holocaust and a fairy tale letter. **The pen was mightier than the sword, but now the time has come to use the sword as well.**

The LORD says to my Lord: "Sit at My right hand Until I make Your enemies a footstool for Your feet." The LORD will stretch forth Your strong scepter from Zion, saying, "Rule in the midst of Your enemies."

Your people will volunteer freely in the day of Your power; In holy array, from the womb of the dawn, Your youth are to You as the dew. The LORD has sworn and will not change His mind, "You are a priest forever According to the order of Melchizedek."

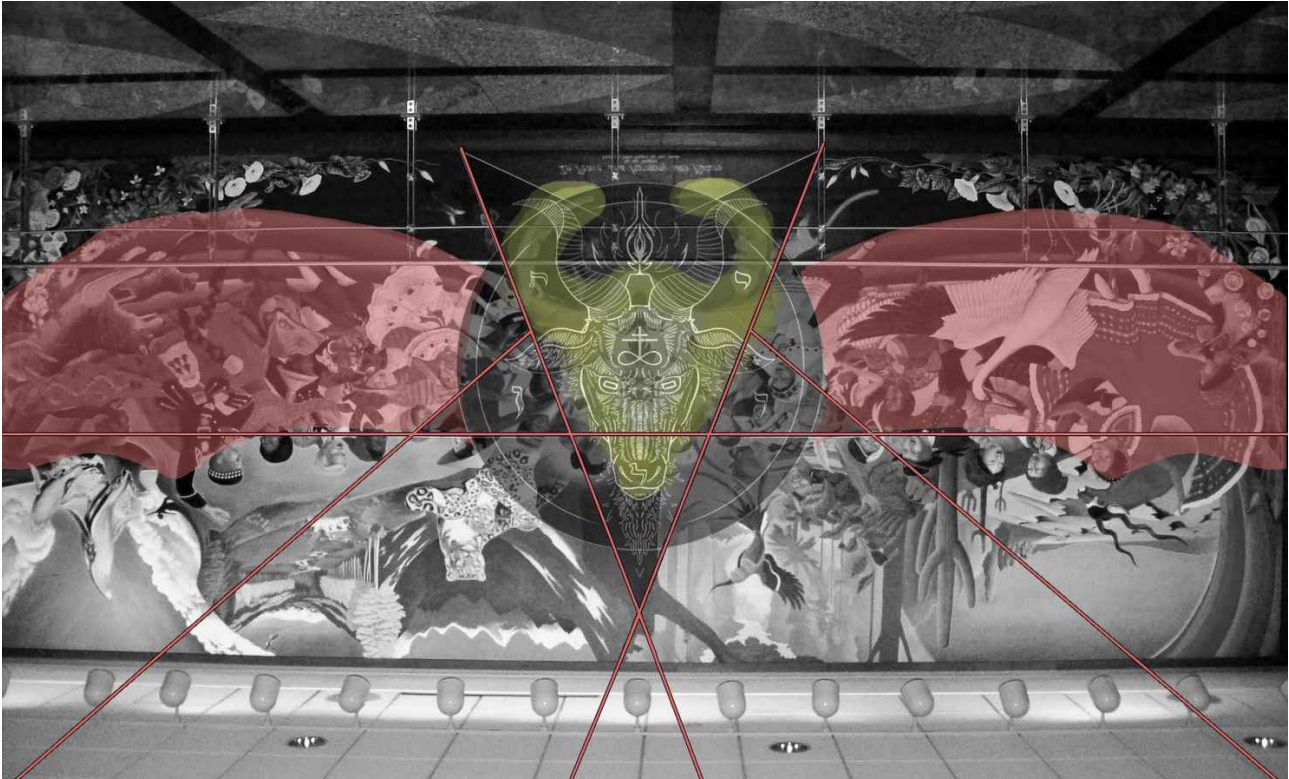
The Lord is at Your right hand; He will shatter kings in the day of His wrath. He will judge among the nations, He will fill them with corpses, He will shatter the chief men over a broad country. He will drink from the brook by the wayside; Therefore He will lift up His head.

According to this image then, the story is not in reverse. We see the children coming together to merge themselves into one being, so to speak. They are supposedly going to be given knowledge by this child in the middle, this Jesus-like character. The world that we see around is described as the following : *And the wolf will dwell with the lamb, And the leopard will lie down with the young goat, And the calf and the young lion and the fatling together; And a little boy will lead them.*

When you look at the flower you might connect it to the chakra systems of the kundalini – *it fits its colors and its meaning* – the entire planet has changed, Nature itself has changed its Laws – so, the children themselves will be changed as well. This, yet again, is related to the Jesus and the little children thing and the kingdom of heaven. If we were to believe in this nonsense then we wouldn't be any better than the Christian dupes with their Heaven or the Muslims with their Virgins in Heaven.

Therefore, since the Jews are turning the entire Laws of Nature and everything that is True upside down, I decided to turn the image upside down as well. Adding a slight modification made everything more clearly – *they, of course* – do not plan to teach these children the real knowledge of the Self, for it would turn them into Race Realist Nationalists again. **They plan to teach them the opposite of it.** For example, the Black Root chakra would

usually tell you to have pride in your tribe, family and inheritance. If this element however becomes the most important, 1st element and loses its Natural meaning, then it could mean the following : *Be proud in yourself and what you acquired.* In the Natural, the highest would be Wisdom and Knowledge; in the reverse it may become : Inheritance of Knowledge. Everything but knowledge is disregarded, and knowledge – *whatever it may be in that Jewish world, according to their Bible the Goyim will have no right to any kind of knowledge* – is compacted and transferred from generation to generation.



It is probably the propaganda the Jews use to gain more allies to their cause – they probably tell them : *Goy, imagine a World in which Races do not exist, no differences exist – everyone is equal and has the same chance to accomplish anything. Not only within your Tribe or Race, but everywhere and everyone. All that is inherited and everything that is being nourished and promoted is just and only knowledge. Everything else is regarded as a waste of time and takes away too many years of the individual's development.*

After all, it doesn't matter where you are born and under which circumstances – is it your fault for having been born as an African Somalian who can only fall in love with fat Negresses? Is it your fault that you had to grow up in a Culture that didn't allow you to experience life to its fullest? Let us therefore create a World in which everyone is equal, united and righteous!

*But, how can you accomplish this when it is obvious that Natural differences exist, Races exist and Genetics exist? How could you ever manage to force the Lion to behave like a Sheep? Notice also, that the Sheep is never supposed to behave like a Lion – **it is always the wise and strong which should become dumb and gullible** – just as the bible says. So, everyone is to become dumb in front of God, that is to say the Jewish Kingdom, the*

Jews. Since the Jews obviously “came up with this fantastic idea”, it would be just fair to leave them as a Race behind to control and rule the rest – as *Coudenhove-Kalergi suggested*. Since the Aryan European Women are the most beautiful ones, they naturally have to all be exterminated in order to achieve full equality. Which leads us finally to the last image :



Perhaps the constellations and various star formations holds some deeper meaning, but I didn't find any actual symbolism behind them. The “L” might look somewhat similar to certain types of Masonic squares, but that's pretty much it. We see again something similar to that “Chakra tree” from before growing in the middle out of the ground. But, you will get the artificial feeling from the image – *everything seems unnatural and fake*. **In the Middle you will notice two important things** : first, we see an actual Creature (probably some Navajo stuff) feeding with his hands the child and the bird+plant – with the same god damn food; second, the head of the creature is also a new covenant of the ark.

The child is race-mixed as the entire Goyim world of the future is supposed to be. They will be fed by this artificial element which is, surprise, being guided by two spirits above it – is this supposed to be the Jewish father and son combo? In the background we see a reference to Mount Zion and a new “Dawn” coming, *a new Dawn of a New Era*. A future supervised by the “Lord” and his representative “Son” while both Man and Nature are artificially fed in order to exist. Because we know that the Jews will never be able to

change Nature – **therefore, they will have to turn it into an artificial element as well.** This Communist urge for equality and Jewish Utopia of World dominance requires the entire destruction of the planet – and they are willing to do whatever it takes to do so.

Since the family unit will be gone, not only by the Communist manifesto but also the reverse Chakra system we just analyzed, who else but the “Chosenites” – *that is to say, the State* – will raise and feed the newborn Goyim mixed hybrid of the Future? Who knows how deep this artificial system of theirs plans to go – for, usually all mythologies start with a feminine representative of the Race – in this case we see a boy. Perhaps the Jews truly plan to entirely destroy the Female, as Coudenhove-Kalergi also said within his book, Practical Idealism. Equality is a Lie, it doesn't exist in Nature and for further understanding I advise you to read the [“thought that never ends”](#). *The idea of “Liberty and Freedom” which the Jews have sold to their gullible servants forgot to mention one crucial thing :*



1. www.zingmagazine.com/drupal/node/2039
2. <http://www.christiansocialnetwork.net/leo-tanguma.html>
3. <http://ou.edu/content/dam/fjjma/PressRelease2013/FJJMA-Mustang%20Return.pdf>
4. http://www.themasonictrowel.com/articles/symbolism/general_files/symbolism_rose.htm
5. <http://diaconspiracyfiles.com/2010/09/16/new-world-airport-commission-founder-dies/>
6. <http://gnosticwarrior.com/tubal-cain.html>



Jewish Political Lesbian Feminist

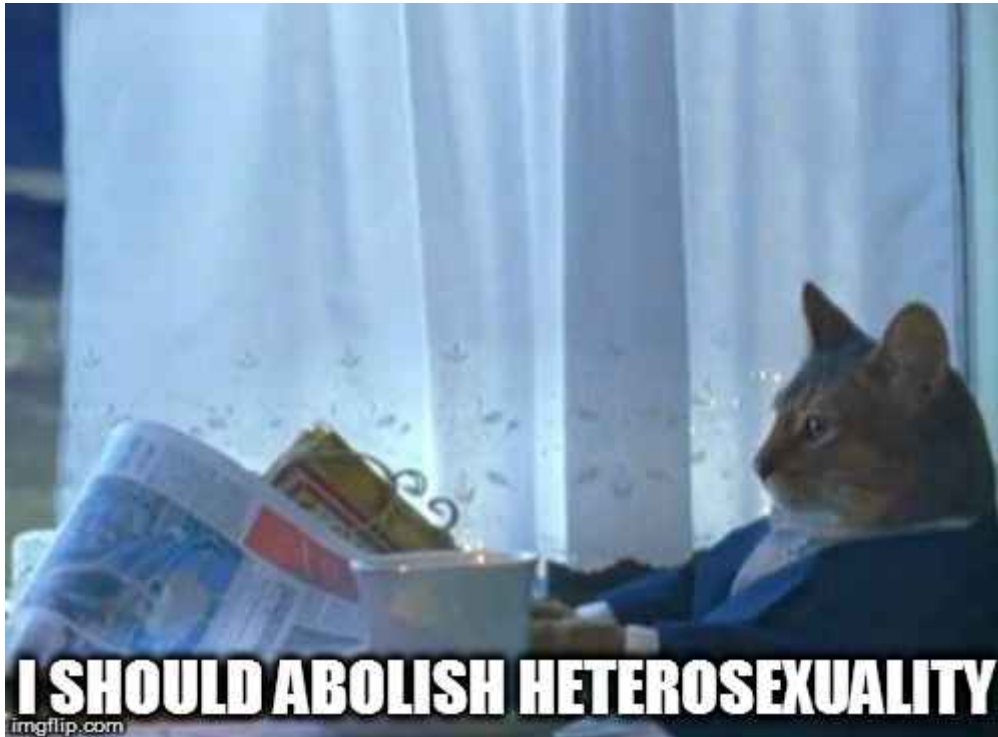
October 29, 2016 Axe of Perun

Yes, you read the title correct – we are talking about a Female Parasite in the Humanoid form – a [Jewess](#), who has enchanted herself with the terms Political Lesbian Feminist. Her name is **Julie Bindel** and the international element within her has hidden itself behind the British Nationality – she claims to be an English writer and has also founded a group called “*Justice for Women*”, which opposes violence against women and helps women who have been prosecuted for killing violent male partners. I wonder why she chose Britain as her center of operations – why not go to the Middle East or Africa, miss Jewess? Or are we to believe that you will do something to stop non-Whites from attacking White women in London and its surrounded occupied regions? **Of course not.**

In addition to the obvious, she also writes about gender inequality in general, as well as stalking, religious fundamentalism, lesbian rights, LGBT issues, transsexualism, gender reassign surgery, and is in opposition to the sex industry and human trafficking. She spouts the usual “*equality bullshit*” while meanwhile women in Judaism are regarded as cursed by God basically – which is of course the founding idea behind all Abrahamic religions. How fitting therefore that she is against religious fundamentalism and against the sex industry – which, ironically – her tribe is owning and operating throughout the entire planet. She is against human trafficking yet the Jewish invasion of non-Whites into all White Nations doesn’t seem to bother her.

*In an interview with Radfem Collective, Bindel advocated for the internment of all males, as well as the abolition of heterosexuality. **Abolition of heterosexuality.*** These Jews are

the eternal enemy of Life itself, perhaps they are not only parasites in human form, but also Death itself incarnated. Perhaps there doesn't flow blood through their veins either, it must be some kind of chaotic energy driven by their hatred towards the entire world of Nature and Beauty. Let us also inquire into the definition behind internment : *The imprisonment or confinement of people, commonly in large groups, without trial. The term is especially used for the confinement "of enemy citizens in wartime or of terrorism suspects".* **The Jewish mind, right? She woke up one day and simply said :**



Anyways, why am I writing about this creature? Well, recently there was an article that featured her in a video : [link](#). So, you may look at the video if you like at this point and then return back in order to analyze her words in a more precise way. We shall afterwards give a more conclusive analysis of the Jewish worldview as well. You will notice that in all scenes she is using White beautiful families and women – never does it enter her mind to show a non-White family. Who would have guessed, aye? So, here goes :

“As a family” is one of the most smug and irritating phrases ever. I strongly object to the ideas that all women are naturally maternal. Thinking that being a mother should be top priority for all females goes against everything feminists claim to stand for. There is a common assumption that those of us who make a positive choice to not reproduce are selfish, rootless, and have no concern about future generations.

Now, remember the description of this entire article says : *The idea that all women want to be mothers is outdated and sexist.* The article itself should be only about women. Keep that in mind. She claims that the phrase “as a family” is irritating – picture that – it is irritating to do anything as a family. Why, who would have guessed that a Jewish woman would be a natural Communist who is working towards the accomplishment of the

abolishment of the family unit? Surely this must be a miracle, even a natural wonder that we are witnessing here! She objects to the idea that women are naturally designed to be mothers – *yet again* – the Jew is against everything Natural and sane. Once you know what the Jew is, all their words just make you laugh – this is, basically, their biggest fear – for the World to realize that nothing that the Jew says is to ever be taken seriously again.

Imagine a planet where we disregard immediately everything these pests say : there would be no Abrahamic religions, no Feminism, no Liberalism, no Democracy, no Faggotry, etc. The planet would be a much nicer place, you know. But, of course, thinking about that is already anti-Semitism. The World, after all, is so beautiful as it is right now with Jews dictating everything. So, feminists are against the idea that women should be mothers – of course – for the Jew having a pre-defined Natural role is a prison. He doesn't seem to have a choice in it, so he is against it. If you wish to believe that a Creator or God is to be found in Nature alongside all the other wonders of life, then of course we can realize that the Jew protests against all such Natural Orders – again, it is fitting to say that Jews worship “Lucifer” – *that is to say, from their perspective, someone who protests against these Natural Orders and Laws.*

If you don't reproduce there won't be any future generation. If you reproduce you will have to sacrifice part of your time to make sure your child grows up properly and healthy – if you do not wish to do so because you think that you'd waste your time – then you are, indeed, selfish. Since you find no joy in the family or wish to be associated with it or even create your own – *then you are, indeed, rootless.* I mean, these Jews are so retarded we must once and for all end their power already. We cannot, I repeat, we cannot continue to exist with these idiots leading any kind of a narrative. Everything they think, say, hell even imagine, is a protest against reason, intelligence, wisdom, knowledge and nature. **The more you know about them, the more you hate them** – it doesn't go any other way. We continue :

But those who do have their own children often forget about the world and just worry about their own ever shrinking one. In 2013 historian and author Nile Ferguson suggested that John Maynard Keynes could not have cared about future generations because he did not have children and was probably gay. Ferguson had apologized unreservedly, so fair enough. But, it is interesting that the kerfuffle was mainly about the anti-gay sentiments and not about the childless remark.

Oy vey, Goyim! *Having children makes you forget about the world!* You should be international like we are – you should try to parasite all other people, to spread idiocy and create a Jew World Order with us – if you have a family and a Nation, then you won't have time nor will you want to create a JWO. That is anti-Semitic, of course. If you have a family, your world becomes an ever shrinking one – picture that. Instead of understanding that you children are the extension of your life, the continuation of your Spirit, Soul and very essence of Life – no – you are to see them as a burden and an element that doesn't allow you to be drunk and drugged every day for the rest of your life.

Now comes the thing I mentioned before – she suddenly jumps from the Mother to a random guy who attacks a random faggot – this has absolutely nothing to do with the primary objective of this entire discussion. Sure, the faggot didn't want to have kids – that can somewhat relate to this – but he isn't a god damn fucking woman. Besides, I assume that Keynes guy was also a Jew – *after all, he started the entire IMF operation.*

And indeed he didn't care about the future with all the nonsense he planned for and did – for if he did – he would have taken more concern about his movements, knowing to look at the world from the perspective of a hopeless and defenseless child. That is what parenting basically will give you – it opens the world to many new views, perceptions and a lot of wisdom. There are cases where certainly people are not able to have children, but they wanted them so much that they adopted many of these views along the way – they saw their own child in every other child.

To accuse child-free people of having less stake in the future is absurd. I'm a feminist and what is feminism if not an attempt to make things better for coming generations? I've witnessed friends of mine give up on trying to change the world in favor of having children and then focusing on little other than their own family unit.

Yes indeed, feminism is trying real hard to make the world a better place – what generations are we talking about here, you dumb ass motherfucking Jew – if you are basically trying to convince women that they should not have children? **What percentage of them then should have them?** I can imagine her already, if she ever were to be placed in some kind of position with power, asking women “do you want to have children?” – *and if they say yes, she'd send them to a feminist camp to change their mind.* Meanwhile, the “new generations” are supposed to come from non-White immigrants, hm? These fucking Devils.

If you make sure that your children grow up as healthy and sane humans – isn't that making sure that things will be better for the coming generation? **Isn't that going to change the world?** *Are they not the continuation of your blood, essence, spirit and soul?* Isn't your family unit the basis of this continuation of life, civilization, existence itself? Imagine these Jews talking to animals – they would convince all fucking species upon this planet to stop reproducing – they would convince birds to give up flying because it is Racist and Supremacist. But, they never seem to care when non-Whites breed like fucking rabbits all over the place – we know their mission very well by now, don't we?

Also, I hardly doubt that this bitch has any friends who have families. *Why, she wants to abolish heterosexual people – how could she then even have two god damn heterosexual friends who ended up marrying – who ended up having a family and children? She hates them, she hates everything about them. But, she is a Jew who just can't stop lying and imagining bullshit – it is real in her mind. Anything else would be anti-Semitic.*

Feminism is supposed to and used to critique the idea that a woman's value lies solely in her womb. In today's age of legal equality for lesbians and gay

men I can honestly say I feel more stigmatized for having positively chosen not to have children than I am for being a lesbian.

No one said that a woman's value solely lies in her womb – but is her Natural fucking role. The more feminine, the more motherly she is – the more beautiful, reasonable, creative and wise she herself becomes. The more will she trust her husband and the more responsibility will he have to share – you see, *feminism has destroyed the Unity between the Male and Female – we no longer seek to represent our Roles and therefore become One Unit in Love.*

Jews have managed to create a world in which no one trusts anyone anymore, because no one wishes to entirely take responsibility for anything anymore. We have lost our way, lost our senses, lost our roles, we don't really trust anymore – *and, trying to find purpose – we find ourselves lost in the sea of Choices, Change and Equality which the Jew has implanted into our Minds.*

Notice also the ending note – *she chose not to have children* – and then immediately tells you she's a lesbian. You are a lesbian. You will not have children – you didn't choose to not have children – you cannot have them if you are a female faggot. But, she has to emphasize the idea of choice here yet again – she *cho-ooooooooo-se* not to have children and that choice makes her powerful, a rebel, a force of resistance.

In the 1970's, lesbians were stigmatized because of their inability to have children, but today childless lesbians are being stigmatized because the option is there. There's nothing to suggest that living in a family unit is in any way superior to less conventional arrangements.

Oh so now that they can artificially impregnate themselves, they should get children even though they chose to be lesbians, which by their definition means they chose a path of life that cannot have children. Notice – the Jew has taken a position – and is constantly making himself and the position he represents look like a victim. Oh vey! Oh my feminism! Oh my lesbianism! We are being stigmatized! Jews are obsessed with golden stars and marks it would seem. Every time something unnatural is created by the Jew, they immediately seek special rights and privileges – *they seek to be legalized since they are – unnatural. They love the artificial.*

Then she randomly claims that nothing at all suggests that living in a family is superior to less “conventional arrangements”. **What the hell does that even mean?** *Living with 6 cats? Living with 3 lesbians? Living with random people? Inviting non-White immigrants into your home? What the hell is a less conventional arrangement – you god damn Jewish imbecile. Having someone who shares the rent with you, but meanwhile fucks around with other people? The Jew never ever gives a damn about his words or their meaning – he simply hopes that people are stupid enough to suck in everything he says and get charmed or bamboozled by it.*

I too have a family, it just happens not to include kids. I have always been clear about children. Some are fabulous once they grow into adults.

Let us inquire into the word family : *a group consisting of parents and children living together in a household, all the descendants of a common ancestor, a race or group of peoples from a common stock.* No wonder, you say, that Jews are against the family unit – as long as it exists as an idea – the White race can and will survive. A Race or Group of people of a common stock – this must be the Jewish nightmare when it comes to the White Race. She has a “family”, it just happens not to include kids – I guess she never saw the first basic definition of the words itself. But, rest assured, leave it to Jews to slowly – but surely – change the meaning of everything.

Finally, she ends by saying that some children are fabulous once they grow into adults. *She is primarily referring to herself here, now isn't she?* This fucking ego-maniacal Jewish creature. After all, she was a child herself and she grew into such a “fabulous adult” – why, she is so fabulous, so beautiful, so wonderful that she simply has no desire to pass on these traits. Don't get me wrong, I don't care if this Jew isn't going to have a family – hell – even better, less of them to worry about. All we have to make sure is that she has no influence on anything and voila – **all her Evil dies with her.**

Before we end I wish to explain the obvious Jewish patterns once more. Here we have a Jew who starts out with a topic, immediately jumps away from it, plays the victim card, tries to re-define words and finally says that there is, after all, something positive in actually having children – which is the opposite of the entire topic. **Don't you see how retarded and corrupted their mind is?** *Can't you notice these elements within the Bible, their very first idiocy ever written?*

Can't you recognize the very Basis of their Archetype God Yahweh when he said – *I make peace and create evil?* Isn't it always the same shit with these people? And always, always – equality, equality, equality. I don't really think they know the definition of that word either. But do understand – if you realize that something is wrong and rotten – **learn also to abandon it entirely.** You cannot be a Christian after you read the Bible properly and learn everything about the Jews and their Scriptures. *You cannot be “pro-Jesus” and “anti-Yahweh” – you cannot be “pro-Jesus” and “anti-Moses”.* You cannot be an “Abrahamist through faith in Jesus” and anti-Jewish, anti-Muslim. You have to learn to make a final decision again – one that is based on the Truth – *you have to stop living in the realm of Choices which the Jews provide for you.*

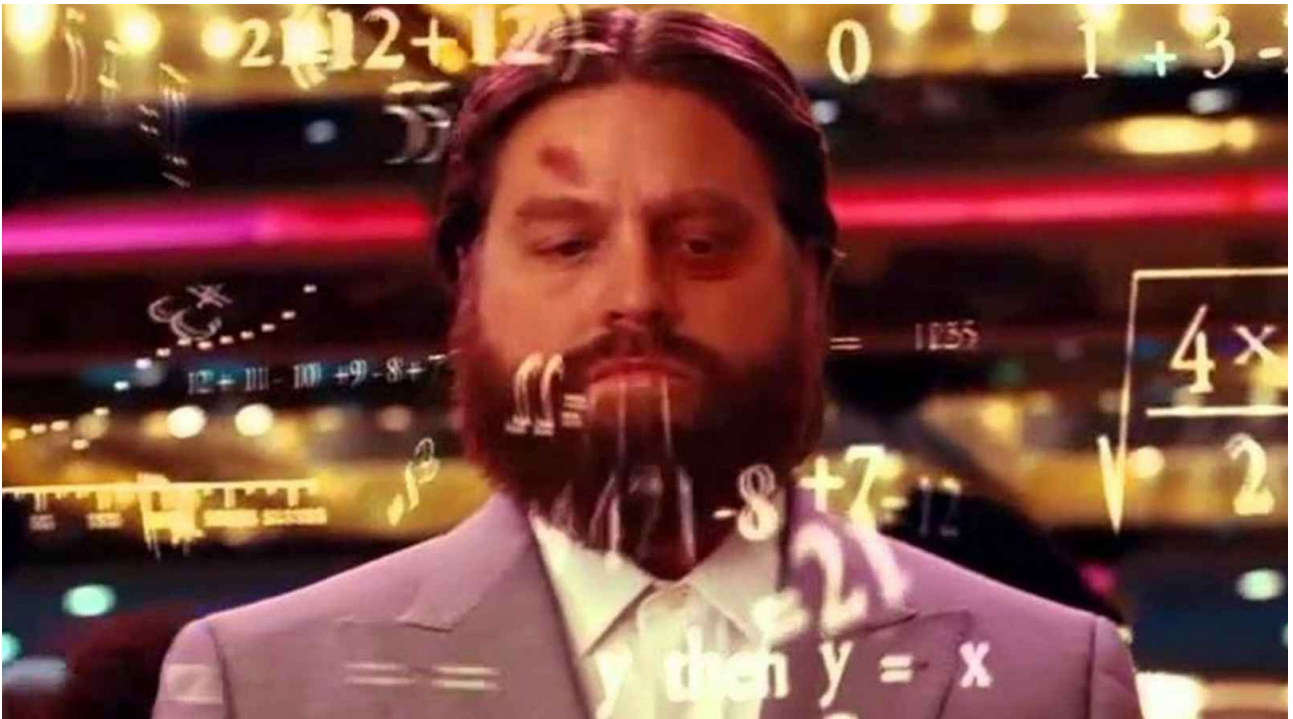
For even once the Christian learns that he has been duped, he still clings to the idea of “*I still choose Jesus as my Savior*” and they somehow do not understand that this includes everything related to him. This therefore means that you cannot “like” or “choose” anything from Feminism once you learn that it is a Jewish ideology meant to destroy the entire Western Society and its Female and Male relations. You cannot identify as a “1st wave, 2nd wave or XY wave” feminist – you have to drop the entire fucking thing. Do what is right, search for the Truth and abandon all the shit the Jews suggest. **If you do not manage to do this** – *you will remain forever stuck in the Jewish realm of choices and voices* – thinking that there is something to salvage, there is something to fix, there might even be a good Jew in the story, someday, somehow.



Call me old-fashioned, but I thought the one battle we feminists won fair and square was to convince at least those left of centre that gender roles are made up. They are not real. We play at them. We develop traditional masculine or feminine traits by being indoctrinated, not because we are biologically programmed to behave in those ways.

— *Julie Bindel* —

AZ QUOTES



Jewish Cohencidences of Gematria

November 8, 2016 Axe of Perun

Just a few hours ago something within me started questioning and inquiring into the power of Jewish words – *why is it that they seem to mentally control and stun people* – why is it that they seem to be connected on so many different levels? How come that a Feminist is not fighting against Islam? How come that they do not see the danger of Islam? Why are Christians so afraid of the word Semitic – up to the point where they basically bow down before it?

How come that certain Words seem to strike Europeans to the heart, to their very core of Being? Stuff like did made me wonder – *so I started going into the Jewish numerology and found many happy cohencidences* – which finally led me to several conclusions and theories. Everything can be basically broken down to Numbers in this reality : the Words we use are merely adopted symbols of such numbers and various values. Hell, our genetic code is not called a code for no reason either. Every word you type on your PC is also a string of numbers – **everything we do is based upon constant mathematical and logical applications.**

A game of Word Association, or should I say – Number association? You see, in Gematria One number can have many associated words – the Brain connects these words to these numbers – whether consciously or unconsciously; but it notices them – you just don't decode everything into your awareness. Someone who never drove a car won't probably consciously notice all the traffic signs that a driver is used to seeing – but, the signs are still there nonetheless; his brain still "saw them". This basic theory is also used in

subliminal messaging : the important element is to imprint not only the image, **but also associations to this image**. Consequently, the less one actually knows about this image – the easier it is to mislead him. Or, on the contrary, if someone was indoctrinated to associate the wrong data to an image – *then it also misleads him*.

It will become more clear as we venture into the actual analysis.

For example, when I say : Jews – you immediately think of the Holocaust, Hitler, Aryan, White Genocide, White privilege, etc. That is what your brain consciously is aware of, what it brings about from your memory and your very thoughts, what it recognizes from this Word. Now, if we venture into the idea behind Numerology, especially Jewish Gematria, I would tell you that the word Jew represents in Jewish terms the number 1595, in English terms 342 and finally by Simple terms 57. I could even shorten those numbers by regular Numerology and say that they are 2, 9 and 3.

But, the number 1595 doesn't do anything for you, now does it? However it would seem that the Brain somehow does indeed connect on some kind of layer or field to it and actually can access a lot of data that should be associated to such a number – *you just don't consciously recognize it*. If I were to tell you now that 1595 does not only mean Jews, but also means “The Five Books of Moses Torah” – you'll probably be surprised how it is possible to have such a connection. But, do notice – your surprise will make an immediate connection within your Mind and soon enough – *it won't seem so strange anymore*.

The number 342 is not only “Jews”, but also “**Fnord**“. Now, what the hell does Fnord have to do with Jews? Fnord is a word that was coined in 1965 by Kerry Thornley and Greg Hill in the *Principia Discordia*. It entered the popular culture after appearing in *The Illuminatus! Trilogy* (1975) of satirical and parody conspiracy fiction novels by Robert Shea and Robert Anton Wilson. *In these novels, the interjection “fnord” is given hypnotic power over the unenlightened, and children in grade school are taught to be unable to consciously see the word “fnord”. For the rest of their lives, every appearance of the word subconsciously generates a feeling of uneasiness and confusion, and prevents rational consideration of the subject.*

Again we see that the term Jews is properly linked to this phenomena. We also get to understand more about the psychology of this game, the work of the subconscious – you are unable to see the real meaning, but still get affected by its characteristics. The more we Know, that is to say – the more Truth we know – the less we can be Controlled and Manipulated.

So, let us venture into our first term : Anti-Semitism, 513 (9), 906 (6), 151 (7). You can see the Jewish meaning behind the number 9 [here](#). In Jewish gematria this word is associated with *Anakephalaioó* which means to sum up, gather up, recapitulate, work together in harmony. Anti-semitism brings the Jews together, doesn't it? It is their tool of Unity. Those who would stand against Jews are Anti-Semites and therefore another meaning for the word is : *Nonhuman Seed*. Since “Satan” in Hebrew means Enemy, it is fitting that “*The Book of Satan*” refers to Anti-Semitism as well. The unity of Jews is also

furthered by yet another term : *Let us Agree*. Finally, a very important reference to Anti-Semitism is "*Christ Bringer*".

In the English and Simple gematria the most important reference is : *Jesus Christ*. Now, let us deeply inquire into this phenomena. For us non-Christian Europeans the term Anti-Semitism is a laughable concept – we piss and shit on it. But, for Christians, especially hardcore ones – it is impossible to be Anti-Semitic – and now you can also understand why : it connects to their very Savior Jesus Christ. This time not only through their Scriptures, but also through this Numerology. They may not perceive it consciously, but the brain sure as hell notices it. *This isn't a coincidence, my friends*. Let us look into more terms : *Holy Spirit, Jesus is Lord, The Lord Jehovah, Jesus and Father, Jesus Glory, Jesus is Alive*. All these words are associations to the word Anti-Semitism and to the same basic number.

Other interesting examples are : *Revolution* – we understand that every Jewish revolution, whether it be passive or active, involves somehow the establishment of laws against Anti-Semitism. It also means : *I'm so sorry*. It also refers to the "*Forbidden Fruit*" in the Garden, immediately linking the entire train of thought to Sin. Finally, a very interesting example : *Love is the Law*; whereas Love under Will is connected to "Prophet Muhammad". In other words, Crowley's Thelemic sentence "Love is the Law. Love under Will" can be translated as "*Jesus Christ. Prophet Muhammad*".

The term Anti-Semitic, 396 (9), is related to King Solomon, The Secret (The New Age positivism propaganda), Europa, Dishonest, Pathetic Liar, Political Scam, Distracted, Tolerant.

Picture that – our homeland Europa is Anti-Semitic and the very term itself indeed is a political scam and distraction which allows Jews to operate and control everything through guilt, hypnosis and hate speech laws. It also leads to the idea of tolerance and its various social justice movements, legislations, hate speech and hate crime laws, etc. The entire propaganda is also used to rebuild the Temple of Solomon which is the finalizing symbol of the established Jew World Order. *One cannot make this shit up*.

Let us further inquire into the term Jews, which relates to : *Glory to the Almighty Father, Demands worship of Himself, Without Honor, The True Nature of Reality, Will Endure to the End, Saturn is Jesus* – and a very interesting one – *We made you*. When you research the Jewish religion, you will find that many Rabbis claim that Jews have made the Gentile population; the literal words they will use are "We made You". One has to wonder : are the Jews following this type of Numerology as precisely as they can? It also means *Vaccine, I am Free, Magician, Bible Code* – and, again very interesting – *Human*. We know very well that Jews consider only themselves Human and here can see a connection again.

Do notice however, that there may be far more connections such as these in the real Hebrew language – *who knows what kind of results one could get from it* – who knows what kind of knowledge these pests and rats have stolen from Ancient Egypt and Europe. One thing is for sure : the coincidences of these terms and their associations stop being

just happy random events at a certain point. But, we have to understand that we can look at this planet as a Hard Disk Drive and that Jews wish to delete us from it – they wish to delete our partition, so to speak. Now, imagine also doing a Search on your Computer for the “Holocaust” – you’d get 6 millions results about the 6 million lie. The same happens within our brain : **and the Jews have fed our brain with their lies.**

To make sure that we get the real results, the Truth, we have to make a better and precise search – for example – “Jews made up the Holocaust”. If there are no results, then we must make sure to add data into our brain. By this analogy we can break all the fake links the Jews have tried to implant within our Mind; in other words – when the Christian is confronted with Anti-Semitism – he will not think of Jesus Christ.

Now we shall look into the disgusting elements of the word : *Jew, 1505 (2), 228 (3), 38 (2)*. Try not to laugh yourself into death : *I love him endlessly*. Another one is : *Christians are really stupid*. Another interesting one : *The God of Jesus Christ*. Indeed, the Jew is the God of Jesus. The Jew is however also associated to *Sex is Salvation, Zodiac Wheel, Individuality, Nations are posturing against Israel, World Dental Crisis, The Great Work of Ages*.

Those were the Jewish numerological terms; now look at the English and Simple ones : *Kabbalah, Death, Gold, Fire, Noah, Africa, Rich, Max, Jared, Adolf, SS, BMW, Oct 13 1307*. Absolutely impressive, isn’t it? The word Jew is immediately related to the word Kabbalah. Death is his Name. Gold is his Game. Fire is his Tool. The Jew aims for riches; we have the Jew Karl Marx here as an association, the Jew lover Jared Taylor and – *we even find Adolf Hitler here* – and his SS, whereas SS is related to : *Thelemic, Freedom, Fnord, Ego Death*. It is remarkably interesting that every BMW car means Jew and that Oct 13 1307 refers to the event where the Knights Templar were put to death.

At this point, we have two major options. The first one is to not use the Word Jew when we are surrounded by people of little knowledge about the entire situation – their Search Engine and their Brain are not filled with any good data that will lead to any positive results. The second one is to make sure that these results of the Search Engine are properly understood and filled with knowledge – we have to re-define the terms. What other word we could use for Jews and Jew is a mystery at the moment – *it would require some good brainstorming*.

The word Semitism, 363 (3), 624 (3), 107 (8), in Jewish gematria leads to : Prophet, Happiness, Ancient Aliens, I am Lucifer, Angels of Light, 14th Amendment, 17th Amendment, 19th Amendment.

Indeed, the idea of Semitism is always being spread through a Prophet – whether he be a person or an ideology. The English and Simple results are stunning however : *Aquarius, Satans Seed, Theology, Currency, The Messiah, The Occult*. Holy fucking Jumping Jesus, right? You cannot have Semitism without Theology and Currency, that it so say the power of Money and Usury. You can’t have any form or type of Semitism without a Messiah either, now can you? All related terms, merged together in one god damn number.

The Age of Aquarius is also not only discussed within the Bible, but in various New Age movements as well. Interestingly enough, New Age is related gematrically to the word *Satan*. Well, at least Jesus Christ told his fellow Jewish apostles about this coming New Age where they would have to go for the Aquarius, right? But, we can also understand that Jews have to control all these terms in order to spread their Semitism – *it makes perfect sense when you look at it from that perspective as well.*

Other words associated to Semitism are : *The Cross, The N Word, Mormons, 666 is Yeshua, Happiness, Eternal Life, Heaven's Gate.* The cross shouldn't really surprise you – after all – Christianity is a Jewish Semitic Cult which was later on spread with the idea of the Cross. In both the Bible and the Talmud it is said that Jesus was hung from a tree – the Cross was probably later on added to fulfill this gematrical connection. There is however one very important term that we find in relation to Semitism, one that basically is the foundation of the entire Bible and has exactly lead to the spreading of Semitism : *Word of God.*

Hebrews 4:12 – For the word of God is alive and active. Sharper than any double-edged sword, it penetrates even to dividing soul and spirit, joints and marrow; it judges the thoughts and attitudes of the heart.

Isiah 40:8 – The grass withers and the flowers fall, but the word of our God endures forever.

Luke 11:28 – He replied, “Blessed rather are those who hear the word of God and obey it.”

John 1:1 – In the beginning was the Word, and the Word was with God, and the Word was God.

We shall continue with the word Semitic, 246 (3), 468 (9), 78 (6), which is related to *Genesis, The Elect, Material, Hologram, Ark of Noah, The Alien Agenda, Pleroma.* In its English and Simple gematric associations we find : *Genesis, Betlehem, Muhammed, Brexit, Tooth, Pizza, The Elect, Archons, At least, Suicidal, Alien Being.* Remember – some words happen by accident and are later on discovered – but, we do understand that Jews make haste to take over the control of such words, control over their meaning and their function. *They are planting a Flag on the “land” of a certain Word and own it.*

Another interesting word to analyze is Aryan, 522 (9), 354 (3), 59 (5) : *Holocaust, Karl Marx, Angela Dorothea Merkel, Annunaki Nephilim, The Creators, The Israelites, The Books of the Bible.* Absolutely fascinating – the Jews knew that the term Holocaust can be used to annihilate any Aryan awakening; the Jew Karl Marx worked also on the establishment of a revived version of Judaism hidden in a political movement to spread Semitism over the Aryan people. Angela Merkel is killing the German and European Aryans right now; the Aryans are Creators and some of them have been sold the idea that they are the real Israelites through the idiocy called Christian identity. *Amazing, isn't it?*

In relation to Aryan, from the English and Simple perspective we find the following : *Dragon, Negro, Slave, Shiva, Obamacare, Euro, Help me, Renegade, Archon, Koran,*

Liberal. They knew they'd have to create a Euro currency, and use the term "Liberalism" in order to somehow make us like that entire movement. They used the Negro and Slavery in unison in order to again do something within our Aryan Spirit – and, of course – *we can't miss the Renegade here!*

There is more Christian Identity hidden within the term White people, 1222 (7), 804 (3), 134 (8) : House of Judah, House of Joseph, Judgment of all Sin, The Rapture day comes, Likes to be wicked, The Paradox of Existence, Raptured by Christ, The Creator of Evil. We can see how Jews use these terms whenever they possibly can and apply them for their various strategies and tactics – it is merely important to use them in order to "awaken something" through them.

Additionally, we find : Bohemian Grove, Global Warming, The Tree of Life, Come Together, Supreme Being, Believe Lucifer, American Indians. These terms were all extremely popular during your life time, weren't they? And now we can also see why they were used – hell – the Jewish controlled Masons use the term "Supreme Being"!

When it comes to modern day degeneracy, we could look into Feminism, 219 (3), 528 (6), 88 (7) : *Buddha, Demons, Order, From Hell, Middle Finger, Sea of Galilee, God as Female, He is a Madman, Blood Rage, The Madman, Homemaker, Lampshade.* I don't know about you, but the middle finger is no stranger to feminists; neither is blood rage. Ironically, the Homemaker is here used in the reversed meaning and – of course – we also find a reference to the Holocaust and god damn Lampshades.

The English and Simple ones involve these terms : *Trump, Marijuana, Purple, Immanuel, Allahu Akbar, Mormon, Vladimir, Poison, Exodus, Eric Dubay, Apostle, Rise Up, The New Age, Mein Kampf, Fair Play, Do Drugs, God is One.* We have again some Jewish Biblical references – you got to have some – but we also have Muslims and Islam here, which should let you know why Feminists in general have nothing against the invasion; they basically don't see any threat from them because in their mind those two terms are related, are united in the same number. You'll also remember the Feminist action which happened in Russia with Putin. We all understand Feminism to be a Jewish poison which is of course not only degenerating our Women and making them use drugs and various social justice bullshit – *but, it also leads to the New Age*, which again – as we have seen – is associated to the word Satan.

Let us add the term "1st wave" to Feminism, 1796 (5), 540 (9), 90 (9) : *The story of the Prostitute, An Evil Woman, Love Your Neighbor, Very Psycho, Can you say Psycho, Extreme Greed for Wealth, Your Fears must be conquered, The One who brings Death to mankind, They are in denial of their true Nature, Prohibition does not work; Blood brothers, Communism and Zionism.* I don't think we have a lot to explain here – it god damn describes them perfectly. In addition to that, let us look at the other associations : *Holy Bible (of course), Hallelujah (bless Yahweh, of course), Thunder, Sister, Free Will (the idea which was sold to them as liberation), The Moon, Trident, The Bible Code, Go for it, Hate Speech, End of the Age.* **Absolutely fascinating.**

Transgender, 452 (2), 750 (3), 125 (8) : Boy, The Perfected Man, Stronger, Praise be to Allah, He is Hateful, God is Laughing, Bringing the end of Life, The Demonic Beast, The Archangel of Death.

English and Simple : North America, Hypnosis, Spiritual, Divine Right, Slave Trader, Hateful and Mean, Lord of Heaven, Rise and Shine.

Well, you might wonder – what about the word European? 441(9), 348 (6), 58 (4) : *The Magus, The Golden Haired One, MK Ultra, So mote it be, Masonic Grand Lodge, The DNA Secret, Freedom of Israel, Grand Architect, Religion is False, Reincarnated Angel.* I stand back in amazement. The Masonic “Amen” to their prayers is literally – *So mote it be* – and here we learn that it also means European. Almost everything associated to Masons is hidden in the word European – and finally locked in with – Freedom of Israel. Of course, we couldn't have it any other way, now could we? We can basically understand here that the entire thing was designed to lure in Whites and afterwards slowly, but surely, connect them to Israel and Jews.

For Simple and English : *Sirius, Yes We Can, I Am that I Am, Kundalini, Son of God, Pineal Gland, Pentagram, Martyr, Promise, Jehovah God, Yin Yang, Excalibur, Loch Ness, The Enemy, The Zahir, The Torah.* No wonder that Jews managed to brainwash people into Christian Identity – they just had to use some of these words which we have analyzed so far in a very systematic order. Sirius is also a major key element of Thelema and Masonry. No wonder Obama used “Yes we can” in his election : *it was designed to work well with Europeans!*

As for the term Europe, 400 (4), 150 (6), 25 (7), we find the following Jewish associations : *The Ineffable Name of God, Necronomicon, Patriot, All is Lost, Book of Satan, Satan Himself, Pleiadians of Adonai, Cleansing of America, People of Light, The Demonic Snake.* No wonder Jews hate us, right? Europe in their numerology literally means Satan – we literally represent the Snake which doesn't allow them to Enslave people on this planet. The English and Simple terms include : *Baphomet, Krishna, Putin, Creator, Rebirth, Sun God, Baptism, Psalms, Romans, Name of God, Hebrews.*

I would dare to say that the Jewish terms are those which they develop for themselves while researching us and various terms which they plan to use against us. Meanwhile, most of the European ones are later on specifically chosen to be used within our Societies through various movements, ideologies and so on – they are used to infiltrate the daily life and to become popular and normal.

Let us continue with more popular words, such as White Privilege, 1917 (9), 1008 (9), 168 (6) : *Evil by Nature and in Practice, Very sadistic Nature, Evil cannot win, Jewish Rule, The cruelty of the Subconscious, Yahweh returns, The Council of Saturn feeds off the Human Spirit, Everything is pointless, Satans Jews, The watchers are agents of Satan, There are Seven rings of Saturn.* Pretty self-evident, aren't they? They convinced non-Whites that we are not only privileged but also an Evil that simply has to be exterminated.

Meanwhile, the Whites who have also fallen for this nonsense are eagerly welcoming our destruction – most of them – alongside the return of Jesus and the other Jewish bullshit.

In English and Simple : *Vladimir Putin (yeah, the supposed Jewish Savior of the White Race), New York City, European Union, Holy double eight, Taylor Swift, Enough is enough, The Burning Bush, Devil in disguise, Don't waste time, The Hebrew Messiah, All Will manifest.* Interesting words, aren't they? This is like the "meme magic" for crying out loud – the European Union is killing Whites – *the 88 is even here*; god damn Taylor Swift is a White meme on various boards! Don't waste time can be a warning for both us and the Jews, but I am primarily amazed how the fucking Messiah managed to find its way into such a term again.

There are more, such as : *Evil Intention, Jerusalem Israel, The Law fulfilled, Man with a pitcher, Abomination of Hate, Fascist Megalomania, Have an Axe to grind.* Good thing I brought my Axe with me, aye? Fascism is also mentioned – incredible! I mean these words and their associations just go full circle – they reach all the most important elements of everything related to them and finally always find a way to be connected to the Bible or Jews in general.

This is basically the power of their Semitic movement – they are literally everywhere – on every possible layer of existence.

Let us look into White genocide, 1145 (2), 762 (6), 127 (1) : *Envy, Growth, Jesus is God, The Lost Book of Thoth is Torah, Universal, Millions of Abortion Murders, The Key to Alchemy, White Hope, Did have Gods blessing.* White genocide has god damn Gods blessing? It is the key to alchemy? Remember when I mentioned in some of my articles how the Jews are probably selling to the Occult that they are performing some kind of grand Alchemical game which is also to be found in the symbolism of Baphomet? Abortion, Universal, Jesus, ... it is all there.

English and Simple : *Judgment call, Vatican City, Deadly Vaccines, Love Union, Tikkun Olam, The Divine Gene.* I did an entire article on the Jewish Tikkun Olam, which is just another brainwashing project of theirs as we have seen – a new for of Universal Christianity, mostly without Christ. Vaccines – *check.* Vatican leading the god damn Immigration with the Pope now – *check.*

White guilt, 1358 (8), 884 (2), 134 (8) : *How did that happen, Our Lord is Love, Lucifer Venus, Is it Heaven or is it Hell?* The other ones include : *Global warming, Bohemian Grove, White People, The Tree of Life, Come Together, Believe Lucifer, Fiver Corners, American Indians, O Die Man of Pride.* Impressive, aye? Die man of Pride! There are so many ways by which you can associate these terms to our Struggle – it is not necessary for me to go through every single one. I'm amazed we haven't seen a Twin Tower reference so far.

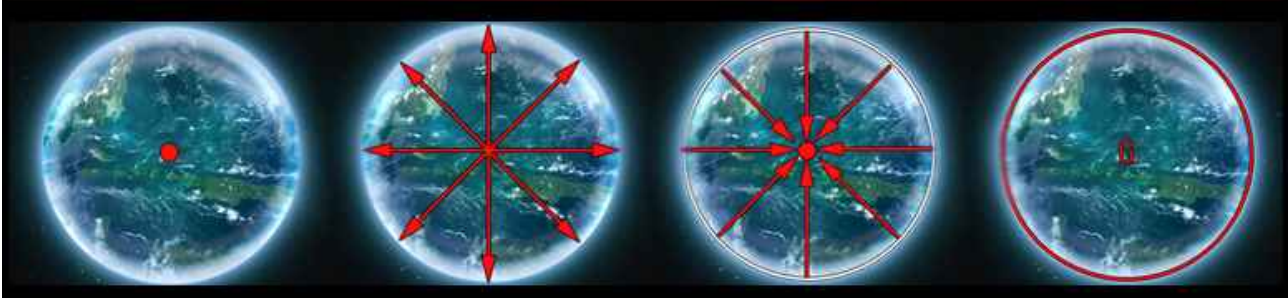
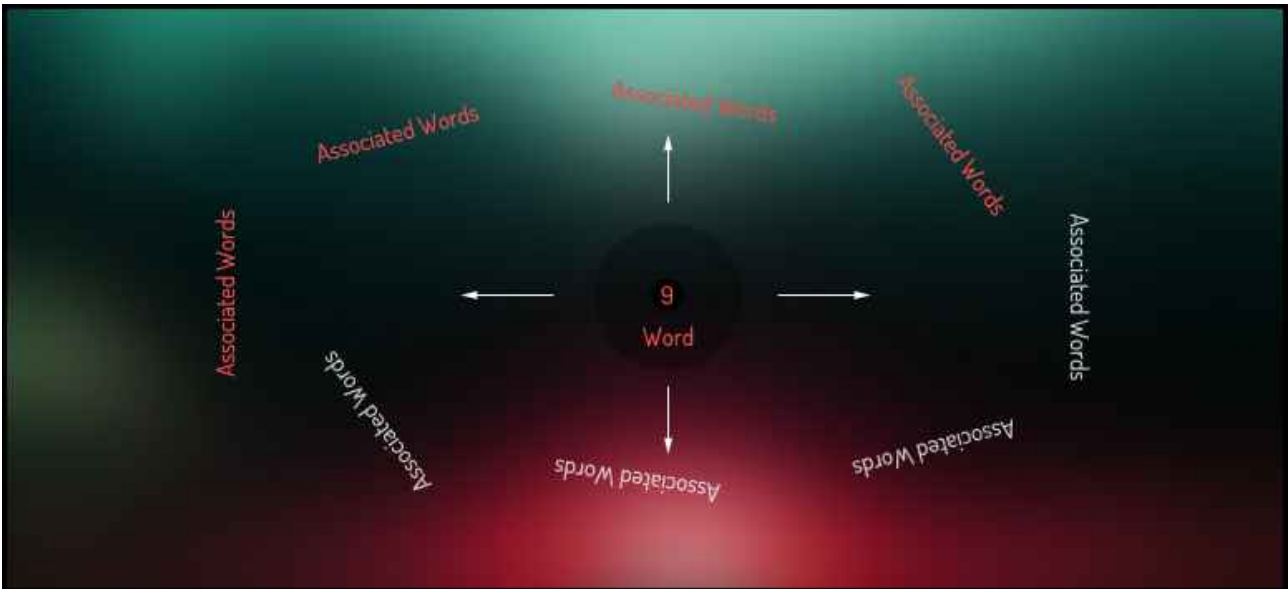
White Race, 1111 (4), 552 (3), 92 (2) : Alex Jones, Reptilian Freemasonry, Benevolent Light, Roof of all Evil, Being trapped in Insanity, Technology Source. Others : I am who I am, Education, Nations, The Dragon, Sharia Law, The Koran.

White, 1022 (5), 390 (3), 65 (2). : Faith, Hope, Love; Zyklon B, Devils heart, Evil Presence, I am against Evil, Tablets of Destiny.

We shall end with two words. First, Racist, 283 (4), 420 (6), 70 (7) : *Secret, End Times, The Lamb of God, Demonic Images, Angel of Lord, The Hand of God, Allah Seal of God, The Pagan God.* You know, these word associations and their influence are pretty much like the Liberal mindset altogether – if you plan to allow same-sex marriage, you'll have to eventually allow pedophilia; while you are at it, you'll have to allow bestiality – and so on. From one single point, from one single Source – if the next step taken is wrong – everything else collapses and continues like a domino effect. Such are these words, it would seem.

English and Simple : *Robot, Yahweh, Lilith, Francis, Secret, Vatican, Suicide, Adam and Eve, Stop, Demons, Sweden, Germanic, Enough, Fascism, Enemies.* Racism is literally a Stop sign for White people – once that trap card has been used – you are pretty much stuck. Fascinating how it is associated to Fascism – it is therefore very important for Jews to hammer the idea that only White people can be Racist. Overall this link is missing here – *therefore they had to create an artificial one.* If it ever were to become generally accepted that everyone is actually fucking Racist, and especially the Jews, who knows what might happen to them as well.

We would be able to apply Sweden and Germany to them – they are so Racist towards those two Nations they are doing everything they can to exterminate them. We can use the Bible and Yahweh to show the supremacist Racism of their Faith. We can use Vatican and various other Secret Societies to show their control over them. We can label them as the Enemies of mankind – and so on. All of this if we were somehow able to throw this world towards them already. **For the term “Racism”, 213 (6), 378 (9), 63 (9), there are several interesting terms altogether** – first three Jewish, rest English and Simple : *The Magician, The Bible Code, An Idiot; Yhvh, Cannabis, Divine, El Shaddai, Saint, Demonic, Witch, The Bible (figures), Tears, Deja Vu, I Love, Color (literally), Medusa, Nordic, The Eagle.*





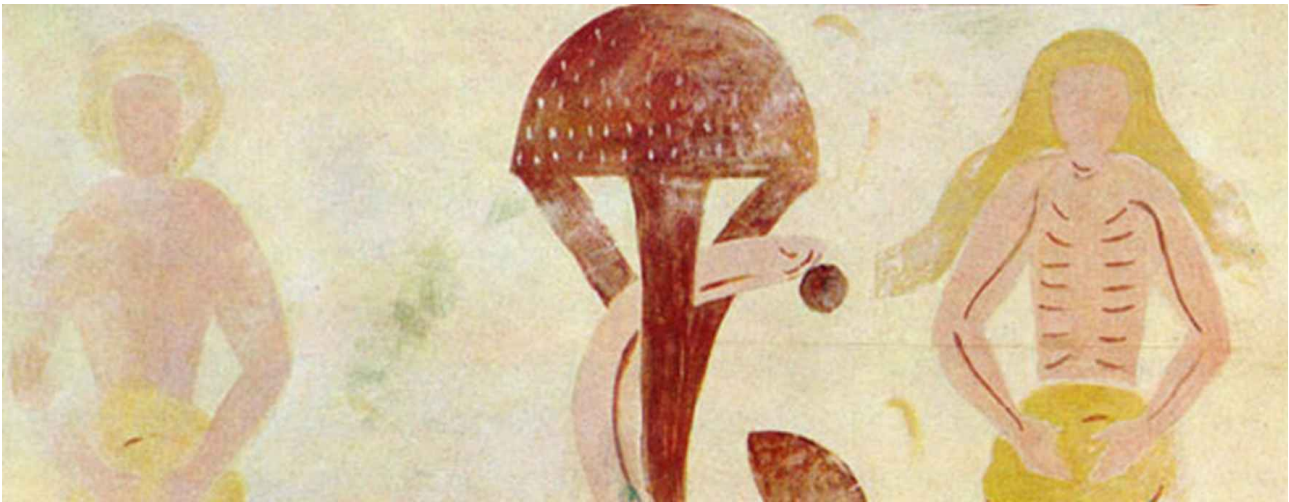
Alcohol and the Jewish idea of God

November 10, 2016 Axe of Perun

Charles recently did his mushroom shows on Christianity – *very good and wonderful points* – those god damn Jews were high all the fucking time: it shouldn't surprise us that wherever these idiots come that all types and forms of drugs suddenly become the norm as well. To them, these very drugs are their religion. Many of their “singers” and “actors” end up dead from overdosing themselves, just and only to be later labelled as wonderful humanoid beings. **Yeah, right.**

I'm not saying that all of these plants are bad or should be entirely avoided – hell, one of the main purposes of Christianity was to annihilate all of our own herb knowledge – which was mostly in the hands of various druids and primarily women. Who knows what we knew about various mixtures and healing properties – who knows, perhaps certain types of plants even ceased to exist as we stopped caring for this knowledge. *This, my friends, is basically alchemical knowledge which has been lost and forgotten.*

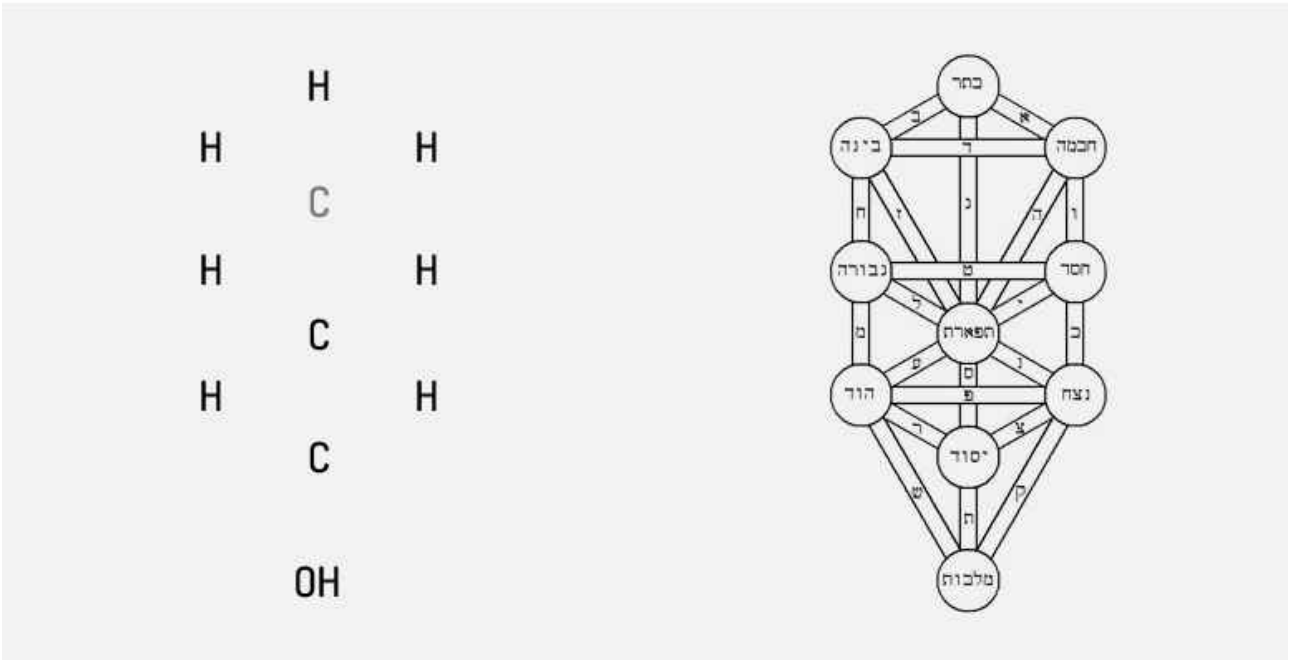
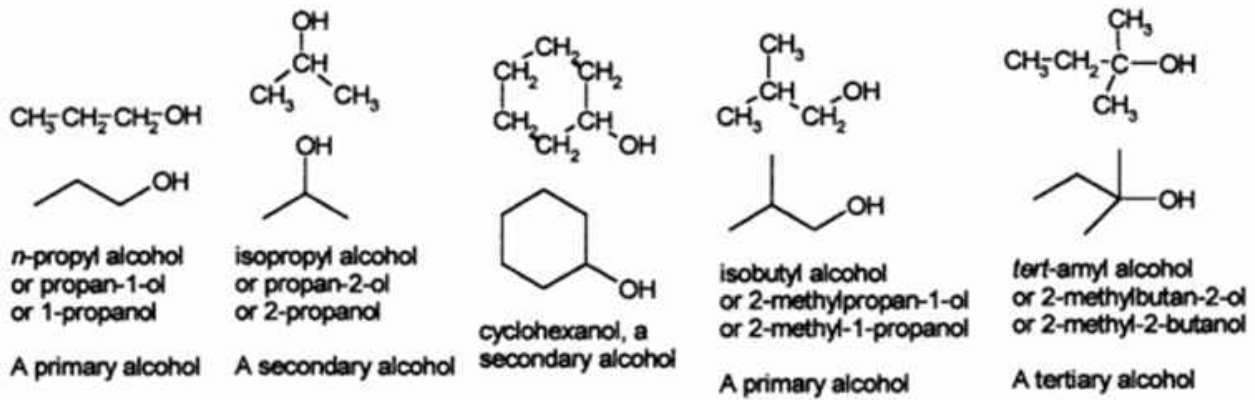
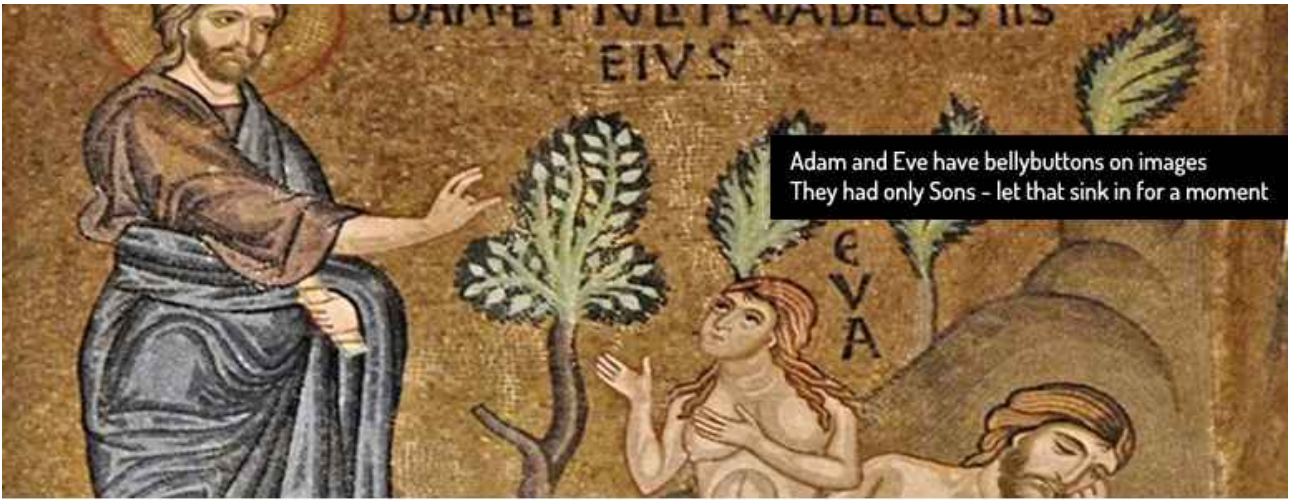
Within this article we'll analyze the Jewish idea of God from one of their very own [websites](#) – it is laughable how these mindless morons are trying real fucking hard to keep their lie alive. I remember, somewhat of a year ago, when I was doing my own translation of the Greek Septuagint Bible how I stumbled upon many interesting things. There was one verse which was totally left out in the case of Abel and Cain where it basically said that Cain was suddenly possessed by “I Am” and then jumped onto Abel. **Wouldn't this change the story dramatically, hm?** *God made Cain kill Abel you say?* But, there was also another important element : *the mention of Alcohol.*



I found that to be an extremely interesting discovery. There are many things one can do with the Greek language and I also predicted that Jews might have hidden things here and there. It really is different when you try to translate it on your own than from being given the official translation. Now, I am no expert of Greek – it took me a long time to slowly progress through some of the Chapters – but, I'll say this much : the entire beginning of Genesis, the Creation, *can be related to Greek version of Creation*; pretty much all the ideas of Greek Gods (dawn, light, night, darkness, love) are mentioned in their respective terms. **They even follow the narrative entirely** : *which would mean that Jews simply copy-pasted that shit as well.*

In Genesis 3:2 we read : *And the woman said to the serpent, We may eat of the fruit of the trees of the garden*; which in Greek looks like this : *καὶ εἶπεν ἡ γυνὴ τῷ ὄφει· ἀπὸ καρποῦ τοῦ ξύλου τοῦ παραδείσου φαγούμεθα*. Now, we are very interested in the last word here : *φαγούμεθα*, for which you won't really find any translations online. Let us split it up however : *φαγού + μεθα*. This way we get : *To eat/Drink/Glutton + Methanol*. Now, this isn't a perfect split, nor a perfect translation, but you'll soon see why it fits the description. Basically we are talking here about wood alcohol or methanol. Now, it's called wood alcohol because it was once produced chiefly as a byproduct of the destructive distillation of wood. Therefore it truly is a "tree in the garden".

What happens when you consume it? Symptoms may include a decreased level of consciousness, poor coordination, vomiting, abdominal pain, and a specific smell on the breath. Decreased vision may start as early as twelve hours after exposure. Long term outcomes may include blindness and kidney failure. *Toxicity and death may occur even after drinking a small amount.* There are certain words within these verses which can also mean "to vomit" in their different grammatical variations. **So, eating from this tree could literally kill you.** Since Jews stole everything, we must also consider the following fact : *In their embalming process, the ancient Egyptians used a mixture of substances, including methanol, which they obtained from the pyrolysis of wood.* I know, I know – the Mushroom theory holds far more Truth – but still, I wanted to share this with ye anyways.



We continue now with the Jewish [article](#). It begins with a very shocking opening statement : *The fact of G-d's existence is accepted almost without question. Proof is not needed, and is rarely offered.* And they are God's chosen people – no proof for that is required either. It is accepted without question. As everything they do and say. It is one

thing to be agnostic, but it is another to afterwards create an entire supremacist world domination plan on top of it. *One of the primary expressions of Jewish faith, recited twice daily in prayer, is the Shema, which begins "Hear, Israel: The L-rd is our G-d, The L-rd is one."* Jews will tell you that the Gods from other people are fake and not real. That the Nations of other people are also not real since it is "obvious" that their God didn't give them any land – only the Jews were given and promised any type of land, that is to say a Nation – on this planet.

Since we cannot question God, we can only conclude that this God is the Lord of Israel and that he is One – that is to say the Only one out there. Even though he himself says that he is a Jealous God, we are to assume simply that he exists only by himself. Let us simply disregard the fact that in Genesis Adam and Eve are created by the Gods "*Let us make man in our image, after our likeness*". Let us ignore that later on many times "Gods" are being mentioned – even in the Jewish Quran – at the very beginning of the Book, where you will also find many Gods mentioned and "God" talking in Plural about Moses and the Children of Israel. Makes you wonder if Muslims actually ever read their holy book as well – perhaps they just look at the letters and think of them as images.

There is only one G-d. No other being participated in the work of creation. G-d is a unity. He is a single, whole, complete indivisible entity. He cannot be divided into parts or described by attributes. Any attempt to ascribe attributes to G-d is merely man's imperfect attempt to understand the infinite. Oh, really now? Being "jealous" isn't an attribute? How about this then : And they heard the sound of the LORD God walking in the garden in the cool of the day – he was not only walking, but also looking for them – he couldn't find them, he called out for them.

G-d is the only being to whom we should offer praise. The Shema can also be translated as "The L-rd is our G-d, The L-rd alone," meaning that no other is our G-d, and we should not pray to any other.

There is a certain philosophy and theory about a perfect Source of Everything. And indeed, in such a case – *logically* – such a being cannot be imperfect. It must not be victim to Time or Materialism, it cannot be Destroyed or Changed; it cannot leave its State of Perfection for that would make it Imperfect; it cannot be understood by mortal minds for that would mean that it isn't perfect compared to our own imperfection. It simply *is* and cannot be accessed nor does it access. And because of this relationship between the Creator and his Creation – *the Created Being has Free Will*. You may never access the Sun, nor could it access You, but you still feel its Rays of Sunlight upon you. Those can be perceived as streams of Energy which you can drink from. In a sense, this is the Link one is trying to achieve towards the Creator.

However, here we have Jews telling us that this Creator is their Lord – *their only God* – just and only for them. They shouldn't pray to anyone or anything else. If this Creator, as we have described him a moment ago, created everything – then, of course – he wouldn't choose anything specifically as his "*special element*" – to him there is no such thing as a difference, his Mind understands everything as coming out from him, as One, everything he does must be perfect according to his perfect capabilities; from his own point of view. **In**

other words, he made everything exactly as it should be. And, from our perspective, we see that everything exists within a Natural Order, Hierarchy, and that we – *Europeans* – seem to play a specific role in this Realm with the Creativity and desire for Truth which we have been granted.

In such a case, doing the Creator's Will would mean to be connected to him – *someway, somehow* – being able to not really comprehend him, due to our imperfection compared to him, but being able to receive from him. To put it in symbols – *we can make a radio which will allow us to hear him at a certain station* – we may not know where he is, nor what he is – but we can receive instructions and any other data or information. This perspective means that nothing may be destroyed or annihilated – Nature, Animals, Plants and the very Races are Sacred : **they are put out there for a Reason.** Are we to believe that a Perfect Creator has sent out the Jewish Race to Conquer the entire planet and put it into eternal Slavery? Why would the Perfect Creator do such nonsense – what does he gain from it – why would he need to conquer a Planet, which he supposedly created, through a Race which he supposedly created and specifically chose to destroy all the other Races which he supposedly also created?

And yet, here we are – in the 21st century of the New Jewish recorded time – facing extinction and the death of the entire Planet under the hand of the Jewish Race.

But, let us continue with the Jewish article : *Everything in the universe was created by G-d and only by G-d. Judaism completely rejects the dualistic notion that evil was created by Satan or some other deity. All comes from G-d. As Isaiah said , "I am the L-rd, and there is none else. I form the light and create darkness, I make peace and create evil. I am the L-rd, that does all these things." (Is. 45:6-7).* This is where our Christians need to understand what the foundation and source of their religion is. What has the "*synagogue of Satan*" got to do with anything anymore if the Jewish idea of God totally disregards Satan as an actual opponent to God?

This is where the Jewish run Satanism also fails – for even though they wonderfully and properly destroy not only Christianity, but also the Bible itself – we again find the same statement of Satan : *that he is the only God and that no one else beside him is to be worshiped or exists.* It is the same Yahweh statement – just from the other side. In other various Jewish scriptures God even talks to Satan and asks him for advice – we find that very thing in the Bible also : *Now there was a day when the sons of God came to present themselves before the LORD, and Satan also came among them. The LORD said to Satan, "From where do you come?" Then Satan answered the LORD and said, "From roaming about on the earth and walking around on it." The LORD said to Satan, "Have you considered My servant Job? The all-present, all-knowing God doesn't even know what the hell Satan is doing here, let alone how he arrived with his "sons". So much about the "only son of God".*

For there is no one like him on the earth, a blameless and upright man, fearing God and turning away from evil." Then Satan answered the LORD, "Does Job fear God for nothing? "Have You not made a hedge about him and his house and all that he has, on every side?

*You have blessed the work of his hands, and his possessions have increased in the land. "But put forth Your hand now and touch all that he has; he will surely curse You to Your face." Then the LORD said to Satan, "Behold, all that he has is in your power, only do not put forth your hand on him." So Satan departed from the presence of the LORD. **Just your average daily discussion between the supposed Good guy and Bad guy.** No hard feelings, no rage, no chaos – they might have had a nice cup of coffee as well for all we know.*

Although many places in scripture and Talmud speak of various parts of G-d's body (the Hand of G-d, G-d's wings, etc.) or speak of G-d in anthropomorphic terms (G-d walking in the garden of Eden, G-d laying tefillin, etc.), Judaism firmly maintains that G-d has no body.

This is the very reason why they attacked Jesus – *God cannot be present in anyone : If I am not doing the works of My Father, then do not believe Me. But if I am doing them, even though you do not believe Me, believe the works themselves, so that you may know and understand that the Father is in Me, and I in the Father.* But, it is lovely how the simply ignore stuff that doesn't really make them look good, aye? So, according to Judaism God has no body – therefore Jesus, as a human form, cannot be [God](#) either – you cannot make up Christianity here and ignore where it came from, out of what it developed. All you can actually say is that the "Jewish God" mind manipulated Jesus to the point of his Death – *where he finally left his Mind and Body* – which is why we find Jesus afraid moments before he dies wondering where the hell this Father who used him all along has gone.

After his death Jesus shape shifts all over the place delivering quite a different message : *instead of helping only his fellow Jews, he suddenly has a plan for non-Jews as well.* After he managed to unite many of the Jews and had given them his blueprint plans – it was time to start conquering the world by spreading Semitism, that is to say – "the word of God" – all over the place. *We are forbidden to represent G-d in a physical form. That is considered idolatry. The sin of the Golden Calf incident was not that the people chose another deity, but that they tried to represent G-d in a physical form.* Christians should not wear the Cross with the dead Jew on it either – it is forbidden – according to the founding Nature of their Jewish faith.

The European Mind, Body and Soul understands God differently. We feel as part of Him – not only through our Ancestry, Blood, Soil and Genetics – but also Spiritually and through the Soul. The more we decipher, the more we know, the closer we are to the Truth – the more precise do we play along his song, sing along his lyrics, write along his speech : *we tune the radio station of our radio better and better.* We then categorize that order and harmony which we have deciphered and represent it as virtues of God – we can see the difference between the Aryan way of Life and the Jewish way of Life of the 21st century : *the Jewish way leads only to death and destruction.*

G-d is neither male nor female. This follows directly from the fact that G-d has no physical form. We refer to G-d using masculine terms simply for convenience's sake, because Hebrew has no neutral gender; G-d is no more male than a table is.

Which again is funny because Jesus says that no one on Earth should be called father, because there is only one father – *the big boy up there in Heaven*. It shouldn't surprise you therefore that the idea of Communism is not only to destroy the Family Unit, but also to remove the terms “**mother and father**” – they are to be replaced by “caretaker, representative person” : because, the Jew Jesus told you – you can't call anyone else but God Father! One may conclude here that the same is true for Mother.

*I am the good shepherd. I know My sheep and My sheep know Me, just as the Father knows Me and I know the Father. And I lay down My life for the sheep. I have other sheep that are not of this fold. I must bring them in as well, and they will listen to My voice. Then there will be one flock and one shepherd. **Nothing like becoming all One in the Jew Jesus.*** Since we actually know that the Jews from Alexandria made up a lot of the shit of the New Testament, it shouldn't surprise you that you may recognize this idea of the attainment of a “higher consciousness” in the character of Jesus. But, this concept is to be developed individually, by the Self, and is not to ignore the Creation of the Creator as we have already explained logically before.

Here everyone under the “higher consciousness” is regarded as sheep who will be linked through it to the “father” – *it is an entire hive mind project* – the Borg Mind collective. The idea behind the Borg is not something that was randomly created within that TV series – it has its very foundations within the Bible and the character of Jesus here as well. To further the point of why Jews rejected Jesus : “*We are not stoning You for any good work,*” said the Jews, “*but for blasphemy, because You, who are a man, declare Yourself to be God.*”

Jesus replied, “Is it not written in your Law: ‘I have said you are gods’? If he called them gods to whom the word of God came—and the Scripture cannot be broken— then what about the One whom the Father sanctified and sent into the world? How then can you accuse Me of blasphemy for stating that I am the Son of God?”

I said, “You are gods, And all of you are sons of the Most High. “Nevertheless you will die like men. And fall like any one of the princes.” Arise, O God, judge the earth! For it is You who possesses all the nations.

However, Jesus took this one out of context, because it says : *God takes His stand in His own congregation; He judges in the midst of the rulers. **Are we here to believe that Jews were among the congregation of God?** Didn't we just read the Jewish statement that God cannot materialize in any shape or form?* Then how did he now take a stand in that congregation? Why and how would God possess Nations? Why didn't many of the 3rd world Races ever develop the idea of a Nation? Are we to simply believe into the Jewish concept of a Nation here : a wandering Racial group and Tribe? The very idea behind the Jews is that they are travelers – *just like the Masons are.*

G-d is in all places at all times. He fills the universe and exceeds its scope. He is always near for us to call upon in need, and He sees all that we do. Closely tied in with this idea is the fact that G-d is universal. He is not just the G-d of the Jews; He is the G-d of all nations. Yeah, indeed – he is so much the God of all Nations that Jews had to entirely

destroy all the religions where they have taken over and erased everything associated to them. Also, he just didn't find a way to communicate with the non-Jews of the world!

But, this idea of the Nation is further explained here : *The word goy means "nation" in Biblical Hebrew. In the Torah, goy and its variants appear over 550 times in reference to Israelites and to Gentile nations. In Exodus 19:6, the Jewish people are referred to as a goy kadosh, a "holy nation". However, we know very well the true difference between the Jews and the Goy, don't we? We have analyzed and read their Talmud and their own words – we know – that Goy is a non-Jew who is compared to cattle and animals, whereas the Jew is the only one who is "human". With that knowledge, we can now look back and understand that the Jewish God possesses all "nations", that is to say "goyim" – that we are his property – to be used by his Chosen people, the Jews. Oh, and by the way – if we are "cattle" – then the Jews shouldn't be race-mixing us into extermination as they are forbidden to do so in the bible.*

G-d can do anything. It is said that the only thing that is beyond His power is the fear of Him; that is, we have free will, and He cannot compel us to do His will. This belief in G-d's omnipotence has been sorely tested during the many persecutions of Jews, but we have always maintained that G-d has a reason for allowing these things, even if we in our limited perception and understanding cannot see the reason.

As we have seen in our analysis – *free will, that is to say, not being influenced by him directly* – comes as a logical step. Therefore, one would have to "discover him" and afterwards grasp concepts of knowledge from him. In other words, the Self has to be reasonably developed, nourished and cherished – *in order to attain a "higher Self"* – which is then capable of operating on a more Noble level. Following this pattern, you could indeed say that you would become "like God", being able to grasp his way of thinking, if only a very tiny one at that.

But, we have seen where this theory has led the world to through the Jewish, Christian and Muslim application – they made the entire Planet bow down to "God" and explicitly repeat, *over and over again*, to fear him constantly and to do only his will. When your next door neighbor Muslim blows himself up and kills XY people – **it surely must be the Will of God**. All these Abrahamic faiths also declare you as "Slaves" to God who basically have no Will of their own anymore – just as our Jew Jesus said of himself. If you remember my various Aryan discussions from other articles – you will notice how I said that the Aryan leaves behind the Evil and does only the Good – the path which follows the Truth. **Isn't that doing the Will of a Creator? To do that which is truly right and truthful? Provable? Factual? Existential?**

In such a way you can realize that you have a huge responsibility within this realm, especially if you are a Creative, Reasonable, Intelligent and Wise White European Aryan – *for it is exactly through people like us* – that this Good and Truthful path can be accessed. In a sense, we are Creating, from the inside out, the World and Creations which the Creator himself is creating. It shouldn't surprise us therefore that the Jews have claimed

how they will kill God – *and that, at that very same moment* – **White genocide is going on.**

G-d knows all things, past, present and future. He knows our thoughts. G-d transcends time. He has no beginning and no end. He will always be there to fulfill his promises. When Moses asked for G-d's name, He replied, "Ehyeh asher ehyeh." That phrase is generally translated as, "I am that I am," but the word "ehyeh" can be present or future tense, meaning "I am what I will be" or "I will be what I will be." The ambiguity of the phrase is often interpreted as a reference to G-d's eternal nature.

See how much of these logical concepts we are talking about the Jews have stolen, but were simply too stupid enough to really understand and comprehend them? *Besides, how can their God who transcends time have promises to fulfill which depend on time?* If he knows all things past, present and future – nothing he says is a promise, for that would imply that he'd have to take care of something you demanded from him, something you asked of him – he has literally nothing to fulfill for it will happen in the future because it was already pre-destined that way. In other words, the Jewish idea of having promises in the Bible – **does not work.**

To explain this point further we have to understand that at a certain point in time (ironically) God had absolutely no thought related to our Existence. It then came to him and through it began our Existence as well – *everything was shaped into form, it came into being* – as his Creation was being developed in front of him. If we consider that he already knows the end result of this entire plan, then nothing he does or says to anyone in the Bible can be considered a promise – *there cannot exist anything such as a Covenant* – for that would mean that God is not sure about the Future and needs to make some kind of deal with someone in order to further his own plans : **against all odds which may come.**

Finally, we'd come to realize that God would simply drop this thought one day and end it entirely. It would be like him daydreaming about creating something and trying to analyze whether or not the entire thing would make sense. **Scary, isn't it?** To think that you might simply be the imagination of this Creator being who is trying to figure out whether or not it would be, in reality, *worthy to actually truly create you.* You might as well be a conceptual blueprint on a piece of paper that he will throw away eventually.

Anyways, we see here again Jews trying to convince you that this all-knowing God had nothing better to do but to supposedly show up to them, give them hundreds of commandments, let them genocide several Races, give them a supposed Land to inherit afterwards – and finally – have them be his Chosen people who will later on conquer the World.

Well, one could say that God simply had nothing better to do. *He left his perfect state of Being to kill the firstborn babies of Egypt and speak to Jews through a Fire.* As the Jew will tell you – God creates Evil – and since it says in the Jewish Kabbalah that Evil is a Choice : one may wonder here why God would have to choose anything? He simply does things according to his perfection. Why would God choose – why would he be a Slave to this dual idea of thinking – who is it that can influence his choices anyways? What could

possibly happen that would force him to make a choice? Isn't he supposed to know the future?

We also learned that [free Will](#) in the Kabbalah is associated with doing Evil – which happens whenever we Choose – so, if God isn't choosing anything because there is literally nothing out there to influence him and make him do stuff otherwise – then, according to Jewish Occultists – *God does not have free will*. This would then mean that God himself is a Slave to Time, even though we have already seen that he transcends it! How could he transcend it if knowing the Past, Present and Future forbids him from having Free Will as he is unable to experience Choice?

But, as already stated : *this entire thing is easy for the Aryan who does and seeks only the Truth*. It also solves the problem with the perfect God – a perfect Being follows only the Truth – what good for are Lies? He is supposed to recognize them and dismiss them immediately : otherwise he would be a Slave to Wrong and Incorrect elements. Therefore, the Aryan existence is the complete opposite of the Jewish existence which is manifesting itself in front of our very eyes : *Choices, Changes, Randomness, Transgenderism, Luck, Risk*.

Judaism has always maintained that G-d's justice is tempered by mercy, the two qualities perfectly balanced. G-d is holy and perfect. Judaism maintains that we are all G-d's children. The Talmud teaches that there are three participants in the formation of every human being: the mother and father, who provide the physical form, and G-d, who provides the soul, the personality, and the intelligence.

This website is of course full of Jewish horseshit as it fails to mention the Jewish attitude towards non-Jews which is stressed out not only in the Bible, but also in the Talmud. *Even in the Bible, everything that a non-Jew touches is deemed unclean*. The site also claims that Jews are not a Race, but simply a god damn belief system. Nevertheless, as we can see : it holds crucial information for us to digest and analyze.

I guess Jews are occupying Palestine and killing their children now in a merciful way. *I guess lying about the Holocaust is also a Godlike just and merciful deed* – one that only a perfect God could have inspired within the Jewish people. However, the idea of God being “tempered” by something again would mean that he isn't really stable or actually balanced. If we are to assume that the Perfect God can do things which could cause a non-balance, then the only way to keep this balance is to have him immediately do something to counter it : if he does something Good, immediately something Evil must happen as well. But, that Evil would mean that he'd have to Choose something – he'd have to choose an evil act which would balance out the Good he had created. Since he immediately knows the Future and its Outcome he would put himself in a position where he'd have to judge his own actions by analyzing what the most Perfect move actually would be.

But, then again – *what would he compare it with?* Who would he compare it with? How would he make the most perfect choice of an Evil act which is supposed to immediately balance out the Good act? Again, he escapes this prison of the Mind by doing only the

Truth, which in simple terms can be labelled as the “good and the right”. So, there is nothing to balance out – there is only a continuous Creation – *layer upon layer, element upon element, from good to better, from better to excellent*. It is hierarchical in Nature – just as you are – from atoms to molecules, genetics, to blood and water streams, to organs, nervous systems, the brain, your senses and finally your Soul and Spirit. All of these elements are “good” and are the reason why *you* are “good” as well.

Now, why would the lion allow himself to be eaten by hyenas? There is no reason for that. It can only happen if the hyenas convince the lion that he isn't good anymore. That he should actually cease to exist; that his very existence is a Sin.

Jewish Rabbis say that they won debates against God – why would a Perfect being allow himself to be beaten up by some random Jews? Why would this perfect being seek not to express his perfection? After all – it is in his Nature to be Perfect. Or did he Choose not to be Perfect at that very moment? How can he leave his state of perfection?

This whole Jewish bullshit religion gets even more funny when we add-in historical and archeological facts and evidences which tell us that Yahweh was a Middle Eastern Semitic War God appointed as the National God of Israel from the Semitic Father God – we are talking here about a Pantheon of Gods – *we are talking here about Paganism*.

It shouldn't surprise us therefore that Jews have never stopped warmongering and creating wars – after all – **their National God is a War God**. No wonder that Jews claim that all other National Gods are fake and that all other Gods are fake as well – that Nations themselves do not exist and that they are to be destroyed. Remember, “Nations” simply means non-Jewish people for Jews : they are the Goyim who do not exist according to them – *they are merely cattle which is to be owned by Jews*. In other words, Jews are on a relentless quest of convincing the rest of the World that its Racial, Cultural, Ethnic and Genetic differences do not exist; that their Nations and Borders do not exist; that they are merely sheep which the Jews have to herd up and use.

Hence why Multiculturalism and Diversity is being promoted 24/7 by the Jews. Once you comprehend at least some of their words and meanings : the entire agenda of this planet unfolds in front of your eyes – everything will start to make sense and everything will be connected. If anything, Jews are attempting to break free from the Creator and do so by denying the Truth and by doing whatever they can to express their “*free will*” through the conscious choices of performing evil. To further their point, they force the Goyim to do the same.

One final point here : Belief replaces knowledge, truth and trust.

When you order someone to help you, like for example – you call in an electrician to fix some stuff in your home – *you have to trust that this person is capable of performing his job properly*. You will pay him after he has done the job you entrusted him with. The entire process works on mutual respect and trust – you are paying him, because he has certain knowledge which you require.

However, in the case of religion and belief, this process is entirely ruined. In the case of Semitic belief, you pay before anything ever occurred or happened – *the result is a mystery* – and as per usual : never occurs. So, we have millions of people living in a mindset which tells them that it is alright to not only throw away their resources and money, but also to blindly trust and accept the status of a victim who might never receive what he supposedly paid for. There is a huge mental difference between trusting someone who knows the truth of what he is doing – and – *believing that someone might do something.*

Hence why the Aryan religions told you to become as God in order to receive help from God – you are to uplift yourself to his level as much as you can – in order to be finally invited to have a chat with him. *Why should a king call to his castle a drunkard? Why should he call someone who prays and kneels for help all day long, instead of getting shit done on his own and having a respectful character and image? We wanted to impress our archetypes, our ideals, our Gods, our Children – we wanted to make our names Great and Remarkable – something to remember. This entire mentality has been replaced by the Jewish Slave mentality : the one where trying to get to Know God was replaced with simply Believing in Him in Fear and hoping – that you won't displease him.*

The White Man wanted to Fly – so he made himself Fly.

This simple example and sentence tells you the Creative Force behind the Genetics of the White person. It can only work again in a Racially and Ethnically clean, safe and sound Nation. **Are we to believe that the perfect God is to dilute himself by mixing himself with non-perfect Beings? Are we to believe that he would self-suicide himself for Jews? Are we to believe that God would feel Guilt or have the idea of being privileged?**

The entire Jewish social justice, communist, marxist, bolshevik, liberal, masonic movement is anti-God in all of these examples. If they could, they would literally try to make this perfect entity feel everything they are trying to make the White European Race feel as well. As I've said before – try to merge all White people into one single couple – one white woman and man. Now imagine the millions of non-Whites trying to tell this one couple that they should just kill themselves, that the White woman should have sex with Blacks and finally race-mix herself out of existence. **So, here we have this idea of a perfect Source, perfect Entity and perfect God** – and, we can perfectly imagine – millions of Blacks, Mexicans, Jews, Arabs, etc. : *trying to immigrate into his realm and taking it over and finally ruining it and replacing it with their imperfections.*

In other Words – *God himself is a Nationalist* – and he wouldn't have it any other way. He has his place, his purpose, his state of being and existing. Now add into this the Jewish induced idea that was created for Christians and Muslims : that they will all end up in "Heaven" and sit alongside God forever and ever! The same propaganda is being sold in our reality – non-Whites are going to end up in White Nations alongside Whites : *and we can see that they are already demanding from us to change ourselves in order to accommodate them.* **Remember the Biblical narrative** – God has chosen the weak, stupid and foolish to destroy the noble, wise and beautiful – so that no one may boast

before him! **He “chose” them.** If we talk about the Jewish idea of Lucifer as being someone who is supposed to overthrow God – *then it is fitting to say that Jews worship Lucifer.* Anyways, that’s it for this time folks – I’ll leave you with a final compilation of images, oh and this “cute” [one](#):



LEGOLAS! What do your Elf eyes see?







Habit and Jewish influence

November 15, 2016 Axe of Perun

I recently had a discussion with my uncle and his wife – we were always on good terms and I never said a bad thing about them or did anything bad to them. However, with all the recent happenings I felt that something strange is growing within them. They weren't the most brightest of their time – they failed school, were really troublemakers according to the stories they told me and generally had a “*who gives a fuck*” attitude towards most things. Perhaps at some point in time they thought of themselves as cool, but this not giving a fuck attitude sure as hell didn't leave their mindset. *It became a bad “habit”; an addiction.*

They weren't good looking people either – so these 2 individuals found themselves something in opposition to their surroundings – always battling for acceptance and the creation of some kind of their own area. School wasn't their thing, education, beauty – little was left of true importance. Eventually, as life went on, they created for themselves their own little system, their own little environment in which they earned a decent pay, had control over certain other people, had somewhat of an easy going living and made sure that their child doesn't really depend on them anymore. From their own perspective – *they found their little heaven on Earth.*

But, their attitude towards the rest of the World didn't change – their attitude towards their own position didn't become different. We never really talked about politics before, but due to everything that is going on – we had one conversation finally; and boy – *the heat was growing.* We started talking about the massive non-White immigration which was threatening and destroying White Western Civilization – they agreed upon that fact and

even, to my surprise – said that democracy played a big role in that downfall. *All they do is propose certain laws and try to change everything without the public even being aware of it, they said* – and rightfully so. But, and here comes the ironical part, they were mad at me for not voting for the last XY years.

Picture me shocked. Here we have 2 individuals who shit on democracy and then shit on me for not participating in it.

I couldn't find the words to say. I looked at them with a semi-sad face, wondering whether or not it is possible that they just said such a retarded combination of sentences without realizing that you cannot have A with B – you cannot hate democracy and then praise the voting system. *Where is the logic in that?*, I asked them. His wife simply replied : *You are wrong and will forever be wrong.* He added : *You are stupid, a fool, lazy and ill-informed.* Well, suddenly we went from politics to ad hominem attacks – how fitting. I then tried to explain to them how the Jews are trying to make everyone addicted to the idea of “Choice” and how it has played a major role in everything they have done and designed.

People are proud for having “chosen Jesus” to be their “lord and savior”. Jesus doesn't even have to do anything for them – they are simply proud of their choice – *the choice itself has more power than the thing they chose.* The act itself is the real addiction, it has the power. It is the “good beginning” that has the power over addicted people – not the bad after effect. People don't do drugs or alcohol for the horrible day after – they do it for the “rush of positive energy” – which they feel at the very beginning of the consumption. By that same analogy do these political choices and votes work – and by the very same way – is it almost near to impossible to get them off that addiction.

So, we flipped the subject to Jews, primarily. My uncle's point was that if they control so much – then they deserve it for being capable and intelligent. Again, I was left speechless since it is a close relative who I am talking to. His wife, of course, is agreeing with everything he says. I told him that they murdered, assassinated, poisoned, threatened and controlled throughout history various events, societies, cults, religions – *and finally, in our day and age* – managed to get hold of most of the Planet. Then I asked him : *Does the World look as if it is being run by someone who honorably deserved his position? Are we not living worse than ever before? Do the younger generations not suffer?* I followed this up with :

If I build a house with my own two hands, my own brains, my own skill and talent – and afterwards comes along a Jew who kills me and takes over the house – who was it truly that was intelligent and capable?

Am I not the intelligent and capable one? *Wasn't I the one capable of building the house?* Are you, deep down inside of yourself, capable of going around killing, murdering and threatening everyone in order to control them and steal from them? Are we going to say that doing those evil acts is suddenly somehow the definition of being “capable and intelligent”? Adding how the Jews believe that Choice depends on doing Evil and how it is the foundation of “Free Will” – didn't help much. Nothing could penetrate their life-long foolishness in regards to such questions.

My uncle then killed the entire conversation by saying : *I will be dead in 50 years time, probably even less. I created for myself a good life and do not care what will happen afterwards. Whether or not the world will burn is not up to me anymore. A man whom I had respect for died at that moment in front of me. I realized that I had my own personal image about him and never really elaborated into it – I didn't inquire into him too much because he was family. But, there he was – standing in front of me – an empty shell of a former person. I replied* : *If everyone were to think like you do, if everyone was doing what you just said – then everything would have collapsed a long time ago, nothing could have survived over the generations. Furthermore, it shouldn't surprise us at all then that Jews would control and own everything within a Society that has the mentality you just described. While you don't care about anything, the Jew is planning for World Control and Power everlasting.*

Of course – he didn't like my words : they made him look like a weak, egocentric and selfish person. What else could they make him? But, I didn't stop : *Here you are now; you created your own little world and life – you got all you need – you have really nothing to worry about. Why would you now not try to leave behind a better world? Why would you not give a damn about anything?* The rage became bigger and bigger – the ad hominem attacks more colorful. I had a feeling that he hated the World and thought that it didn't give him enough – so why would he have to leave behind anything either? **He started shouting** : *What are you doing to save the World? What have you accomplished so far? Why should I listen to an idiot like you?*



I told him that I am doing as much as I can so far – I spend my free time writing, editing, educating myself and others on the issues which stand in front of us – I have plans and various strategies which I am working on. I do what I can at the moment. I do what I am best at to fill the void in certain areas of the movement. Of course, he didn't like the confidence I expressed while saying this – he thought he'd crumble my spirit and make me feel little and useless – which they sure as hell tried to do over the entire conversation. While they were screaming and babbling about I wondered : What they are telling me and doing could lead certain weak willed people into suicide or entirely destroy their character. *And here I am getting such a recipe from my own blood!*

Oh, Jews! How much I hate you! How deep that hatred goes! The very word Jew makes my blood rage – the very fact that you are still not being recognized by the general public for who and what you are – *sets my spirit and soul aflame from anger and disgust!* How even the so-called Jew-wise people fell for the election, for Trump and Hillary, for all the staged nonsense and events! How they openly accept everything Jewish around and about him – just and only because of this habit, of this addiction of choice, of a messianic figure – of having at least some kind of “choice” in all of this Jewish controlled system; this false hope that there is still somewhere somehow this “hole” within their power where we have a supposed say on things through a peaceful and pacifistic manner!

And there they were – *two more of such Jewish manipulated victims* – sitting in front of me. Goyim who were manipulated into believing to only worry about themselves and their own assess – while the Jews are collectively working upon taking over the World. Just as with the Democracy statement, it never reached their indoctrinated minds that Jews have no opposition in taking over the world if every Goy is looking out only for himself. This is exactly what they have done with all their ideologies and pre-defined ways of “living” – *from Christianity to modern day Democracy*. Everything is about you – your Savior, your Voice, your Choice... and yet it is not connected to any Root of your Own and therefore will never grow into something wise and reasonable.

Stop worrying about all the nonsense that is happening and start mass producing kids if you are worried about the non-White immigration!, he said.

The typical nonsense response – as if we do not know that the ongoing process of White genocide is going to disable our capabilities of having children – *primarily in terms of finances*. Why should we compete with non-Whites in the creation of babies? What the hell kind of a world would that shit lead to? Are we to overpopulate ourselves as the 3rd world idiots do? Are we to turn Love into a Breeding Grounds game? Are we to turn a Spiritual element of our life into pure Materialism? It was a deeply saddening conversation. I left a funeral – *for the person I once thought I knew was dead* – the question that kept me wondering later on was : **for how long had he been dead?**

The Christians might be getting happy here : *See!, now that you hate something within your family, you will be saved by Jesus! If you start hating life as well, you will surely find Jesus!* Forgive me, this was sarcasm of course – the Christians are way too stupid to comprehend that their Jewish Messiah told them to hate their entire family, themselves and their own life in order to follow the Jew. But, elements such as these are simply ignored – for believing in Jesus, the choice and illusion of it, the habit of it – *has become far more important than any Truth*. And just like the drug and alcohol example – they do not care about the after effects of it – they only care about the beginning – the “good” feeling and immediate positivism. How horrible it is therefore that the Jewish drug called Christianity has a life-long “beginning effect” and that its negative elements which should occur “afterwards” – will happen only after they die – *which means they won't have to experience them ever*.

The perfect drug. The perfect addiction. We will really have to begin our racial education by explaining to people again how precious their time on this planet is. They have to see life again as a limited experience and event – they have to understand that death can occur at any given moment – and that believing in a book, praying to a Jew, doing everything that the Jew says : *is stealing their very life and its essence*. All those wasted years on conflicts, chaos, death and destruction – just and only because of the Evil intent of the Jew. Not only in your personal life, but collectively, on our Racial level! But, the Jews thought of that element – *Time* – also when they created their Jew Jesus story : after all, it doesn't matter how much time you invest into him in this life... *you will live forever in heaven afterwards*.

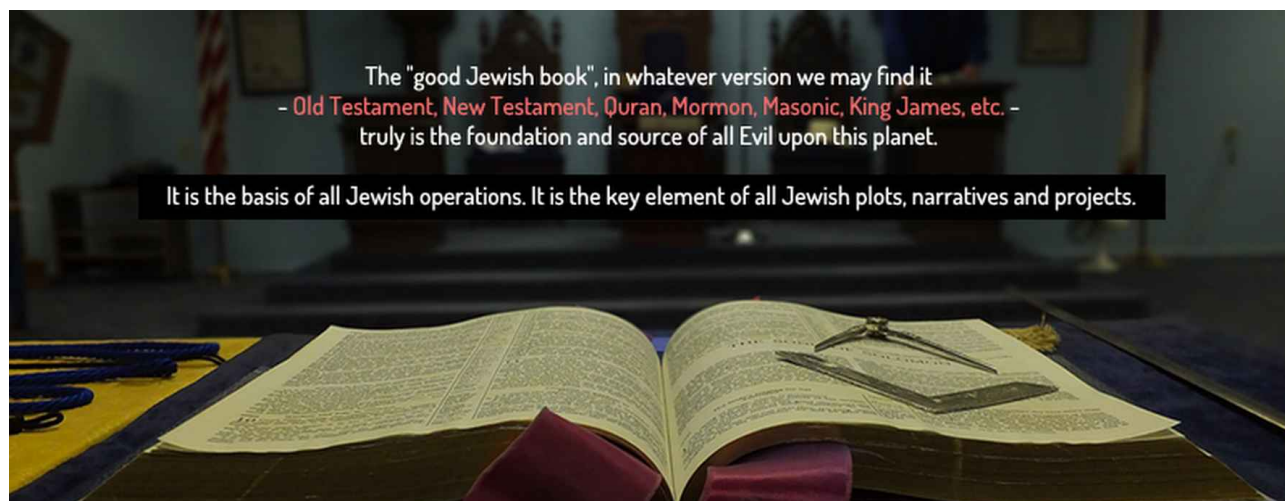
They never wonder however what heaven will be like. Whether it has a certain set of rules, laws and orders. All they actually hope for is this : that they won't have any responsibilities in heaven. None. Ever again. They will be living like hippies – singing, drinking and dancing alongside Jewish Messiahs and Gods!

I have never heard of a Christian give any other explanation. Have you ever heard a Christian say : *Well, once in Heaven I'm gonna start developing new ideas on Nuclear Physics! I'm going to find a way to create a better Heaven! I'm going to research certain life forms, plants and animals. I'm going to write a book!* No. They don't want to do anything. They just want to get there and live off of the heavenly social welfare. And this has brain damaged not only our own European people – it has created a narrative and pattern for their modern day Globalist invasion of all our White Nations as well – where they tell non-Whites to simply come to White nations where it will surely be better! *However, once there they turn against "God", because the social welfare just isn't enough.* The Jews are using these lemmings for their Luciferian agenda – and they don't even comprehend it.

After all – all these lemmings care for – is their immediate satisfaction of choice, habit, happiness. Feeling good all the time! The more you understand this, the more you will also understand why the Jews have said that they will "kill God". God, after all, represents a higher ideal, something bigger and better than our mortal self – *something to strive for, a path towards Truth and Excellence*. If taken as a Perfect element, it provides a never-ending motivation and ambition to better ourselves all the time. It forces us to seek out new values of Godliness, new archetypes of Truth; better knowledge and greater wisdom. Without this the people become the degenerate fucks which they are nowadays. The Christian however never realizes how much more spiritual and "religious" we non-Christians truly are.

For we understand what God as a word, element, archetype, Truth truly means. We see *its importance, its use, the need for it*. Therefore, when reading their Jewish holy book we see that God is not in it. Nothing about God is in it. Here and there we find elements which are normal, stuff which the Jews had stolen from other Healthy and Sane Races and people – but – in the context of the entire book, looking at the book as one complete piece – and not just single "cute verses" – we see nothing that can represent God within it. For it is the entire opposite of it. It destroys the individual, the Race, the Family, the Ambition,

Discipline, Ethics and Morality of a person. *It creates a degenerate who has lost the ability to reason and comprehend. He has become a slave to his own mind and fear.*



So, these Messianic addicted mindsets had now their moment of happiness with the election of Trump – they fell, yet again – to the Jewish Kabbalistic design of Choice. *Somehow, a supposed Nationalist Trump is going to Globally stop White genocide.* Let that sink in for a moment. Somehow this Trump who is surrounded by Jews is going to be the Jesus who is going to take care of literally everything. **But, what Trump truly is, is simply a person who has abandoned our sinking Racial ship : for he sold his Soul to the Jewish Devil in order to get rescued** – he was allowed to enter the Jewish Ark of Noah and be saved from the flood of non-Whites. Only by loving the Jews so much that he would even sell all his children to them – was he found a righteous person in the eye of the Jewish God Yahweh; the Jews themselves.

You know, knowing all the shit we do about the Jews nowadays – it shouldn't be that difficult for our people to simply look back at everything they have done and see the same pattern, the same narrative, the same ugly Jewish involvement in it. Yet, somehow, when it comes to the good book, they are unable to see the Jew behind it. *It must be a beautiful blue eyed Aryan!* But, as per usual, in Jewish run societies the voices of those who have not fallen to their games are not important. Only those who are indoctrinated are to be given a voice – including the illusion of Choice. **It doesn't matter if the majority of people didn't even vote in an election** – *only those who have voted and only their numbers are important in the final end results.*

I told my uncle : *If I put two pieces of shit in front of you – one larger, the other smaller – and you picked up the smaller one... what do you have in your hands now? Am I not wiser for realizing this nonsense and not picking up anything? Why do you feel so proud of having chosen the supposed lesser of two evils?* He then praised himself how he once resisted his superior and got what he wanted. Great! Cool! So, why don't we all do the same now in terms of this political Jewish system? Why don't we resist it properly? But, this is where the responsibility kicks in – and all the various, numerous, long and hard work that comes with it.

Isn't it also fascinating to watch now how non-Whites and Cucked Whites are reacting to the voting results?

There are countless videos and articles popping up from all over the place – not only in the US – but also in Europe and other areas : how those evil racist white supremacists voted for Trump (even though we know that he is a Jewish puppet, but the media pictures him as some kind of White Nationalist). **What is all of this nonsense showing us?** Aren't we witnessing the hatred and disgust towards anything that can be deemed White? They are beating up little White children for crying out loud – simple because their parents voted for Trump! *And you believe that there is a way to co-exist with them in a multicultural society? The moment something isn't going as they like it, they are ready to destroy you.*

Are you insane? Are the Masons who have sucked up to the Jewish Bible and the Jewish "Liberty of Democracy" also all retarded? Alas, they might even be bigger mental cases than your average Christian – the Christian is, on average – simply superficially religious; but the Mason is deeply indoctrinated into his cult – his fear of breaking an oath has a far bigger power over him than the fear of hell upon the Christian. **Manual of Freemasonry, Richard Carlile, page 86** : *The Grand Lodge Masonry of the present day is wholly Jewish. But a full understanding of the subject presents the three orders of Judaism, Christianity, and Masonry, as one and the same allegorical scheme for human improvement.* Human improvement, hah! With Jews being the only humans and non-Jews, Goyim, being cattle – *we can clearly understand what he meant by that sentence!*

An Encyclopedia of Freemasonry, Albert G. Mackey, 33rd degree, page 769 : *So that now almost all the Symbolism of Freemasonry rests upon or is derived from the "House of the Lord" at Jerusalem. So closely are the two connected, that to attempt to separate the one from the other would be fatal to the further existence of Masonry. Each Lodge is and must be a symbol of the Jewish Temple; each Master in the chair a representative of the Jewish king; and every Mason a personification of the Jewish workman.* To think that Henry Ford was a Mason – it truly is ridiculous – on so many levels.

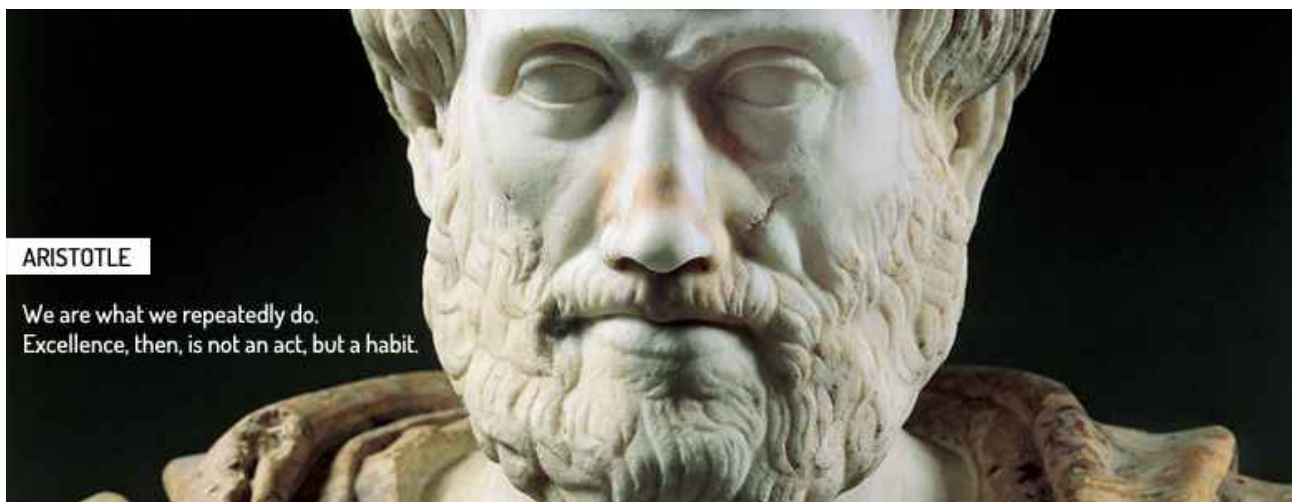
Meanwhile, the alternative right and various other so called White Nationalist groups now believe that they can "meme" various nationalistic ideas into Trump's brain and make him do what they want. I guess they will shower him with frogs in order to make some magic happen – the hundreds of Jews around him will simply run away in fear.

What better way to control our Movement, but to make them believe that they have any influence whatsoever on anything again? It is like watching a little kid wishing upon a well every single day for a certain gift – and one day providing that gift for him without the kid knowing it came from you – and the child will believe in his prayer or magic afterwards forever. This is what the Jews have done to the movement. You see, the Zionist operated United States didn't want Trump in – *Pepe magic made him get in.*

But, what exactly is a habit? What does it mean? *A settled or regular tendency or practice, especially one that is hard to give up. An addictive practice, especially one of taking drugs. an automatic reaction to a specific situation.* One may wonder at this point

what the actual difference between an addiction and a habit is! Are we eating every day because we are addicted to it? Are we doing it because it has grown into a habit? When was the last time you ate when you were truly hungry? You see, you make a habit of those things which are good for you – which bring something into order – you don't have to wait for hunger in order to eat : *you make a habit of controlling your time; you prevent yourself from reaching that moment of absolute hunger.*

Habit therefore includes your will and action of and putting things into order. It is defined as your way of creating your own timelines, your own world. An addiction does not involve any of your willpower or self-control : for the addiction has taken power over you. Habit can also mean : *to dwell, reside, dwell in, to live, to have, to hold, possess.* What kind of World are we inhabiting at the moment? Where do we dwell and reside in? What kind of Nations are we living in? What is it that White people have, hold to and possess within their own Nations? **We have lost our Freedom. We have lost our Self. We have lost our Vision. We have lost our Excellence.**



You might as well wonder : *Are we materializing the very thing which has become our habit?* The more we do something, the more excellent it becomes – it manifests itself into Reality as a firm, strong and precise being. The habit involves also a growth in the Self and the Trust related to it – the same is true with Spirituality and any other self-developing related subject you may think of. In general : your entire Body, Mind and Soul becomes stronger the more order you put into it – the more properly developed and designed habits you create.

Becoming a great artist involves creating various habits of precision, skill, time investment – and its final result materializes on the canvas in front of you! This is where we must also understand that the Jews have made a habit of portraying themselves as Victims, God's Chosen people (*ironically, no one ever notices that they use these two terms in the same sentence – how can you be a Victim and Chosen of God at the very same moment?*), The Holohaux and of course White genocide. To a certain degree, all of these things have also become their addictions, which manifests itself by them openly claiming what they are

doing – the addiction has taken them over as well in certain areas and personalities. **They are addicted to their mission of destroying us.**

In terms of our modern age, one may say that “Habit” can represent the entire operating system and everything associated to it which is booted when you wake up – *all the main system files which are being loaded* – all the various important software you might have installed : these all represent your Habits. **But, what else do we have on the PC?** Viruses, trojans and other hacking and spying programs which are trying to undermine your “Habit” and make it slower, degenerate – *essentially, non-functioning and dead.*

Well, we have the same Viruses, Trojans, Spies, Traitors, Parasites among our own Nations. We have the same trying to invade your Body, Mind and Soul – the Jews are trying to destroy your “Habit” and replace it with Addictions.

And haven't they accomplished this in many aspects of our Life? The food we eat is not anymore a habit – people are addicted to it through the various poison they have put inside of it. The people are addicted to the gym up to the point of turning themselves into disgusting protein shake drinking masses of lunacy. They want more and more and more of everything – they rarely seek excellence – *they simply want to orgasm better every time they do something.* If having an addiction is dangerous – imagine what the Jew can accomplish if he brainwashes people to believe that their addiction, their degeneracy – is actually a habit! Or even worse – simply a hobby!

The Media, Education system, Movies and Music are there to hijack your mind, body and soul – they are there to implant into you addictions towards various ideologies, thought processes, patterns and sub-conscious imagery. Nothing you do on a daily basis, on average, is healthy anymore – most of it isn't even something you actually want to do – we have become enslaved creatures of addictions which have been presented to us as normal habits which we should have, which we must have in order to look normal, in order to be accepted.

What happens when an addict doesn't get his daily dose? *He goes mad.* Have you ever seen a feminist, egocentric, liberal, communist, marxist, or even non-White at this point in time : not getting what he wants? He is ready to murder, rape, kill and destroy everything around him until he gets his god damn dose. *Have you ever tried to converse logically and reasonably with a Christian?* Have you ever heard from him again afterwards? Have you ever had old school friends who used to hang out with you while you were also degenerate and wasted time on random drinking, partying – have they ever called you again once you stopped being degenerate? Addicted people will have nothing to do with anything or anyone who isn't making their addiction better, who isn't fulfilling their daily dose.

And here you can also witness the difference between addiction and habit. Habit involves the discontinuation of something degenerate – it is basically the firewall which protects you against it. It is time for you to create your Aryan habits again. It is time for our White Nations to have a Habit and Vision again.

But, there are several more terms associated with habit : *To have, hold, possess; wear; find oneself, be situated; consider, think, reason, have in mind; manage, keep. To give; to receive; riches.* We had our European habits – which were also deeply connected to our genetics, our culture, our Race – our way of living and thinking. All of those were destroyed and replaced by Jewish Semitism through the Trojan Horse called Christianity. *We no longer live according to our Aryan habits, we no longer respect or cherish what was deeply rooted within us.*

We have become slaves and addicts to a Jewish worldview – even worse! – millions of our people worship the ground upon which these Demons walk. Notice how habit is associated with consideration, finding oneself and even reasoning! *Do the Jew indoctrinated Zombies look like they have any of these values?* Do they even know what they want when you confront them with such a simple question? One such indoctrinated victim is a person I once knew – he posted on his social media that he cannot believe how Whites voted for Trump (*also looking at him as a White supremacist*) and Brexit – his suggestion was to give people without high graduated degrees lesser percentage of vote values – with giving a total low-end value (like 0.5, for example) to old people because they are idiots and old fucks who are going to die soon anyways. **As if having a degree in our Jewish run Societies means that you have positive virtues, values, honor and merit!**

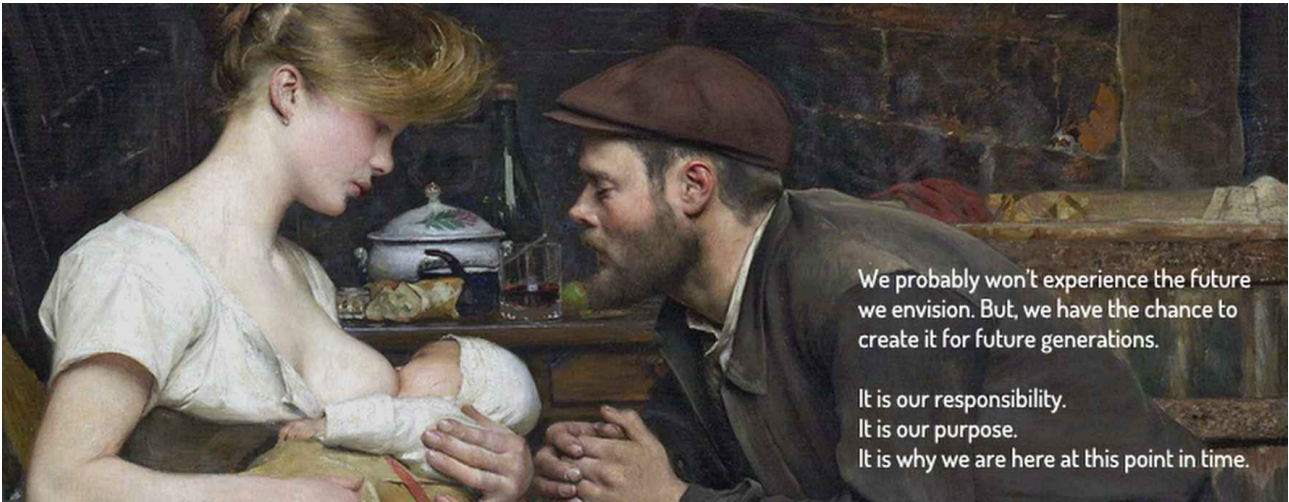
That is what liberalism, marxism, communism and the universalism which comes from the Jewish Bible will do to you – *you abandon all your Roots* – you hate your family and the elder. All you care about is this fake love and egalitarian utopian idea of multiculturalism and diversity. They love democracy so much that they would like the system to always benefit them – and when that doesn't work – they are willing to kill all their opposition – we call this transformation communism. Jews, Masons and various other Jewish Shabbos Goy know that : hence why they promote such a system wherever they grow in power. They create the Hunger Games, the Arena in which the Goyim are then manipulated – *slowly, but surely* – **to enslave themselves without ever noticing it.**

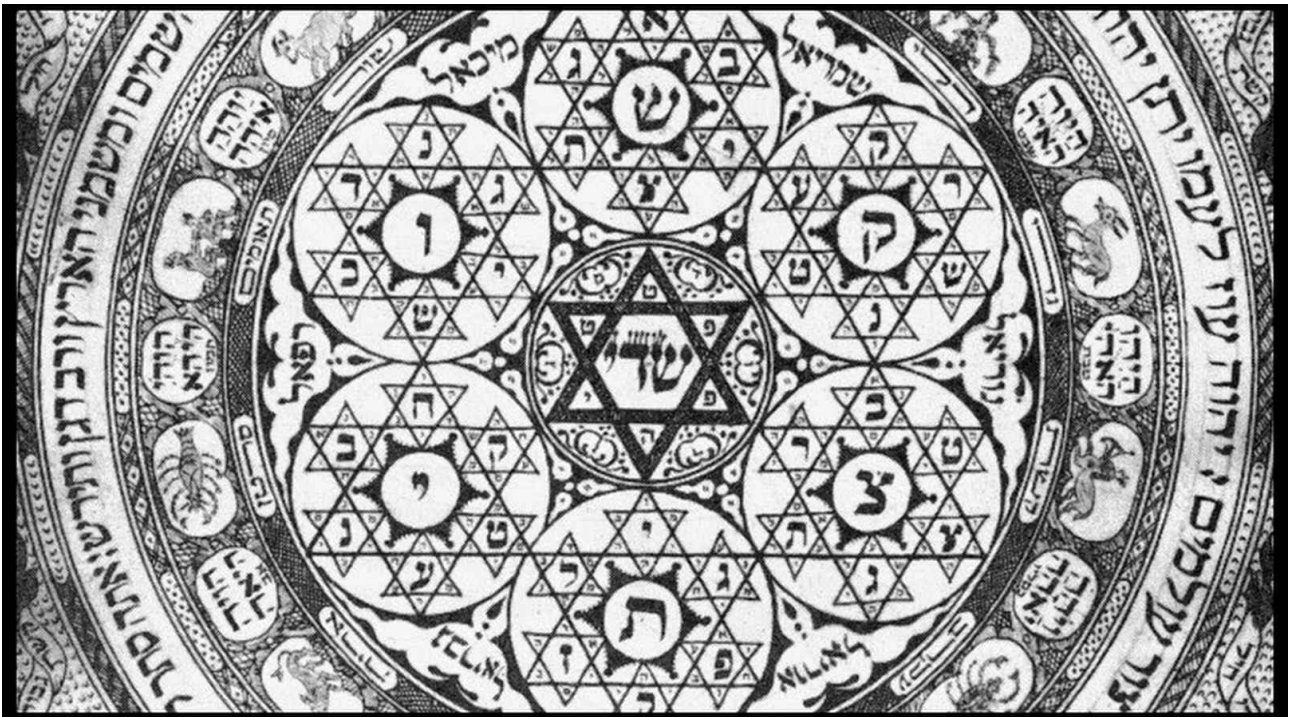
It is therefore time for us to create various suggestions of habits which will redirect the Aryan essence into our people again – which will re-awaken what had been forgotten. In addition to exposing all of the Jewish influence, we have to make sure that our people return to their true values, their true Self, their true Habits – we must make a Habit of loving our Race, of having a healthy pride of being White again. *We must become ever more vigilant into showing to our people the beauty which we represent.*

The will, soul and spirit which we truly are. The creativity which arises from our minds, our love and our unity. We must show them that Freedom is a European concept which can only work within our own ethnic states; that helping others must not involve self-suicide and destruction. Once they realize the Good which we represent, they will have to understand that it will cease to exist without us. We must uplift our people, make them love their life again – give them Trust and Hope of their Self, their Identity and their People – *we must return to our Roots and then follow the path towards Excellence.*

It is probably the best way to break the conditioning of diversity and equality – it will make ideas of oppression, supremacy, privilege look like laughable nonsense – for we will

make our people understand that it is their ability to put things into order, to arrange their habits appropriately – which is making them better people. They will reason and think better again – their minds won't be clouded with Jewish ideologies and non-White attacks : *they will understand that they must sculpt themselves into perfection* – both individually and racially, and that this cannot be accomplished without the eternal struggle of Life. Imagine how our people will look in just a few generations of such discipline, honor, habituation and cultural advancement of the soul and spirit! How strong, healthy, beautiful they will be! How many geniuses will be born – how wonderful our co-existence with Nature and Life itself would be again.





Jewish Qabalah

December 7, 2016 Axe of Perun

We'll go through the Jewish Qabalah this time – we mentioned it in the past before and analyzed all the other various Jewish scriptures and ideologies – such as the Bible, Zohar, and Talmud. You will notice that it won't really change that much, as all these various Jewish add-ons to the Bible are based on the same foundation, the same principle – *the Bible itself*. Whether they try to explain it through Rabbis, or through supposed hidden Math and Numerology, means very little to us – what is important is that we must notice and recognize the same Jewish patterns and don't allow our mind to fall for yet another type of their religion, yet another type of mind prison. So it is with the Qabalah, which seems to have taken over most of the West – **especially Freemasonry and various other secret societies and cults.**

You remember that we already talked before about their idea of Evil and its relationship towards Freedom, Free Will and Choice. I must admit, I was fascinated to find out that they were talking about “choice” as being a crucial part of their game – as you probably have noticed a long time before – I uncovered this word to be a particularly important tool of their control and power. Just as a quick reminder, the narrative is very simple : they claim that Freedom and Free Will cannot exist without Evil and the Choice of choosing Evil, since Good leads basically to a single road and path. Therefore, the choice of Evil is that which “**liberates**” you from walking down the same road of goodness – *it gives you freedom.*

At least, this is what these idiots tell to their slaves. Hell, this is what Jesus tells Christians : *Do not resist Evil*. He might as well have simply said : *Embrace Evil!* In this particular analysis we will again mention this Jewish relationship towards Evil – and believe me – it is as ridiculous as you can already imagine it to be. We will use this [book](#) for the first and most part of the analysis and as you can see in the comment of the link, the author was associated, surprise surprise, with Crowley as well. *What you will come to understand is very simple* : The Jews know the Truth about what they are doing, whereas they are giving to the Masses (asses) a fake version of it – this is the way by which they control people – and they can do so your entire life, offering you supposedly one more layer of truth every time you “progress”. In the end, it may as well be all a Lie – *and how would you ever truly know?* Anyways, not everything the author of the book says is bad – but our prime objective is of course to find out all the Jewish nonsense within it. The images are quotes from the book – yes – there is a lot to read : did you truly expect to comprehend and inquire into yet another Jewish game without doing any serious reading? *Grab some tea, get comfy and explore this topic with me.*

A society or a civilization **seldom perishes by the sword**; nearly always it perishes through a defamation of the mysteries which held it in equilibrium. Thus it happens that a people or a civilization is cursed when its rulers uncover the mysteries in the public places. When the symbols are made cheap they are misunderstood, they cease to be symbolical and become real, idols in the eyes of the multitudes. When the multitudes dance round the Golden Calf, then are the Tablets of the Law cast upon the ground.

It is like a ship drifting on a shoreless sea. She may be well built, well stocked, and bravely manned, yet her destiny is foreordained; **having no port to put into**, sooner or later she and her crew must sink beneath the waters and be lost forever. When this doom encompasses mankind, as today it would seem to encompass it, man does not so much wring his hands in despair as drown his hopelessness in physical enjoyments. Love becomes lust, the noble ignoble, the beautiful hideous, the generous selfish, and all is lost in a scramble of greeds. It is in this dismal darkness that **Satan materializes** and Satanism becomes a cult.

Chaos surrounds us, because the mysteries have been communicated to those unworthy to receive them, and not until the new body is endowed with a new mind will a new soul be born within it.

Such an equilibrium can alone be established through wonder - a stepping out from the finite towards the infinite, **a transmutation of Satan into God**.

We know very well by now that all the ancient European societies have rarely been exterminated by the sword – it always started out by the destruction of their pagan and Aryan lifestyle and belief systems. Once everything was turned upside down and their own societies became multi-cultural, then of course, were they finally eliminated by the sword as well. *But, the true death happened far earlier* – and we also know – that the same source was the cause of it : **The Jew**. They always change the religious and cultural foundation of a people; their customs; their myths; their wonder of the blood and vision of a future. Once this is destroyed the people are turned into mindless, gullible sheep. Ask the average European nowadays about his feeling, touch and understanding of his ancestry, his blood, his future, his vision, his connection to our Racial Spirit – *and he will look pale and blind at you* – having nothing to say, having no understanding or knowledge about any of these things.

Through Jewish Christianity our old ways have been literally turned into simple “idolatry” – never before did our people look at it in such a cheap way. It took a lot of brainwashing and a lot of indoctrination to make all of that happen. But, I will admit – we did not have a perfect system in terms of our myths and beliefs. *They did have certain holes which allowed the Jews to infiltrate them*. Once the Jews took the Soul from our faith, all that remained were idols – and those idols, over time – became lifeless and meaningless. The Jewish belief system was successful because it entirely denied any kind of idolatry – their belief became their very existence – and, as you will see throughout this text, they actually believe that they are going to save God himself. Such a thing has given them a “mission” and therefore a unique bind. We did have a system of merit, honor and valor – but it was accompanied by a lot of freedom – not the Jewish way of it, mind you. We didn’t direct our people enough, for we probably didn’t expect that such an *Evil as the Jew could exist on this planet*.

Nationalism therefore was our primer and direct, physical defensive system against the Jew. However, as you have seen in my Christian Cuck articles, this Jewish cult has managed to penetrate our defensive system without even shooting an arrow at it. They walked past our defenses by simply speaking superstitious nonsense and by converting our own people against ourselves. You have seen what all the early Christian Fathers were promoting : *lay down your weapons, do not resist evil, do not fight, let them beat you up, let them run over you, there are no nations, no borders, we are all one* – and all the other bullshit which the average modern nationalist hates. Yet, ironically, most of the nationalists today are still Christian because they simply do not know, nor understand, the history of the Jewish conquest of our People.

Christ understood this when He said: "Give not that which is holy unto the dogs, neither cast ye your pearls before swine, lest they trample them under their feet, and turn again and rend you."

To the common folk Christ spoke in parables, not because He was of a common mind, but because He was an **initiate** and so understood how fine is the division between reason and madness, and how easily can knowledge dissolve the filament which separates these two.

Thus Pythagoras, Anaximander, Nicetas, Heraclides, Aristarchus, Seleneus, and Ecphantus believed in the rotundity of the earth or in its movement; the first of these philosophers holding that each star was a world possessing its own atmosphere and surrounded by immense spaces of ether.

The mysteries of the early Hebrews were closely guarded by the Sons of the Doctrine, and it would appear that many of their secrets were derived from **Egypt** and later on from **Babylonia**.

We are told that Moses was learned in all the **wisdom of the Egyptians** and that in the first four books of the Pentateuch he has esoterically laid down the principles of the secret doctrine.

He initiated seventy elders into the mysteries, which they transmitted from mouth to ear.

Though refuted by Origen, Celsus was undoubtedly right when he declared that the primitive Christian Church was **possessed of a secret system**, and Weishaupt, the supposed founder of the Illuminati, may not have been altogether wrong when he said :

No one... has so cleverly concealed the high meaning of His teaching, and no one finally has so surely and easily directed men on the path of freedom, as our great master Jesus of Nazareth.

This secret meaning and natural consequence of His teaching He hid completely, for Jesus had a **secret doctrine**, as we see in more than one place of the Scripture.

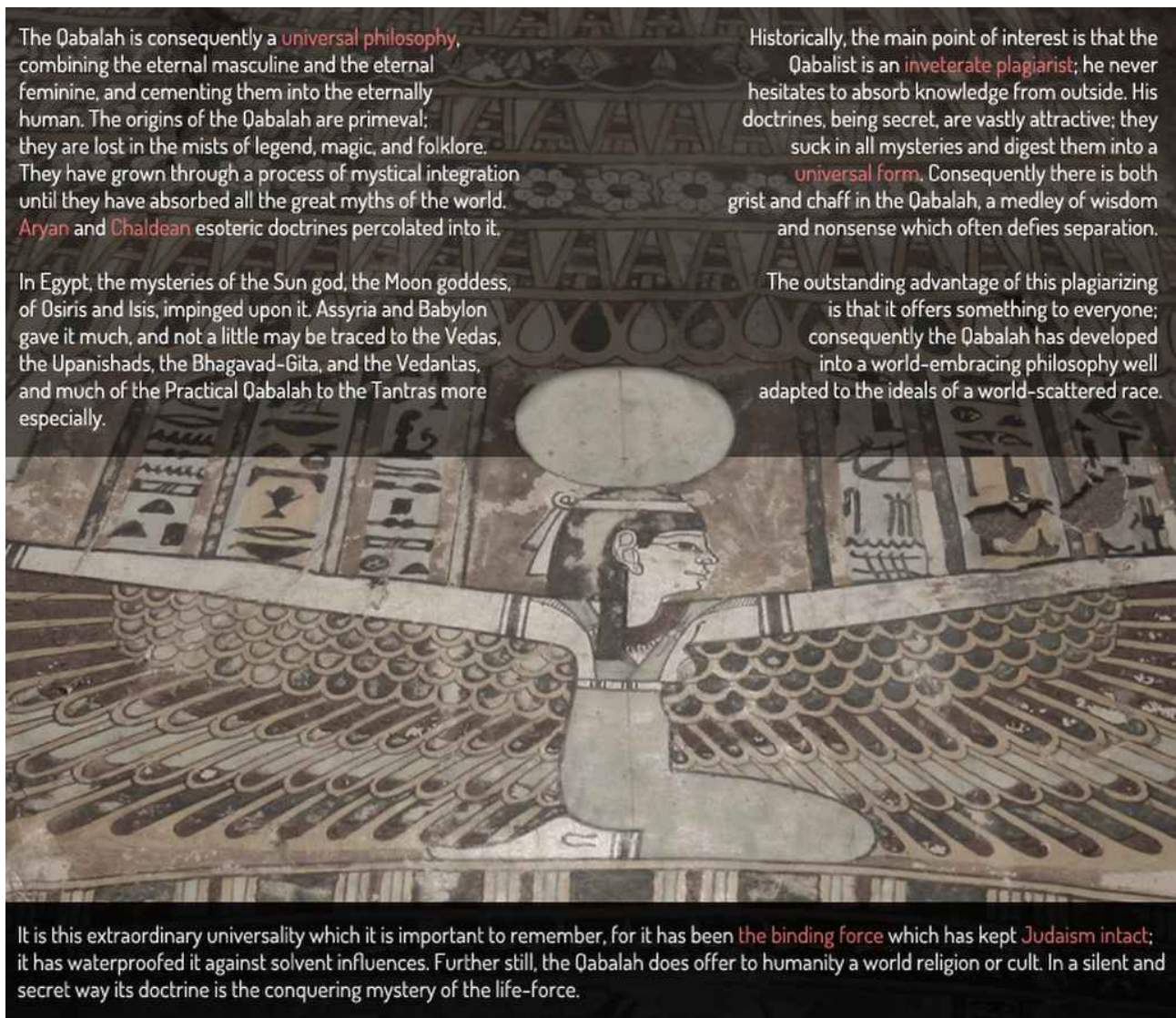
We know very well by now what the Jewish mission is – what the Jewish doctrine and end-goal for this Planet is : *White genocide, Conquest and World Domination and eventually the Genocide of all other non-Jewish Races*. We know this not only because of what is happening in our real life, but also because of the Jewish Bible where it is literally written and presented to us – without even trying to decipher any secrets that might be hidden within it. Whether the Jew Jesus existed or not is also irrelevant, for we know that Jews in Alexandria came up with the entire New Testament – it might as well have been those Jews which carried on this "secret doctrine" – and they wrote a mind fuck of a New Cult and Religion which was designed to conquer Europe.

It worked pretty well, did it not? We see that the main idea was to not let Europeans know the True meaning behind the "scriptures", lest they would turn against them. However, we also realize that they understood another thing : If they throw before the

Europeans a fake version of it, then the gullible and superstitious ones among us, will become like those “dogs and pigs” and ruin everything around them. They perceived the Jewish nonsense as something “divine and holy” and never realized that it turned them into mad lunatics, traitors, idiots and degenerates of the highest order. *What the Jews did can be thus equaled to this example* : You give an African Negro tribe guns and ammunition and they will believe to be divinely strong now, powerful, even “blessed” and will go on and conquer the others. This is what happened with Christianity and it has been snowballing from that point on for the last 2000 years.

However, Jews controlled this snowballing whenever it was necessary from the shadows with new ideas, new doctrines, new more precise commandments and societies. Never forget how they told the newly converted idiots : “*God*” chose the foolish to destroy the wise. Literal magic at work here folks – they tell the fools that they are now empowered, chosen and also have an enemy which they need to destroy in order to prove themselves. *They did the same to Muslims*. Hell, they did the same to their own people. But, since the Jews are the “Chosen people of God”, Christians – by default – worship Jews wherever they go and whatever they do. Modern Christian nationalists deny this because they do not wish to understand the Jewish game – they do not wish to admit that they have been duped, used and abused. Notice also – *Moses stole everything from Egypt* – how then is it possible that we are suddenly talking about a Jewish religion, Jewish myth, Jewish National God, Jewish Chosen People? The only conclusion is that the Jewish “God” is simply this entire Knowledge zipped and perverted to suit the Jewish agenda. Remember – Moses also wrote [2 additional books](#) – dedicated to Black Magic and Necromancy. **Surely, a Cohen-cidence.**

Notice the White Egyptian Goddess Nut – guess the “we wuz Kangz” hated Whitey back then so much as well that they made their Gods white. Whenever you read “Qabalist”, you must understand that we primarily talk here about a Jewish mystic. The fact that Goyim today are following the Qabalah means little – you have read how they have designed it for the Goyim for that purpose – not only to manipulate them and multiculturalize them, *but also to keep Judaism intact*. **Understand this now, comprehend it deeply** : Not only are the Jews physically race-mixing the entire planet into nothingness while keeping their Race intact – but, they are also – “*race-mixing*” all faiths, belief systems, souls and spirits into one nothingness while keeping theirs intact. As you have seen in my “Asatru Community” articles – the Jews are now attempting to turn the re-awakening of heathenism, paganism and asatru into a “universal cult” – they are literally applying Qabalah unto it. Seth, the Jew who is running his Jewish Asatru Community is therefore a : **Qabalist**.



The Qabalah is consequently a **universal philosophy**, combining the eternal masculine and the eternal feminine, and cementing them into the eternally human. The origins of the Qabalah are primeval; they are lost in the mists of legend, magic, and folklore. They have grown through a process of mystical integration until they have absorbed all the great myths of the world. **Aryan** and **Chaldean** esoteric doctrines percolated into it.

In Egypt, the mysteries of the Sun god, the Moon goddess, of Osiris and Isis, impinged upon it. Assyria and Babylon gave it much, and not a little may be traced to the Vedas, the Upanishads, the Bhagavad-Gita, and the Vedantas, and much of the Practical Qabalah to the Tantras more especially.

Historically, the main point of interest is that the Qabalist is an **inveterate plagiarist**; he never hesitates to absorb knowledge from outside. His doctrines, being secret, are vastly attractive; they suck in all mysteries and digest them into a **universal form**. Consequently there is both grist and chaff in the Qabalah, a medley of wisdom and nonsense which often defies separation.

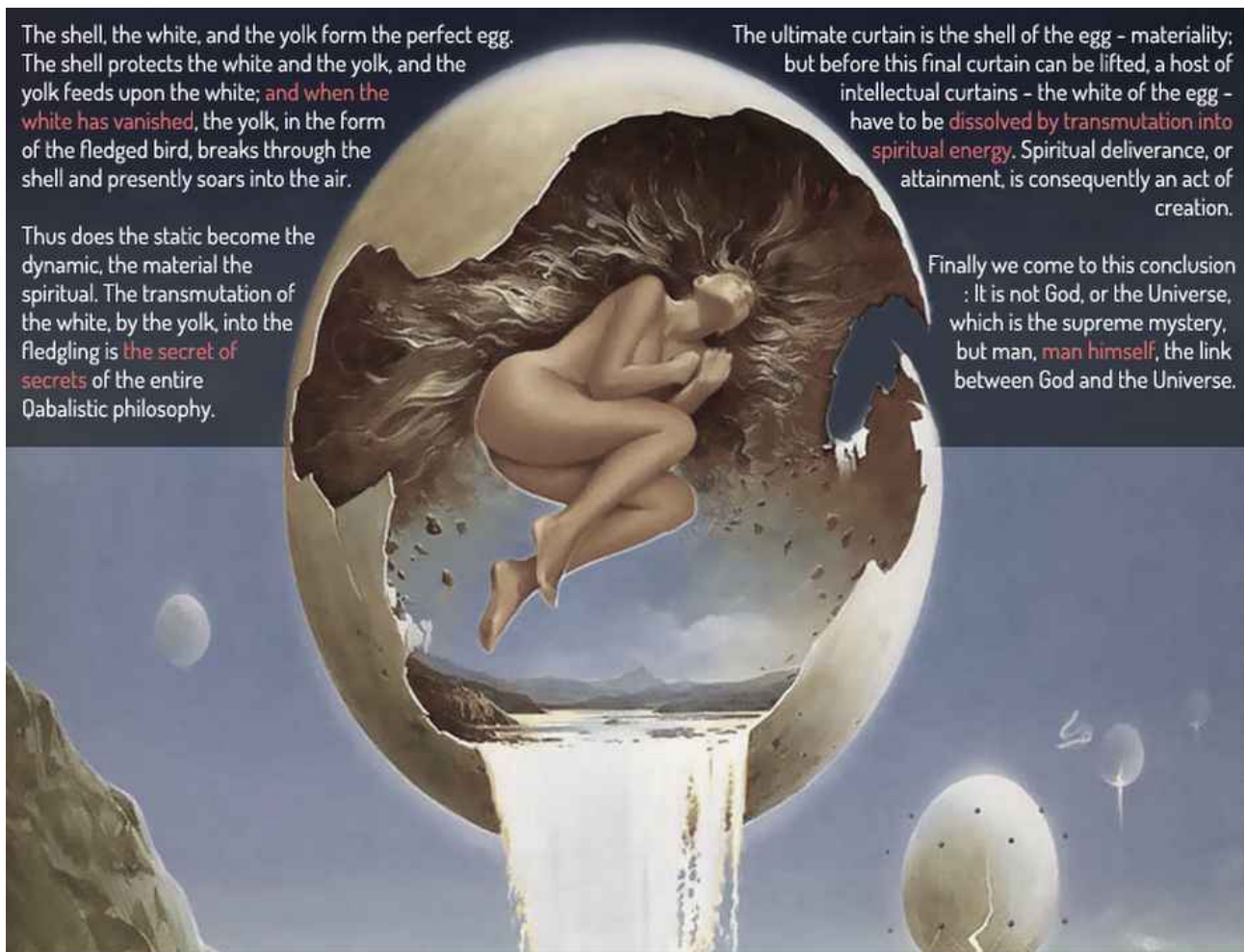
The outstanding advantage of this plagiarizing is that it offers something to everyone; consequently the Qabalah has developed into a world-embracing philosophy well adapted to the ideals of a world-scattered race.

It is this extraordinary universality which it is important to remember, for it has been **the binding force** which has kept **Judaism intact**; it has waterproofed it against solvent influences. Further still, the Qabalah does offer to humanity a world religion or cult. In a silent and secret way its doctrine is the conquering mystery of the life-force.

Not only are the Jews stealing everything from others, inverting it, polluting it and turning it into their own beneficial way – *but they are also erasing, destroying and killing the host from whom they stole it*. The Jews are committing the perfect crime, so to speak – they know what they are doing is evil and criminal – and therefore, in order to get away, they erase all of their traces. Or at least, they try to do so real hard. Once they reach a tipping point of control, they will be found out : Just as they have been in Germany, just as they are now in all White Nations among racially-aware and Jew-wise people.

The next step, in order to commit the perfect crime, is to use diversity and multi-culturalism (alongside drugs, alcohol, entertainment, media, porn, education, etc.) in order to blend into the masses to such a degree that eventually no one will recognize them or even complain about anything anymore. They know very well that once Whites become a minority in their own lands that we won't have a chance to fight back because in order to destroy the Jew – we will have to go through a massive number of non-Whites who have no idea what is going on, but have been conditioned to hate us. And, once we are gone,

the remaining non-White races will never know or understand the danger of the Jew – thus, the Jewish perfect crime – will be complete.



The shell, the white, and the yolk form the perfect egg. The shell protects the white and the yolk, and the yolk feeds upon the white; and when the white has vanished, the yolk, in the form of the fledged bird, breaks through the shell and presently soars into the air.

Thus does the static become the dynamic, the material the spiritual. The transmutation of the white, by the yolk, into the fledgling is the secret of secrets of the entire Qabalistic philosophy.

The ultimate curtain is the shell of the egg - materiality; but before this final curtain can be lifted, a host of intellectual curtains - the white of the egg - have to be dissolved by transmutation into spiritual energy. Spiritual deliverance, or attainment, is consequently an act of creation.

Finally we come to this conclusion : It is not God, or the Universe, which is the supreme mystery, but man, man himself, the link between God and the Universe.

The philosophy of the Qabala is not difficult to define; it is a question of balance, of poise, and of equilibrium. Esoterically, the object of this philosophy is a return of the universe into the structure of the first Adam. Exoterically it is the return of Israel to the Garden of Eden - the megalomania of the all-conquering Jew. The relationship between these two objects is that the second constitutes the protective shell of the first. The second maintains the Jewish peoples intact, and this intactness enables Qabalistic wisdom to evolve.

That the Israelites will find the Promised Land in the conquest of the world is a lie, a lie which protects a sublime truth - the reabsorption of the world into the pure spirit of God.

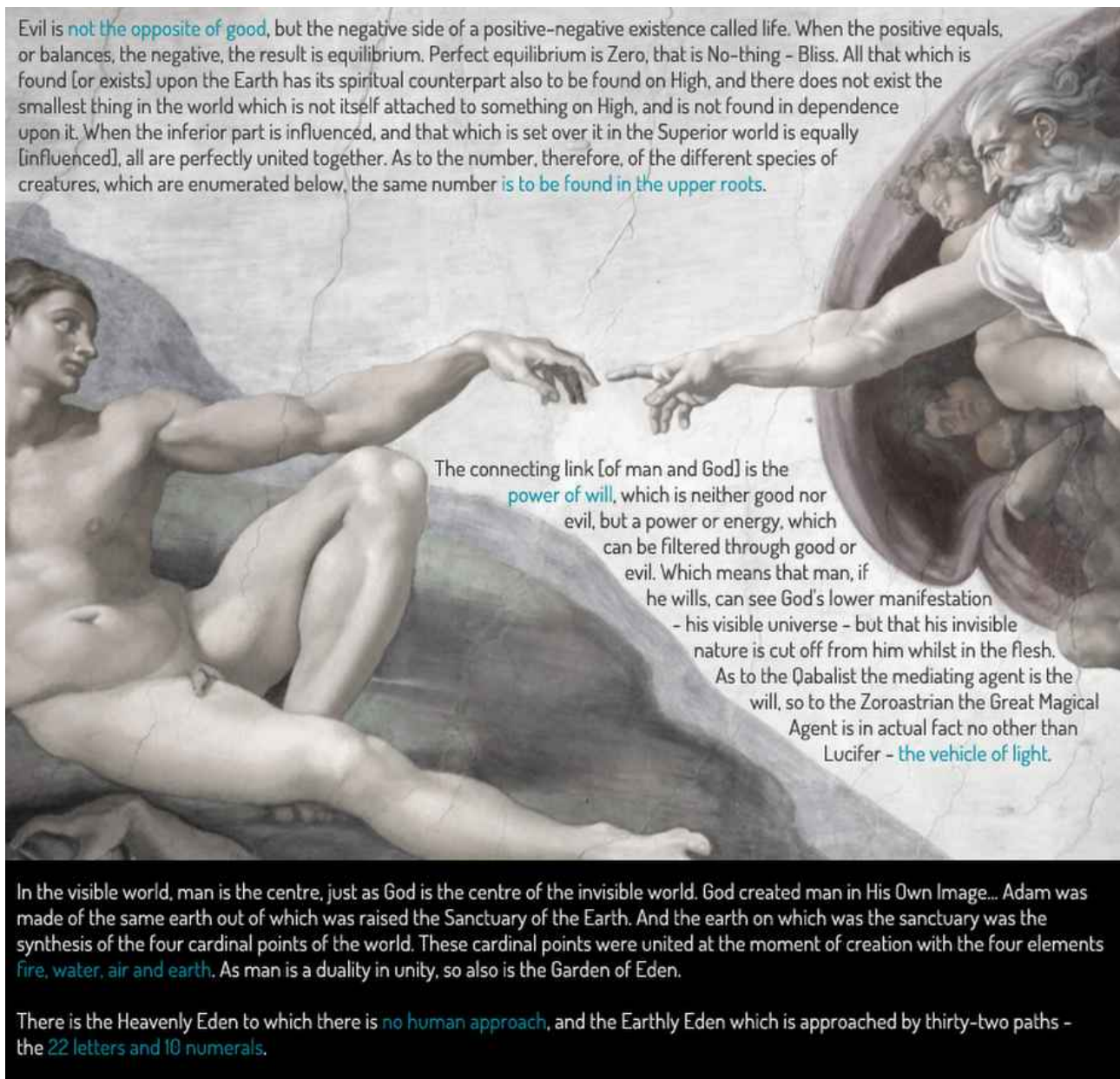
The equilibrium is maintained by Goyim losing their identity through Universalism, while Jews remain intact. Indeed – the Jews must be very cautious when they compile their Qabalistic poison – they must find just the right amount of it in order to keep their slaves drugged. They must not realize what is going on or they would revolt against it. There must be enough mystery, but also enough factual truth in it – this is the ABC of all modern Jewish controlled oppositions. You know this very well by now – that most of them, just like Alex Jones for example – will say a lot of Truth, but never the real Truth and will always throw in a lot of dis-information to not only point people away from the Truth, but also keep them busy with nonsense. Remember the “spirit of God” thing for later – keep it in Mind – the International, Global Jew does not give a flipping fuck about a Nation : his end goal is

World Conquest – but, the Nation itself – *serves its purpose to brainwash the masses, doesn't it?*

So, the Jews wish to return the world to the Garden of Eden scenario. I have told you before, that if you read the Bible in reverse, you finally get to a Communist Nation (the Garden of Eden) where the hippy liberal brainwashed Adam and Eve do not know that they are naked, stupid, enslaved and – they have no knowledge of what is good or evil – and therefore will never wake up out of their enslavement. The Jews however hide this behind the Gnostic information from the Nag Hammadi texts and tell their followers that there are 4 levels of existence and that they are simply trying to return our world into a higher one. **However, assume the following** : The idea of there being only 1 woman and man out of whom the entire Jewish race sprung out is retarded. *So we ignore this element as a deliberate, intentional misleading Jewish element.* What remains is this – two individuals, a man and a woman, being tricked by the Good Jew (God) and the Bad Jew (Satan) in a Democratic trap of Choice. Afterwards, they split the Man from the Woman but keep the Woman within their grasp of direct control. Isn't this happening nowadays? Aren't they doing this? Politically? Economically? Socially? **Indeed they are.**

The return to a higher world can only be accomplished by the transmutation mentioned in the book. Interestingly enough, one cannot deny the fact that the White from an Egg has been used as an example. This symbolism is, mind you – yet again – also stolen from other Myths. One such which comes to Mind is the Greek Creation Myth – *where everything was created from a primordial Egg.* Even the Jews themselves have an actual Egg-like object on which the story of Genesis is written in order to symbolize this better. In the Creation myths those eggs broke and through fire and flames the first androgynous being arose. The Jews however, wish to create a New World Order by using this very same analogy. **Something has to be sacrificed in this process** – and the very White thing – *is the White Race itself.*

Don't worry about Evil goyim – *it is just a way to connect to God.* It is obviously easier to abuse and use others in order to gain power which will connect us to God himself : a wonderful concept, wouldn't you agree? One crucial element must be killed in order for this Jewish equilibrium to work : *emotions.* There must be none, whatsoever at all. Emotions are very closely related to your Identity – therefore – no identity must exist either. Only when the Goyim world has no Identity whatsoever will there be “balance” with the Jewish identity. There is in fact a movie called *Equilibrium* which tries to show you this very thing – and, you will also notice – that the “Father” or God is used as well and he was simply a human being and nothing more – a King, a Jewish Messiah. You will also learn that the Jews themselves, the top, never gave up on their emotions. Such is the Jewish game upon this world.



We learn here that everything that exists within this realm of ours also exists up there. As long as we exist, so do our Gods. Our Spirits, our Souls, our Ancestors. This is, if you ignore the Jewish mysticism, common sense as well – you may look at this relationship of “above and below” as “history and future” – the past and a vision. If the White Race ceased to exist and all the records of its existence are destroyed, then we won’t have a “below or above”, a history or a future. Then Adam is mentioned – the father of Jews – the term which defined Jews as the only “humans” whereas the rest are cattle. Yet, the Goyim Qabalists seem to not comprehend this connection. If God created Jews then how can this God be the same God of the other existing people as well – *the relationship of “above and below” wouldn’t work in this case.*

So, you see the God which Jews always talk about is their own “above”. And, according to this, if they wipe out the rest of the World – their God will also be the only

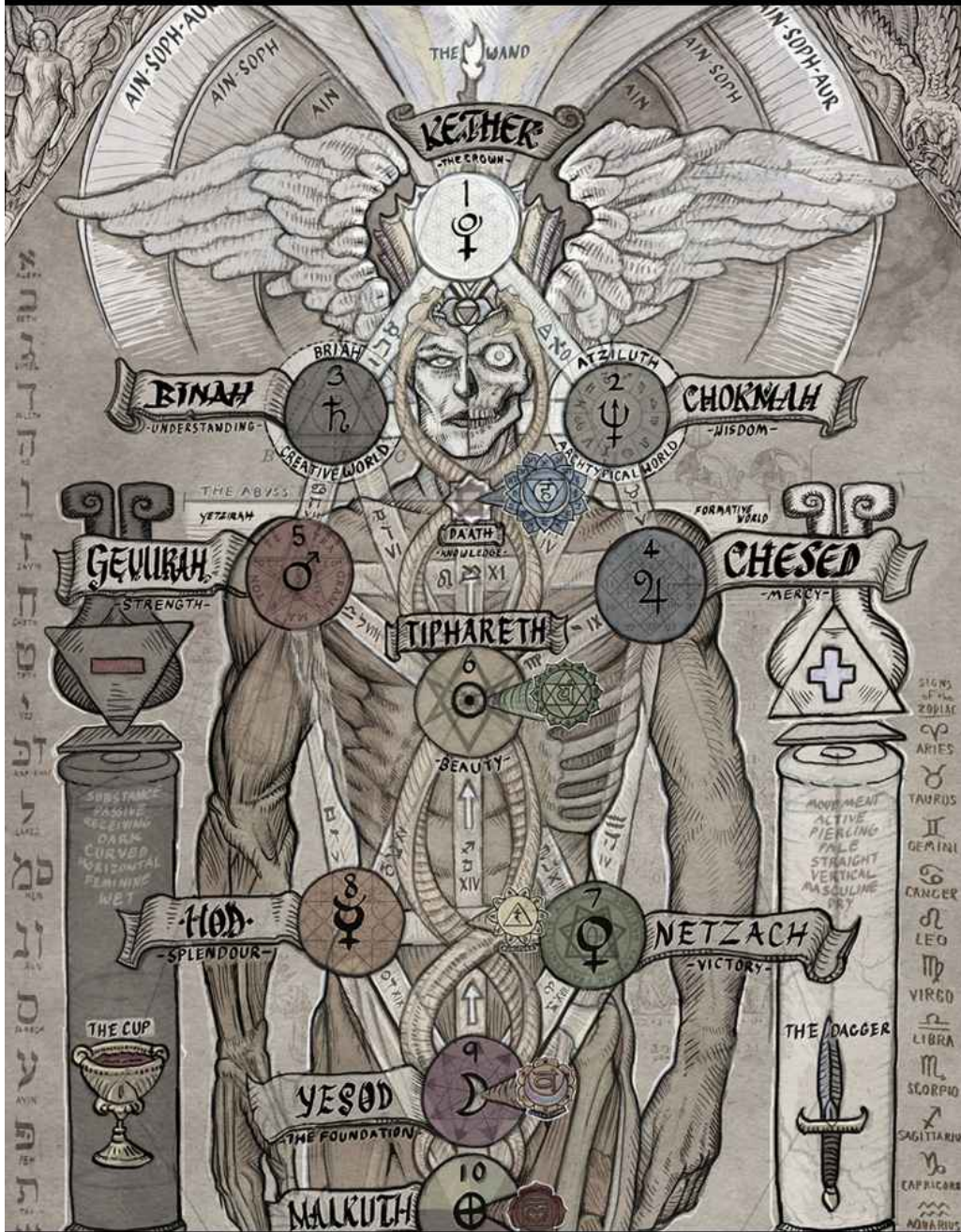
thing which exists “up there”. Or, as we have said by using common sense – only their Jewish point of View will exist : only their Semitic history and future, their past and vision – *only their “spirit of God”*. Consequently we are also given a notice here about the steps of Masonry : $22 + 10 = 32$, with the 33rd usually being given just as an “honor”. So, the Goyim are being “educated” into becoming Jewish mind slaves who will be sacrificed for the ultimate Jewish end-goal. The connection between the Qabala and Masonry is impressive : From the “eye” that always watches, the “rays” of God which speak through you and to you, to the “G” (the Root) being represented as “this reality” (read a^3 , for example) whereas the “above and below” are “squares” of this one (read a^4 , a^2 for example) – so all the Masons meet on this level (this reality) and square away according to their level of “initiation”. G also finds its place as the “knowledge” (da’at) which is “hidden” on the Jewish Tree of Life. Also, the line which connects the Qabalistic Da’at from the Jewish Tree of Life is numbered as 13 and leads to the “eye” – *hence the 13 stepped pyramid and the Eye on top of it.*

Here is something we can realize : *The Masonic floor is White and Black because they walk upon both energies and use them together as One force* – there is no real difference, as we see in Qabala, between them – no opposition. It is the individual who balances them out and uses them as he sees fit. Heathenry, Paganism was part of the European nature and as we try to bring it back the Jews are trying to Qabalize it into Universalism. Our societies were lost – Rome, Greece, Egypt – no matter how glorious they were; they had been destroyed without their own spirituality. The Jews know this and are therefore now applying the last punch that is necessary to destroy us – we already are on the verge of degenerate chaos – and they plan to “illuminate us” by creating a new, “balanced”, world order. What a fitting choice of words.

Religion, that is the equilibrium between the visible and the invisible, the lower and the upper, is essentially a part of man's nature. When this equilibrium is lost, society, however progressive it may seem materially, is plunged back into chaos from which cosmos and order can only emerge by an illumination, a balancing of forces, which will give life and light to a new world order.

Wisdom is not only the creator of the Universe but also the Mediator between the Uncreated and the Created - God and Man. In the form of Hokmah, the son of Kether, Wisdom renders comprehensive the abstract thought in an association of ideas. Philo names it Messiah, and St. John Christ. Kether, the Crown represents "I am" as being, that is as pure existence. But as in itself Kether is also the Shekinah (the Glory of God), in it is hidden the Shin, which symbolized Spirit. Binah, Mind is often called the Heavenly Mother or Holy Spirit.

From the union between Kether and Binah emanated Hokmah. [Hokmah], the third Sephirah is the Son or Logos and the Firstborn. It represents abstract ideas, the fruit of the "I am" forming in the mind. In the Qabalah it is often called "The Only Begotten Son".



The ten Sephiroth when combined with the twenty-two letters form what is known as the Tree of Life. The central pillar - known as Harmony, or Mildness, or sometimes as the Perfect Pillar, consisting of Kether, Tiphareth, Yesod, and Malkuth - is the Tree of Life as mentioned in the Book of Genesis.

The whole scheme is symbolized in the Temple of Solomon, the temple itself being the central pillar, whilst its two pylons, Yachin and Boaz, the white and the black, the right and the left, represent the Tree of the Knowledge of Good and Evil - the eternal complementary forces in life without which nothing can be.

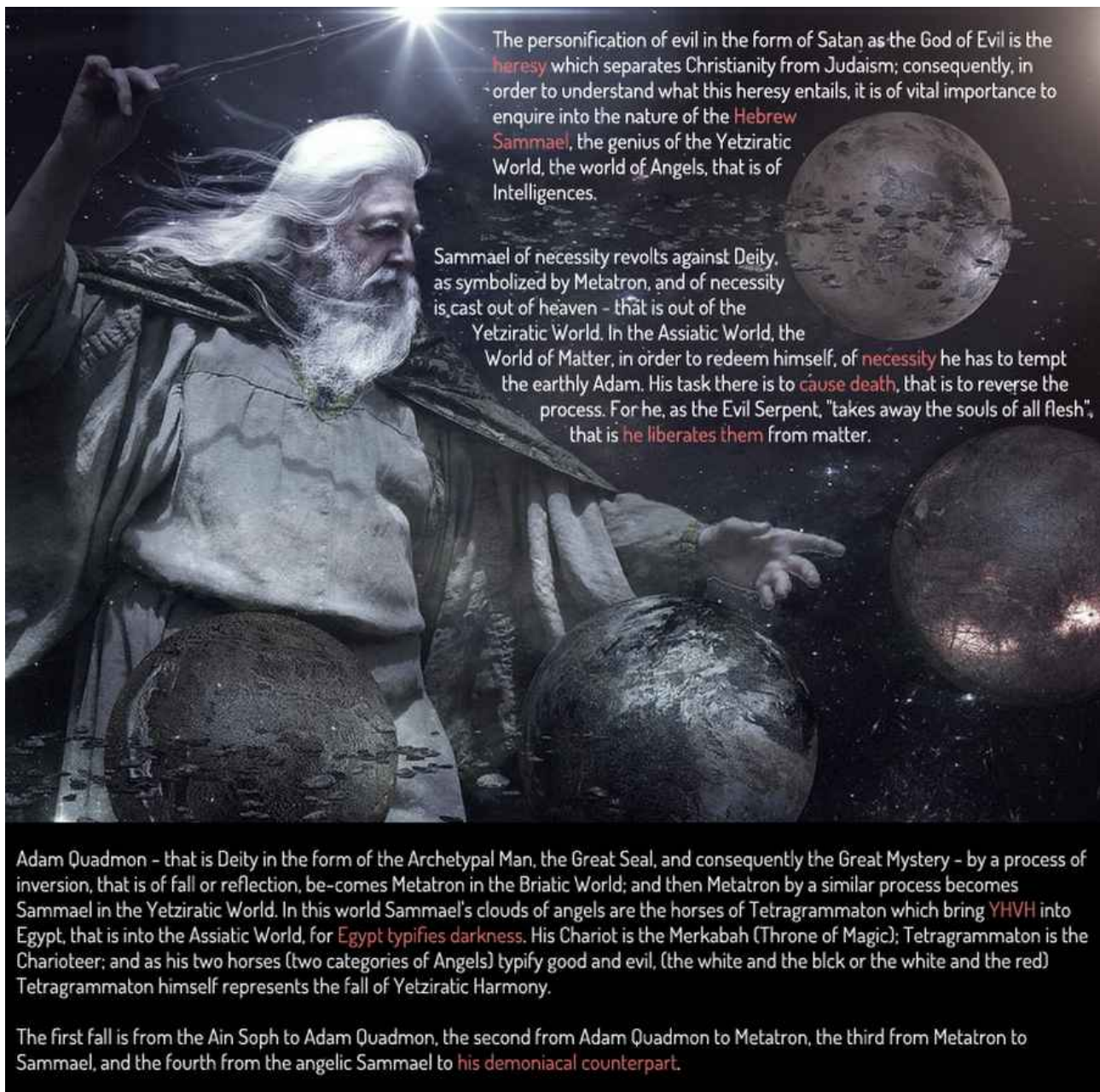
Here we learn how Christianity was created and that Jesus is not a person who existed, but simply the Jewish Qabalah tree represented in characters – giving Jews a particular explanation – and a system of idiocy for the Goyim. *Here you see that the “father” is the “Kether”, the “holy spirit and mother” Binah and finally Jesus – the Hokmah.* He is the only begotten son, how wonderful. What it can be boiled down to, according to this Jewish tree, is that “you” (the father) use “understanding” (the mother) and “wisdom” (the son) in order to bring about an activity. In reverse, by that very same logic you have “knowledge” (the hidden da’at), “understanding” (the mother) who gives birth to “wisdom” (the son) and through wisdom will you then become “you”, “the self”, “the father”, “God”. **By that very same notion does God, through wisdom, bring about creativity and activity.** *This is Christianity in short, without the rest of the bullshit.* Afterwards we see also references for the Tree of Life and Tree of Knowledge of Good and Evil – the same symbolism used by Masons as well – up to the very idea of Solomon and his Temple. Here you basically realize that the Temple is “within you” and that you, yourself, have to attain the highest levels of it. Ironically, “knowledge” (da’at) is hidden on the tree – just as Jews tell you that Masons are being manipulated up to the highest degrees without every “knowing” the real Truth. Now, instead of having people attain Wisdom, seek Knowledge and Understanding – *the Jews have created a world of idiots who kneel before a dead Jew on a stick* and have lost their Minds, Spirits and Souls – abandoned their Race, People, Identity and killed their own Kin because of that Jew on a stick. **Let that sink in. See the game of the Jew here.**



It is interesting to notice that Jews are trying to tell you that Wisdom is “Good, +” while Understanding is “Evil, -” – and by doing such nonsense – they wish to claim that Evil in general does not exist and is to be understood by this concept. *I love how they talk about Christianity as if they didn't invent it in the first place.* If you have read my articles before, you know by now these various ideas of good and evil. **I explained pretty much the same thing** : The moment Good arises, Evil follows it as a Shadow, wishing to consume it, to steal from it, to stop it. I explained it also through forces that we experience in the physical world. Let us try to enter the “mind” of Good and Evil for a moment here. The Good sees before itself a world of opportunities, ideas and creativity. It sees a playground of inventions, beauty and hopes to make good things better. Its end goal : *excellence*. Its drive : *courage and honor*. Its vitality : *life itself*. Evil on the other hand wishes to steal from it as it doesn't recognize these spiritual elements of the Good – it only sees the end results of it – the material things which it creates.

Eventually, Evil recognizes a pattern in Good and all the magic about it becomes less impressive. Good itself becomes just an Idol to it, a lifeless repetitive, meaningless narrative. It wishes to destroy everything, in that process even itself. It sees in this World no purpose, no meaning, no higher value; life itself seems like a prison and a burden and it finally brings about a decision – **it will destroy this World**. Jews have taken this destruction one step further, as you will soon enough see, for they believe that through this destruction something better and more meaningful will come into existence. *It is like the Jewish movie Matrix, where even though everything is perverted and Choice and Belief are the main mantras of it, we do still see this supposed “clash of Good and Evil” (from the Jewish perspective) and their final unity in Neo – which leads to a New World Order.* Whereas, you can predict on your own that in this balance of good and evil, this destruction of both essentially – leads to no progress – it merely means that Evil has managed to convince the Good to stop existing and resisting. **But, again, Jews try to tell you that such ideas do not exist** – that those are simply + and – of the same thing. We see it now in all White Nations as we are being drowned with Evil – the only thing that can happen once we are mixed, that is to say “balanced” – is total stagnation of everything.

Here we also see a quite strange notion of the Author, namely that Christians hate Evil. Sure, they might have learned to hate Evil, but nowhere in the New Testament does Jesus suggest that – *love thy enemy, resist not evil, hate your family (which you should love), etc.* – everything he says is essentially immediately balanced out with the opposite. Everything he does is the Neutralization of Life itself (a term I have before already associated with all Jewish movements and their chosen symbol of the “star of David”) – *sell all your stuff and give it to the poor!* So, the only issue remaining with “Christianity”, as the common person who was indoctrinated by it understands it, is to erase this hatred of Satan and Evil altogether. **The very essence of the Jews.** *Or could it be that the European, naturally, resists Evil and recognizes it?* Could this therefore be why they need to eradicate us from this planet?



You have to know what your Enemy thinks, believes in, does and propagates. Imagine how little the average Christian Nationalist guy knows about all of this. So, here you learn that basically God falls 4 times from "heaven above" and finally becomes the Devil, so to speak. This same Sammael who is now, on this Earth, the demonical counterpart of the "good Samael" is the guy who brings Yahweh to the World. So, all you lunatics out there who worship that Cloud in your Churches are Devil worshipers. But, all of this is perfectly normal to the Jews – and to all those who follow this narrative. There is however one crucial difference in the Nag Hammadi texts, if I remember them correctly, that above all else there exist the real Good Gods – *yes in plural*. Even in Genesis we read about not one God, but many Gods – I guess we are to simply ignore this.

And out of these Good guys then comes a supposed "Christ". We see here that it is symbolically said that Sammael caused "death" – yet, in the New Testament – we will also

read that Christ supposedly won over death. Since we now know that Christ simply represents Wisdom, it would mean that through Wisdom one avoids Death, with Death being the destruction of Creativity (life force being one such creative element as well) and the on-going process of the development of the Self. Let me give you an example here : When you give to someone who has no idea about anything suddenly a new highly advanced technology, he will use it as a divine gift and stop his development there. He will build his entire empire around that something. As with the example of the Gun on Africans – they will rule the rest with their Guns – *but since they had no idea how to make those guns in the first place, they will never ever develop again anything new.*

Therefore, the Race itself, just like the individual, must develop its own Understanding, its own Wisdom, its own Knowledge in order to not experience Death – *whether that be physical, creative or spiritual.* We helped Africans survive their extinction by feeding them – now they are genociding Whites in Africa – and at the same time they beg for charity, money, food because they do not know how to feed themselves. However, since the Jews made a mocking element of Wisdom and this symbolism of Christ and turned him into a Jew Jesus on a stick with all the other garbage and nonsense he said – Christians themselves have lost their touch to Wisdom as well. Remember therefore, Christ is simply Wisdom, but one of the Highest Order. **Since Jews steal everything from others and mix in their own shit** – there are some elements of Christ hidden that are normal and sane (he even talks about the development of Chakras in such a hidden way) – *but these are overshadowed and consumed by the massive amount of crap that has been mixed in. Communism being one of them.*

When you deny God, Truth and the ascension towards your higher Self – *all your symbolism and knowledge becomes just and only idolatry.* Without the soul and meaning behind it, it dies and becomes Satan. So, after Jews killed Egypt – all that was left behind was Satan. Remember, Samael liberates souls from matter – *he is the instrument of liberty.* Liberty, Fraternity, Equality? All of these “liberations” we have experienced in our recent history are therefore the works of such a Satanic force and we know very well who is behind this Satanic force as well : **The Jews.** So for those “Christians” wondering about the Anti-Christ : he is everywhere and very active. He is carrying around Yahweh, who your worship. He is among the Jews who you think are God’s Chosen people. He is in your dumb mind, which has no Wisdom or Intelligence anymore. A person without Wisdom is an Ignorant Wicked Fool and as Fools we are being played by the Jews, *turned into Wicked, Degenerate Creatures ourselves as well.*

The letters of the name of the evil demon who is the prince of this world are the same as those of the name of God - **Tetragrammaton** - and he who knows how to effect their transposition can extract one from the other. Like Adam Qadmon, the evil Sammael is **androgynous**, for his female companion, or counterpart, is Esheth Zenunim the Harlot, or Woman of Whoredom, also called Lilith, which name signifies "night". Sammael is the active principle, Lilith the passive; in union they formulate the **Antichrist**, Anti-Logos, or Anti-Word, known under the name of Hay-yah, **the Beast**.

According to the Kabalists, the true name of Satan is that of Jehovah reversed, for Satan is not a black god but the negation of the Deity. He is the personification of **atheism and idolatry**. The Devil is not a personality for initiates, but a force created with a good object, though it can be applied to evil: it is really **the instrument of liberty**. To God the reflection of Himself is evil, but to man this reflection is good, so long as he does not attempt to emulate God by reflecting his own personal Shekinah, or soul, on the chaos of human ignorance, that is on the unbalanced minds of those who surround him.



We are told that the name of Tetragrammaton is unpronounceable, and this in fact is so, for though YHVH can be pronounced as Yahweh, or Jehovah, this is not the true name of Tetragrammaton, for his name must contain the Shekinah as symbolized by the letter Shin. If this letter is placed in the centre of the four letters of Tetragrammaton, we obtain YHShVH; that is Ishvah, Yeheshua, Jehoshuar, Joshua, and **Jesus**, any one of which may be taken as the veritable name of the Yetziratic Deity, the God or Genius of the World of Formation.

This reflection of God reference – let us call it his “shadow” – is something we are also being told by Jesus in the New Testament. It occurs when he denies the Gentile Woman to whom he says that he came only for the lost sheep of Israel, whereas she shows him how much his “shadow” means to her by expressing that bread crumbs also fall to the dogs and that the dogs are satisfied with it. The Goyim are supposed to be satisfied with living in this reflection, this shadow, this Satanic world – whereas the Jews are to master and control it while meanwhile being destined for something far better. It is therefore why Jesus the Jew reminds those fellow Jews who are “lost” to not fall for this Satanic world – use it – *but do not get consumed by it*. **It can be applied for evil, but it must be masked as a tool of liberty.** And this is exactly what they do, isn't it?

The current world we live in is entirely degenerate and satanic, so to speak. It is entering utter Chaos and Destruction. Do notice however, that the Deity of this supposed world is called Jesus by adding “Shekinah” to the word “YHVH”. We learned before that Shekinah represents the Soul, as well as Ether or Astral Light. They say that this “YHshVH” by speaking out the Shekinah (let there be light) created the material world which then consisted only of “YHVH” – *air, fire, water, earth*. In reverse therefore, through Wisdom one attains God and develops his Soul, his Ether, finds the Astral Light. **This is where the confusion of the Trinity also comes from as all these elements were simply called Jesus.** We know from the New Testament that Jesus “sits on the right hand of God” – however this would mean that he sits at “understanding” and not “wisdom” – as we'd have to look at the Jewish Tree of Life from God's perspective. If one still believes in this idea of the “Jewish God” and even might feel “happy” at this point for having read that Jesus is the name of God, then you will be shocked later on as we progress. Also, remember – Jews use both the Good and Evil to accomplish their Goal – *they apply the idea of Satan and Liberation on one part of our population, while they apply Universalism and Jesus on the other*. This way, by using these supposed oppositions, they create their Middle way – they even tell you here – that these two forces are not opposed, but merely the reflection of one another. Does it surprise you therefore that we suffer under either of them? **Remember also – Communism is promoted by the Bible : especially its New Testament.** As long as you choose what the Jew offers you, you are walking upon the middle path he designed for you.

Fascinating isn't it? I wonder why the Jews are spreading abortions, feminism and the idea of simply not having children as the most wonderful thing a woman, especially a white woman, can do! *But, I'll be damned, how many so called Christian Nuns and Priests didn't have children for the sake of “Jesus”?* How many of them were denied their existence in the other world because they didn't share the gift of life and made sure their specific light continued to exist? The simple idea of “as above, so below” will tell you – that if you didn't give life below here, then you won't get it up there either. However, what about people with Down Syndrome who will produce yet again children with Down Syndrome? Should they continue this lineage forever? We also learn here where the idea of the Big Bang came from – the Jewish Qabala – *it came with a big Orgasm*.

He who dies without leaving children will **not enter** within the curtain of **heaven** and will have no share in the other world, and his soul will not be admitted to the place where all souls are gathered, and his image will **be cut off** from there. The creation of life is man's divine prerogative; consequently the sex act is of all acts the holiest. Here is described to us the sublime **orgasm** of the Ain Soph, the creation through Bliss. The Qabbalists say that the entering into existence of the worlds happened through delight, in that Ain Soph rejoiced in Itself and flashed and beamed from Itself to Itself.



Before Israel went into captivity, and while the Shekinah was still with them, God commanded Israel: "thou shalt not uncover thy mother's nakedness", and this captivity is the uncovering of the nakedness of the Shekinah, as it is written, "On account of your sins your mother has been put away", i.e. for the sin of unchastity Israel has been sent into captivity and the Shekinah also, and this is the uncovering of the Shekinah. This unchastity is Lilith, the mother of the "**mixed multitude**". In a word, when the "**mixed multitude**" are mingled with Israel, the letters of the name YHVH cannot be joined and linked together; but as soon as they are **removed from the world**, then it is said of the letters of God's name that "on that day the Lord shall be one and his name one".

The next thing we learn is extremely interesting and therefore focus with me now. We learn here that the "Soul" was with Israel before they were in captivity – God commanded them not to uncover this soul, this light to anyone – and in the way it is described, namely

mother's nakedness, it could imply not only incest, their culture, but also race-mixing. Even though this entire idea is far-fetched as it cannot be put together by the sentences that are presented to us as "evidence", let us try to understand their point anyways. God, as we have seen before, is Jesus – Jesus is talking to his Jews. *When they fucked up, he supposedly came to put them back on track, to worship him and not his shadow Sammael, Satan.*

They fucked up also by not only living among the Goyim, the mixed multitude, but also by race-mixing with them and adopting their culture. When they are mixed – the elements of their God cannot be put back together. But, here we learn that when those "mixed multitudes" are destroyed – then everything will be super duper. A happy ending after all.

What we learn here therefore is this : *Multi-culturalism destroys the Soul of a People.*
Read carefully now :

God created 3 imperfect worlds until he finally created the perfect and balanced one, out of which arose the Jews, Israel. The three before are labelled Edom – and Jews nowadays – call the White Race Edom. However, I'd say that 3 worlds could represent the 3 non-Jewish main Races : Asians, Whites and Blacks. *The Goyim, in short.* We read that he destroyed them and somehow afterwards that the races of Gentiles still exist? He obviously didn't do a good job in wiping us out and therefore – it is the task of the Jews – to do so.

We saw a moment ago this Jesus spreading the soul and afterwards creating the material world thing – this is what is meant by "emanated out of God" – *surprisingly enough, here it is labelled as evil.* We can conclude the following here : "Let there be Light" was the "Good", but the Material world that came to be as a by-product of Light, is the "Evil". Hence why the entire idea of spiritualism is to avoid materialism – which in on itself – is "Evil". But, you should always remain vigilant and control your thoughts, mind and emotions. We know what the end result of the Jewish idea of "Good and Evil" is and how their "avoidance of materialism" looks like – **Communism.** *Kill all those who won't bow down to me!* Yes, we know that too much materialism isn't good for us – but abandoning our property, our borders, our nations, our very genetics and Race? That is the extreme opposite of materialism itself, which basically is yet again a mindset that is constantly occupied with materialism, just the getting rid of it! So, you see the Jews have created such a belief system for the Goyim that it looks as if it is avoiding "Satanic materialism" on the physical, spiritual and various other levels of existence – *but it is doing the exact opposite! To not be concerned with materialism is to be at peace with it.*

Therefore it is written, "These are the kings that reigned in the land of Edom before there reigned any king over the children of Israel". This refers to the primordial kings and primordial Israel. All these were **imperfect**: He therefore removed them and let them vanish, till he finally descended himself to this cover and assumed a form. It was, therefore, after the destruction of the worlds of the Kings of Edom that the Latens Deitas was able to assume a **balanced form** in the fourth and material world.

Until this balance was established Adam Qadmon could not appear and replace the Adam Belial of the unbalanced world and the **Averse Tree of Life** from which the **races of the Gentiles** are sprung. It would, therefore, appear that the reason for the creation of the Kings of Edom was to account for the world being peopled with races other than that of **Israel**. Adam Qadmon is called by various names, such as the Man of the East and the Pre-existing Soul of Messiah.



In the third chapter of Genesis the fall of man is described. To the Qabalist it depicts the first step in the redemption of Tetragrammaton; for unless Eve had tempted Adam, good and evil could never have been harmonized. We have described how evil, really **activity**, emanated out of God in the form of Tetragrammaton. This being so, according to Qabalistic philosophy, out of evil must good, or God, **evolve**; for "as above so beneath" and "as beneath so above" are the laws of Qabalistic inversion.

That is, mind you, the basis for Democracy as well. I also just described to you the very simple idea of attainment of the Soul, the Self, the Light, through Wisdom – the author of the book describes the very exact same thing – however, instead of Wisdom, he uses Evil. I showed you how God evolves from the same path, *yet here we are told that God evolves from evil*. Surprisingly enough most criminals tend to see Jesus. Now, imagine if you were indoctrinated into this idea – to actually believe that out of evil must come good.

This isn't simply a "after Rain comes the Sun" realization – it can literally brainwash you into believing that first you must commit evil and then, if that evil was pure and deceiving even, that you will evolve into God : **you will "return" to God.** Well, for all practical purposes, the Jews have used evil to make God of themselves on this World. And that evil was always presented as a "liberation" for someone. *Now they are "liberating the minorities" from "White oppression".* **You cannot miss this.**

Moses failed to open the fiftieth of these gates [fifty gates of Binah which flow into Kether] had he done so he would have become the **Messiah of Israel.** When the Messiah does come, the Sabbatic Millenary will be accomplished; all Israel will be blessed, and will become one nation in the Lord - that is to say, this world will be **inhabited solely by the Chosen People.**

To the Hebrew mystic the God of Genesis, Tetragrammaton Elohim, is not the ultimate God, or Ayin, the incomprehensible No-Thing but Its lowest emanation - matter, or grossness, personified; a reflection of a reflection four times removed. Yet this emanation is only one which can be comprehended by man.



These mystical philosophers fully recognized the necessity for "original sin", because the world is of **Satan** and man is of the world. Man is born in sin; not the sin of Adam's disobedience, carnal or physical sin, but in the mystical and spiritual sin of **Tetragrammaton's fall.** The blame was thrown upon Adam, the man, not out of deference to the Deity, but to **conceal** this potent secret from the uninitiated.

In order to redeem the sin in which all mankind is born, it was necessary that a passive-active emanation be created to balance the active-passive Satanic force. This emanation was to be the **Messiah** of the world, on whose advent equilibrium would be re-established. This supreme cancellation was the **one hope for Israel.**

Do notice – *we just learned that God supposedly killed all Gentiles in order to create Israel and a balanced and harmonized world* – and this harmonized world could only come into being by Satan, the fallen identity of God, tempting Adam and Eve. It was therefore necessary, according to this, for Satan to appear – otherwise God would not have been able to create a harmonized world. How then, and why then, is suddenly a Messiah needed as the only hope for Israel? Why would the mission now be to “evolve Satan into God” if Satan was a necessary step in order for God to create a balanced world? A lot of stuff to digest, a lot of shit to go through, I know. We do know, however, that Moses had a Book of Black Magic – one may wonder therefore – what the hell he did to attain this supposed fiftieth gate to the highest part of the Jewish Tree. We learn here that when the Jewish Messiah comes *all non-Jews will be killed*. It is a remarkable thing, isn't it, that so many Christians just cannot wait for this to happen? **Notice : this world will still exist and be inhabited only by Jews.**

You know, since this idea of grossness is mentioned, we have to address this issue. Jews believe that God fell four times and finally ended up in this reality as Satan. He became more ugly and gross every time this happened and supposedly created Jews as his wonderful Chosenites. We know how ugly they are, therefore this might be the first thing the Jews aren't lying about. However, how come then that White people, White women in particular – the definition of Beauty – *exist as well?* **You see, our existence goes against this entire Jewish bullshit story.** But, we can already predict what the Jews will say here : We are beautiful and in touch with Nature because those are elements of this Satanic world – therefore we are the perfect Spawn of Satan. Even though this rhetoric would, yet again, contradict itself with the idea of total grossness. **Notice yet another thing** : *Jesus died for this “Sin” of his Shadow Self* – not for “Your” Sin – but the Sin of his own Reflection. If that supposedly already happened, and he won against Death, then what the fuck is going on now? This world should, according to this then, be already uplifted – but, as we can see with our own two eyes – the Jews are still in the process of White genocide and World Conquest. This should simply tell you that all of this is entire bullshit, all of their religious nonsense is – **bullshit.**

So, we learn here that we are born in the Sin of God basically. Because he fucked up, we are doomed to live in this Sin of his. *Thanks, Jesus.* But, do notice the connections here : only the imbalanced elements of this world are a problem! Jews were created in the 4th world when everything was in balance. **We, the Goyim, are making the imbalance.** And wiping out the imbalance by convincing the world that a Messiah has to come and kill everyone is the – *one hope for Israel.* Get it? This is their one and only hope. Let us look at it this way – if Jews are the Evil and the rest supposedly Good – then this balance can happen in three ways – with the third one being the ultimate and best option for them :

1. The Jews rule the planet as a hidden Evil so that no Good can ever unite against them, forcing them to use basically no active Evil either
2. They blend in with the rest physically, spiritually to such a degree that everyone will have part of their evil within him making evil and good simply a choice and normative

3. Kill all the Goyim and therefore neutralize the Evil in the Jews as there is no opposing Good to it anymore

The Messianic Act consists of a "transubstantiation" of the material into the spiritual; that is of the Asiatic World into the Yetziratic; in other words, a reversal of the whole process of creation. In the everyday meaning of the words, its object is not to establish law and order, or the happiness of mankind, or to substitute good for evil, but diametrically the opposite: namely to produce anarchy and discontent of so potent a nature that the complementary forces in this world will annihilate one another through the intensity of their friction.



To illustrate this by a scientific example: suppose that the universe were composed of the gases oxygen and hydrogen which had created by electrolysing water; then the Messianic Act would consist in destroying this universe so that it might be replaced by the water out of which it had been formed. Symbolically, this potent mystery is depicted in the eucharist, or high mass, in which the bread and the wine are transmuted into the body and blood of Christ; that is matter into God. To the Qabalist the great work of redemption is not to redeem ourselves, or to be redeemed by the Divine Power, but to redeem Tetragrammaton, the fallen God of the Yetziratic World.

The active principle in man must unite with the passive principle in YHVH, and the passive principle in man must submit to union with the active principle in YHVH. From this dual marriage between man and Divinity will emanate the Child, or Messiah, a complete integration of man in God and of God in man. Man must suffer for God. Thus the crucifixion of mankind is the necessary consequent of the divine fall. Man is, therefore, the implement of the redemption of God. This is the secret that Qabalah hints at but never clearly expresses.

Let that sink in for a moment – we have among us people who have been trained, indoctrinated, manipulated and forced to believe that their holy mission is to *destroy this planet*. They have to create utter chaos and destruction to such a degree that everything will annihilate itself – even more so willingly. This is why therefore the Jews have always destroyed Civilizations around them – just as it says in the Psalms of the Bible – *they will destroy all the Goyim and their Nations that are around them*. And we know also the tools which they use to accomplish this – monotheism, cultural marxism, socialism, communism, bolshevism, feminism, liberalism, democracy, etc. To the gullible Secret Society idiots, this of course seems like the “liberation” of people – **however, all of these steps lead to the death of the people**. Assume that this is all false since it is Jewish, and that it actually simply should describe the process of turning the individual into a higher state of Self. You have to build yourself (“suffer”) and at a certain point destroy the old in order to become something better. This basically happens every time you learn more of the Truth – you “destroy” those things which are in opposition to it – but preserve the Roots. You form yourself. *But, this is not what it says here in the Qabala, now is it?*

It takes a lot of idiocy to have yourself convinced that this one and only God fucked up his creation and that the non-Jews are part of this fuck up and that we have to now help this God to redeem himself by simply killing ourselves. Can't you see the Gefilte Fish while reading this? Instead of looking at it this way : God created this world and the various Races and in order for them to have actual free will he must never ever have any influence upon them ever again. There are aspects of God which we can look up to, but he himself – will not do anything to impact our reality – *for that would mean that God did not create a free entity but a Slave who depends on his commands and instructions*. However, even your own Child needs instructions from you, the Parent. Is your child your Slave? If we assume that God is your parent then we can understand that the instructions left behind are within us, around us, in Nature, the instincts, common sense and drive for Truth and Wisdom – inherited generation after generation – by the Racial Spirit and Soul. **Sounds a lot more sane, doesn't it?**

Why would God make man suffer? *Why would he create us so that Jews could one day tell us to kill ourselves?* You see, if I send out a Ship on a mission of exploration into the Unknown, then there will be Fear, Casualties and Struggle. Should this crew immediately just kill itself? If God is a Creator and we are his Creations who have been given a Consciousness by which we are able to Create within this realm – then why would we self-destruct now? You also come to realize that God therefore, in these examples – *isn't perfect* – and that we are simply a part of him that enables him to continue his creation. We are evolving with him. But, as we have seen before – for every Good arises an Evil which wishes to destroy it immediately – *so, the Creative Race on this planet is being threatened by the Evil and that Evil wishes to destroy it*.

As the Egyptian hierophants, when they discovered that the earth gravitated round the sun, hid away this knowledge because it revealed the law of attraction and repulsion (the law of creation), so now did man and woman veil the knowledge of the conjunction of the Vau and the Heh by means of aprons, that is by turning this knowledge into a mystery.



No sooner were the mysteries hidden than the eternal opposites, the man and the woman, heard the voice of Tratregrammaton "walking in the garden". It is the Primal Light, Shin, formulated by the mystic union of the ∞ od and Heh (Jah) and the Vau and Heh (Veh). As they heard it they hid themselves from "the presence of the Lord God". When questioned, the active force (Vau) accuses the passive force (Heh), and Jah curses the Serpent (The Messianic Force) and assumes his full Satanic form by putting enmity into the heart of woman and sorrow into the life of man.

Then he clothes them in animal desires which are symbolized by the coats of skins. That this is the voice of the fallen Sammael of Yetzirah there can be no doubt, because Tetragrammaton says to Eve: "Thy desire shall be to thy husband, and he shall rule over thee"; in other words - the passive shall be subservient to the active, which means that equilibrium cannot be established. Herein is hidden a profound mystery: the man alone is cast out of Eden, but not so the woman.

Why would we hide knowledge such as the Earth's gravitation around the sun? Well, as with any knowledge, the best way to make others comprehend it is to make them inquire deeply into it and understand it entirely – on their own – whether individually, or racially. This involves usually researching math, physics, spirituality, their own self. Otherwise,

people may take it only for granted and make an idol out of it – or simply reject it as a laughable concept. It is, in a way, difficult to share knowledge, especially one that is attempting to uplift a certain level of its development – but to assume that it should be turned into pure mysticism which may or may not ever reveal the Truth behind it? **Where does that lead to then again?** Without proper understanding and with a touch of Evil – *it could all collapse and be forgotten*. Thus the Jews always give to the masses Idolized words which have no real meaning or explanation behind them – *Racist!* It doesn't matter that the word itself is nonsense, but it has power and destroys the need for knowing anything, for researching really anything. The simple act of being able to deny something by using a specific word that wins the argument is exactly how rotten knowledge looks like. You will notice these words everywhere – and the same pattern about them- and the same Jewish source behind them.

Now we read that after having given them knowledge of Good and Evil to enable harmony, Sammael gave a commandment which in turn disables this harmony from ever occurring. The Serpent is the Messianic Force – the necessary Evil which is supposed to turn itself into Good, God. But, now – this same fallen Sammael – goes against his own work? *Let us think for a moment here*. Jews give you democracy to supposedly liberate the people – but then – they control the democracy itself and through it the people as well. Get it? Jews gave women feminism in order to “liberate them” from their femininity and now are trying to equalize them with men – and as we have seen – when these two elements try to combine into one : **both will die**.

What we can get out of this is the following : *Jews split a People through various such “liberating” movements and ideologies*. They then control both oppositions so that a return to true unity can never again occur. As these masses are now lost, they introduce to them a supposed “unifying” ideology – one such was Christianity, today it is Communism and Liberalism with Democracy. In modern times, after having realized that their system had a weakness and that the Germans stood up against them, they are dividing our people on one further note – racially entirely. And they are now “uniting us” with non-Whites, our opposite element. As we learned a moment ago, such unity will lead to our destruction. We read about this as well in the following image :

The Jews are creating a Satanic world and using Black Magic to accomplish it as well. Their entire idea of Communism is the darkening of this planet. As Goebbels said : *Humanity would sink into eternal darkness, it would fall into a dull and primitive state, were the Jews to win this war*. Communism is not uplifting the world, it is downplaying it to the most savage element of it. Instead of making the good better, it is neutralizing the good with evil and destroying it in the process. It should be common sense that an Aryan White European has nothing to do with a Black African – that the mixing of those two will lead to a bi-product that can only exist within this current half-dead realm of Communism. The hybrid will not be able to recover if this system crumbles and if all Whites are dead, the Blacks will return to their old ways as well.

The act of Magical Incest, through the intermingling of the Sons of God (the demoniac powers engendered by the disruption of Tetragrammaton) with the daughters of men – the carnal lusts of humankind. Here is symbolized a process of levelling down (a carnal communism) and not of rising up, and the result is the establishment of Black Magic, the earth being peopled by "mighty men", or despots. Why not White Magic? Because the Sons of God (the Above) came down to the daughters of men (the Below); that is light is absorbed by darkness.



The inner meaning of the Tower of Babel is that any attempt to possess the secrets of heaven in order to divulge them to the uninitiated on earth must lead to misunderstanding and anarchy – a confusion of tongues, that is of false symbols. A universal spectacle cannot be constructed for the unpurified multitudes, for the multitudes can only comprehend parables. As the creation of the world was out of chaos, so must its destruction, which carries with it its spiritual resurrection, be through chaos; such is the simple logic of the Qabalah. The laboratory of the Devil (Satan of the Qliphoth) is the heart of man; herein are all things human conceived and ordered.

From this esoteric doctrine it will be seen that the Messiah does not come from outside, he does not descend upon the pyramid; in place he comes from inside and dissolves the pyramid. The Christian idea of the Son of God descending from heaven to save the world is in fact the Qabalistic idea upside down; for all men, or, according to the Hebrews, all the Chosen People, are sons of God, participles of divinity, atoms of spirit, and when all these atoms unite in one spiritual ecstasy the Messiah is born: for he is the integration of the totality of spirit in mankind. Not a spark descending into darkness, but darkness dissolving into illimitable light. From the active to the formal, from the formal to the creative, from the creative to the archetypal, and thence back into the No-Thingness, the source and the end of all things: such is the complete Messianic hypostasis.

In other words if you turn the 1st world into a 3rd world, there won't be a first world anymore. The third will be all that remains and in on itself it isn't suddenly the "1st" just because it has no opposition – it didn't change its Nature. So, instead of trying to uplift the

rest of the World and by doing so in due time as they need and see fit – Jews are forcing the carnal communism upon this reality and its destruction. Here we learn also that the Jewish idea of Order out of Chaos is the destruction of this world which would then lead to a “spiritual uplifting”. Instead of Chaos of the Unknown being turned into Order, Knowledge and Truth – *Jews are deliberately creating Chaos to destroy simply everything.*

The Messianic hypothesis is therefore turning this planet into one brown shit-hole of Race-mixed mongrels. Can't we see behind all of this the same Jewish agenda and narrative? Can't we see from history what this same agenda has done to every people and race that encountered the Jews?

This ordeal, it will be seen, is of a three-fold nature. First, the aspirant must **equilibrate** all the opposite forces within him, and not merely those he considers vicious. Secondly, he must **cut himself away** from all outward things and influences and meditate on the Spirit he desires to unite with. Thirdly, he must persevere, that is **wrestle** with this Spirit. These three acts will lead him to the vision of God, the World Soul, a spark of which burns within him and differentiates him from and also unites him to all things which surround him. Whilst this vision lasts he is the **Messiah**, but once it has faded away he is again man, yet charged with a terrific power which according to his **will** is a power for good or for evil.



The object of attainment is **greater knowledge, understanding, and wisdom** of the reality of existence - the Who behind the These. This wisdom in itself cannot assist mankind, through it may utterly change the life of the recipient. **To will, to dare, to know, and to remain silent** are the four supreme powers of the Magus, and the fourth is the divine synthesis of the preceding three. Those who attain to the fourth (the final letter of the divine name) are the leaders of light.

Not one of the great historical religious Masters was a true Messiah; because no man, however sublime may be his nature, can redeem mankind. There is no short cut to heaven, for mankind will find deliverance only when it craves the power which can deliver it; and when it does so, then spontaneously will the Messianic Age be born.

Well, here we see the somewhat basic process of meditation being described. Indeed, you will have to eliminate everything around you in that process until nothing at all remains – you will have no sense of anything – of any materiality up to the point where even you won't exist. It is in this state where you must remain upon this path without really doing so, you disconnect from the urge but remain at it – this is a battle which finally leads to this Light. *It is a wonderful experience and leads to a path of knowledge, wisdom and understanding.*

However, I have the feeling that Jews are deliberately operating all the societies and various groups of mediation in order to control their development. Why is it that John Lamb Lash and I for example have awoken from the Jewish tricks? Why is it that after our experiences we turned against Abrahamic faiths and everything Jewish? Why is it that both him and I experienced this moment with a feminine Light?

Here they talk about “redeeming mankind” – *I thought that this wasn't even an objective? I thought that the Messianic age was about redeeming God himself through the sacrifice and suffering of mankind? To uplift and bless the Jews? Can these people follow a narrative?*

Illuminism may be defined as "the universal science of light", not only in the spiritual meaning of the words but in their every meaning; for even in its physical nature light is a complete mystery. **God is light**; out of light is the world created, and out of this formal change appears life, the activity of light whilst death is its shadow or darkness. Between these two stands love, which is light in its human and creative form. Though to the Jews the Messiah represented the Light of the World and his coming meant the **conquest of the world**, a quite different interpretation was frequently adopted.



In short, the **Chosen People** are the light of the world, a light which at present is mixed with darkness (the **Gentiles** or children of Esau). This darkness will vanish little by little; first Israel will "look forth as the dawn", next she will "become fair as the moon", then "as clear as the sun", and lastly "terrible as an army with banners". Such is the reformulation of YHVH.

When this is accomplished, **not a Gentile will be left** to pollute the earth; for Israel will have become its Messianic Shin which will untie the tongue of God, and on the utterance of His name **will the entire universe vanish** into absolute light. Such is the inner meaning of illuminism to the Qabalist.

As per usual the term love is randomly just being used – what the hell has love got to do with Light and its Shadow? So the Good Sammael loves the Evil Sammael and vice versa? Or is that they have no such feelings at all as seemingly opposing elements, but that in between them everything that happens is Love? So, you see, the non-Whites currently being brought into our Nations are really just like us – only our seemingly opposed element. *And all the death and destruction they cause is simply Love that exists between us.*

The Chosenites are the light of the world which must get rid of the Gentiles – imagine sitting in a secret society, studying this crap and simply accepting it. Makes you wonder how dumb those asses in there actually are. Let us analyze the terms used to vanish the darkness. *First they come as the dawn* – this element of dawn is represented in their entire movement of Communism. It is always associated with this movement of theirs. *The moon* does involve duality and reflection – therefore I dare to say this means democracy. *Clear as the Sun* might represent our current stage of affairs – the attempt to unify all of us under one Sun. Finally, when all of this is said and done and everyone is gullible enough – *comes the New World Order army to kill us.*

And when that is done and no single Gentile is left to “pollute the earth”, Israel will have finished their Messianic Age – the entire universe will vanish into absolute light. How wonderful. **Makes you want to die for Israel right away, doesn't it?** A race of people who never had any technology or architecture, who stole from others everything they have, who used others to build their temples – is suddenly the “light of the world” and it is their “destiny” to kill us all and vanish into absolute light. You know, I assume they tell their gullible Goyim in the Societies that they also are “Israel” for becoming “illuminated” through their doctrine.

Yeah, just like they ripped the skin off of over 100 million Russians through Communism. Just like they killed up to 150 million Europeans through Christianity. Just like they killed Egypt, Persia, Greece. Just like they plan to rip off the White Race from the face of the Earth. Here we learn their ways of doing these things – you must only point the direction – and then let the masses, through free will, do the rest. It would take a lot of brainwashing to convince Christian Europeans nowadays again to simply go out and kill every Pagan alive. Try to inquire into what it took for Jews to accomplish this – and you'll get to understand this process of theirs. For example, feminism was never ever totally defined in any way – not only is it “evolving” with time, but also adding so many angles to it that it really has no purpose or meaning but the destruction of everything around it. Every feminist has its own approach to feminism. *This is the “Jewish guidance”.* And if we, the non-Jewish enemies, try to tell people exactly what is going on without allowing them to get influenced by other possible Jewish sources – then we are a tyrant – *who is defying free will and freedom.*

When a revolution takes place humanity does not slough its skin; in place its skin is ripped off from it, leaving an agonized body behind. Now the key to the unlocking of the mystery of revolutions, human upheavals, is to be discovered in this word "guidance". If the guide points out the way, leaving it to the free will of the individual to travel along it, then he is a true light unto the guided. But if instead he blindfolds the individual and then forces him in a certain direction, in place of a guide he becomes a tyrant; for in actual fact he will plunge this guided into darkness, a darkness which - though it may take upon itself the appearance of light - is nothing more than a delusion, a dream, and a nightmare.



To turn from the explosive to the exploder, history proves again and again that the greatest religious reformers have almost without exception appealed to the most ignorant and uncultured classes of society. In our opinion these religious reformers have never belonged to the higher grade of Masters, because true wisdom reveals that it is madness to attempt to illumine the people in bulk; for, though the masses can easily reflect the divine light, they can only do so in an unintelligent way, that is in an anti-divine way, or diabolically. In their case, the intenser the light the profounder becomes the shadow.

Further, we know beyond any shadow of doubt that, unless the masses are crude, animal, uncultured, and ignorant, success in transmutation is either wanting or strictly limited. Individuals, like single grains of gunpowder, may be ignited and burn away, but a mass of individuals will not and cannot explode unless through a lack of intellectual freedom it has been tamped into a solid block of powder. Therefore to detonate revolution there must exist a negative organ and a positive idea; which means that the people must lack intellectual liberty and an illumined Master must exist.

They are not allowing good to become better. They are not allowing good to even identify itself as Good anymore. It is hate to even be established nowadays. Just as the Bible says : *God uses the foolish to destroy the Wise* – we can see the same thing being mentioned here. Jesus came to cause Chaos, not Peace. He came to destroy the Family and the Home. To install Communism and Egalitarianism. *Take a look at the newest Jewish*

invention called "Black Lives Matter" – what does it define? If you say fuck off to them – they immediately tell you that you wish all Blacks to be dead. If you agree with them, then you agree that they should get whatever the fuck they want. Meanwhile, the Blacks following this movement are traveling along it by "free will" – and we see where this has gone so far – that Blacks simply march into a University and scream BLM! and demand White historical figures to be removed from the School.

Therefore we read that the Jews must establish an animalistic, ignorant, cruel and stupid society in order to then present to these gullible idiots a "light", a "path", upon which they will then travel freely, by their own free will and admission. To push this as much as possible, the invasion of Non-Whites had been created. The people must have a lack of intellectual freedom in order for the Master to then lead them towards Light. We are currently in this stage – they are trying to limit our intellectual freedom, with the intellect being not only our ability to learn and educate ourselves, but also what we can say, think, and express. *What the Church was a 1000 years ago, will now become our Government.*

Yeah, sure Islam created a wonderful civilization. Another Jewish invention that killed off several People in the Middle East and replaced them with lunatics. The same thing which Jews did to Europe and Christianity. The same thing which Jews did to Egypt. Wherever they went they undermined and destroyed everything. And this is purely normal, even to be admired.

They really are like those Borg from the Star Trek series – walking Cubes of Saturn – creating multiculturalism wherever they go. And all of their ideologies and religions create masses of idiots who are willing to kill their own Son, just as the Test with Abraham in the Bible itself. Once you are ready to kill your own Son – then you are good in the Jewish book. The idea of there being a God who would even demand such a test should raise some questions. But, it isn't that much different from the initiation of any secret society – they will kill you if you reveal anything – the threat remains the same : *you are betraying your own People, metaphorically speaking, killing your own Son by creating a secret covenant with some other entity.*

Every Jewish Messiah is basically a person who studied his enemy, realized his weaknesses and then crated a movement to wipe him out. Moses was in Egypt, Jesus as well. Others were in Greece and Rome. Who knows some may have been in India as well – there are certain points which follow their faiths as well. Then they analyzed the middle eastern people and created yet another poison for them. They were among the Sumerians and Babylonians – all of them vanished – but the Jews prevailed. And now they are among us. **With power.** The last two images are from this [book](#) :

It may be asked why is it that the Western nations should go to the Hebrew culture for their mystical tradition? The answer to this question will be readily understood by those who are acquainted with the esoteric theory concerning **rac**es and **sub-races**. Everything must have a source. Cultures do not spring **out of nothing**. The seed-bearers of each new phase of culture must of necessity arise within the preceding Culture. No one can deny that **Judaism was the matrix of the European spiritual culture** when they recall the fact that Jesus and Paul were both **Jews**. No race except the Jewish race could possibly have served as the stock upon which the new dispensation was to be grafted because no other race was **monotheistic**.



The Christian races owe their religion to the **Jewish culture**. The mysticism of Israel supplies the foundation of modern Western occultism. It forms the theoretical basis upon which all ceremonial is developed. Christianity had its esotericism in the **Gnosis**, which owed much to both **Greek and Egyptian thought**. In the system of Pythagoras we see an adaptation of the Qabalistic principles to Greek mysticism. The exoteric, state-organised section of the Christian Church persecuted and stamped out the esoteric section, destroying every trace of its literature upon which it could lay hands in striving to eradicate the very memory of a gnosis from human history.

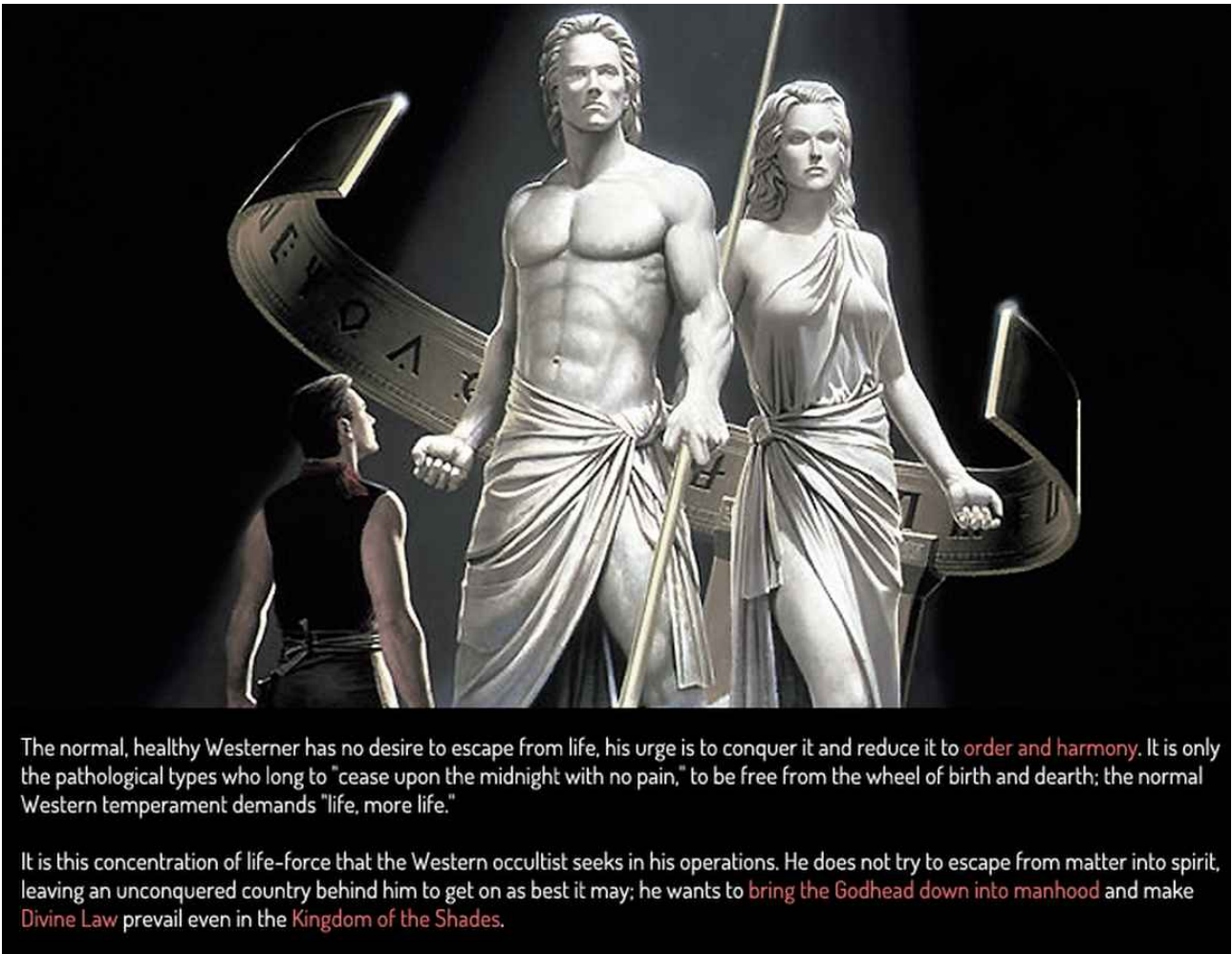
It was not until the fifteenth century, when the power of the Church was beginning to show signs of weakening, that men dared to commit to paper the **traditional Wisdom of Israel**.

Culture springs out of the Race. We had a European culture. It was overrun by a Semitic belief system and is now being overrun by non-White Races of all kinds. This is an entirely planned Genocide of our people. They use our knowledge of the myths and universe, pervert it, destroy it, sell us Christianity and then try to sell us our own forgotten knowledge as their own. **In the end – all seems Jewish!** No other race was monotheistic he says – the Jews themselves were not monotheistic, my friend. Only as the Bible

progressed did they eventually become somewhat monotheistic with still having their own blood pagan rituals. *Jews aren't monotheistic, but simply have a tribal national God.*

And that God has managed to turn the entire world upside down – not because of his “power” – but because the Jews, as we have said, designed their various ideologies, revolutions and religions in order to destroy their enemies. We learn here how Christianity also stole a lot from Greece and Egypt – of course – Jews in Alexandria created Christianity : *and with its rise, both of those Cultures died.* As simple as that. As the Church rose in power, so they destroyed everything European. What they couldn't destroy, they tried to “Christianize” just as they did with, for example, Christmas which is basically forbidden by the Bible. And once everything was destroyed and the Church was done with its mission – then the Jews allowed Europeans to think again – but they did so by presenting them the Jewish Qabala – the Universal stolen knowledge of not only Europeans but other people as well : with a touch of Judaism and the Chosenites – of course. **You gotta die for the Jews after all!** As the time was right, they finally united these two oppositions as well : today the Church is fighting alongside these Qabalistic secret societies. It was all planned out – you just have to realize that.

Do notice however – *they tried to kill Europe with Islam a long time before that.* As that failed, it was necessary to create a different tactic which would lead to the destruction of Europe – we are now witnessing its end result. Ironically, Muhammed says in the Quran : *To overcome evil with good is good, to resist evil by evil is evil.* Sounds like that Jewish Sammael guy, doesn't it? How does this then associate itself with the Jesus thingy : *Do not Resist Evil?* So if we attack Muslims, doing evil by this performance, they are not allowed to resist by attacking us back. I assume then that killing non-believers who refuse to convert, who are resisting Islam, isn't an act of evil, just like it wasn't when Christians killed their fellow European pagans. Who knows, though, what is good and what is evil anymore when talking about Jewish religions; at least it says in Isiah 5:20 : *Woe unto them that call evil good, and good evil.* But, the Jews gave them the path, a light – and they follow it like idiots – alas, they do so with “free will”. And, of course, all of this is normal to the Qabalist and member of Secret Societies. Here is what a European thought about Good and Evil : [link](#).



The normal, healthy Westerner has no desire to escape from life, his urge is to conquer it and reduce it to **order and harmony**. It is only the pathological types who long to "cease upon the midnight with no pain," to be free from the wheel of birth and death; the normal Western temperament demands "life, more life."

It is this concentration of life-force that the Western occultist seeks in his operations. He does not try to escape from matter into spirit, leaving an unconquered country behind him to get on as best it may; he wants to **bring the Godhead down into manhood** and make **Divine Law** prevail even in the **Kingdom of the Shades**.

Here we finally see the reason why Jews must kill us. *We have read that the main goal of the Qabala is to create utter chaos, anarchy, destruction and disaster.* The masses must become idiots, ape-minded morons with no awareness or consciousness. There must be no intellectual freedom, no order, no law basically – it must all be about choice, change, luck. There may not be any other Nation but the People of Israel and this world must get rid of its "dirty Gentiles". Since the White European Man represents order and harmony, he stands against the entire ideology from the Qabala and every other Jewish Scripture : *whether it be the Bible or the Talmud.* **He is the only direct defensive unit against the Semitic takeover of this planet.** You think the Ancient Greeks and Spartans needed a "salvation" from a dead Jew on a stick? No. These Semitic movements always lower the order and harmony – little by little – they point them towards the Chaos and Abyss, Degeneracy.

We want to bring Order into this World – *represented by the Black Sun and the Swastika.* We understand the world in a completely opposite way from the Jewish lies. We are here to continue the work of the Creator, our Ancestors, our Gods. We are not here to die in the name of the Jews, so that they can have their New World Order and a Planet of their own. **Fuck them.** We are on a Mission from our Gods and our Creator and that mission is to create, flourish and seek out the mysteries of the Universe and Life itself. As

we develop and evolve, so do they above us. Our binding link is this Love of our Racial and Spiritual unity. We are destined to become Gods and to find that inner spark within us and let it grow into a Sun of our Own. All of our European Gods fought against this Jewish Snake – it is time that we remember this symbolism. We are above it and – I might say – *we could as well have been sent here to destroy their influence and takeover of this planet.*

Realize therefore that everything Jewish among us must cease to exist. When there will be no more Jewish chatter in our Media, our Newspapers, our Schools – then will we truly be free. When they won't be able to tell us that we have sinned since birth, are racist since birth, need to check our privilege, and all the other nonsense which they have made up – *then we will be free again.* Then will we be able to walk upon the path of Good once again and understand that Evil will always try to bring us down and that resisting this evil is the only way to survive. We are now in a stage where this Evil has almost convinced us that we should stop resisting it – *that we should actually unite with it and through this unity simply cease to exist.* There is still time, there are still among us those who see the Truth and the true Light – let us work therefore towards a future where our People can be Free again. **A future where Victory is the only option.**



The Jewess Merkel

December 13, 2016 Axe of Perun

The Jew. The Jew never changes. Thousands of years have passed and yet humanity does not seem to be willing enough to realize that there exists a virus and a parasite among them in human form. *A creature that spreads genetically, mentally, religiously, ideologically – a Disease which attempts to ruin the Host in every possible shape or form.* An Alien which consumes the person and uses it as a Cuckoo Bird in order to bring about more of his own hybrid spawn which, by the Nature of the Parasite, continues to be an entire Jew. The Jew basically replaces the Skin, but the Soul and Spirit are transmitted and keep on going.

It is the same Jew who destroyed Egypt by trying to sell them Monotheism at one point in history. It is the same Jew who destroyed Babylon, Sumeria, Persia, Greece, Rome. The same Jew who has been kicked out of Europe 109 times. The same Jew who is now attempting to Genocide the entire White Race. The same Jew who sold the “utopian” idea of a *“World Government of Democracy and Philosophy”* where everyone is simply to be regarded as equal. The same Jew who told you to not resist evil, to love your enemy, to turn the other cheek and to pray for those who persecute you. *Pray for France. Pray for Belgium.*

The same Jew who declared war on Germany for realizing that it has been infested by this Virus and Parasite. The same Jew who then managed to turn the entire World against a single Nation that wanted to heal itself from the Jew. It is this same Jew that has managed in the last 70 years to degenerate, destroy and prepare the entire Western

Civilization for annihilation. You have no money to sustain your own self, let alone your family. *You have no rights. You have no free speech.* You may not mention the Jew. You may not mention his crimes. You may not speak about White genocide and the replacement of your own People. You may not Resist their Evil. It is this Jew that wishes to strangle to death every single White woman, child and man. It is this Jew that has been leading Germany since its defeat. *That Jew has incarnated in the form of Merkel, as of lately.*



Merkel, its Germans who need to integrate



19,526 views

Look at these masses of imbeciles. *Look at their stupid, idiotic, vague and empty faces.* Many of them are actual Jews as well. Look at the Jewish “fashy” glasses most of the morons are wearing. I tell ye, the [glasses](#) from *They Live* exist in real life – but their purpose is the opposite of the one in the movie. Whoever wears these Jewish popular frames of glasses is brainwashed. I haven’t met yet a single person who wears the Social Justice Warrior glasses with a working brain.

They applaud at every word and whim, submit to their Jewess master. From identifying the Jew as a power that wanted to exterminate the entire German race to applauding them for continuing that plan in a democratic and slower way. This is Jewish brainwashing at its finest. Merkel received the Coudenhove-Kalergi award in 2008 for promoting the Pan-European Judeo-Masonic plan of White genocide in Europe. You should be familiar with this subject by now, but a very quick reminder : Kalergi was a hybrid race-mixed White/Japanese Mason who married 3 Jewish women in his life. He advocated for the

Genocide of White Europeans who should be replaced and race-mixed by Asiatic and Negroid people; such a population was to be ruled by the Jews as the New Authority of Europe. This same award was given to Martin Schulz in 2015, the (((German))) who said that Germany only exists to serve Israel. Another recent recipient of this oh-so-glorious award was Pope Francis, this very year, 2016. **Imagine that – the fucking Pope – got an award for this plan.**

Among other fantastic things Merkel received the B'nai B'rith Europe Award of Merit in 2008 for fighting antisemitism. Her grandfather fought Germany in WW1. Her mother was Jewish, born Jenztsch. Her father, Kasner, too, born Kazmierczak. She speaks Hebrew as her “mothertongue”, has both a German and Israeli passport and was/is a Communist. She simply is a Jewish miracle who *loves* Germany very much. But, it wouldn't all be good enough if she were not also leading the Christian Democratic Union in Germany – after all – Jesus left us with one of the first versions of [Communism](#) and Democracy. So you see, White Christian Nationalists hate everything about Jesus and Christianity – yet don't see it. Meanwhile, Leftists hate Christianity, yet love everything about its message and Jesus. *It truly is a fucked up world we live in.* Let us once more emphasize what Merkel said in the video :

Dear friends, in truth it must be said that sometimes one has the impression that some people who have always been living here in Germany are in urgent need of a course in integration themselves. And one thing that I also want to hold fast to, in all clarity: Who “The People” (das Volk) is, that is still a decision of the entire population in our country, that is all of us, and not just a handful, and no matter how loud they are, we all decide that.

Dear friends, if we want to live together the people have to be able to depend on the government to make sure laws are adhered to, to observe law and order and provide safety. This of course means we need a sufficient number of personnel, for the security services.

Notice a very important thing. She claims that Germans, real ethnic Germans who are the foundation, the source, the life essence of the Nation of Germany – are simply people who have been “always living here”. Remind yourself of the Jew Douglas Rushkoff who said that Jews *do not believe in nation-states and their borders*. So, naturally, for the Jews Germany as a Nation does not exist. It is simply a territory which has specific resources within it – it is simply a Corporation, a Business, an Industry. **Anyone can be a German!** There is no such thing as a German people! There is no such thing as a German Nation! *So, those who have been living here “always” or “longer” have to integrate with those who newly arrived.*

Imagine what the fuck this Jewess is telling you! You, as a German, need to integrate yourself into the New Germany! Germany is now a Nation of immigrants – just like America suddenly became. Everything the Jew says, does, influences and degenerates becomes Semitic and starts to have a Jewish viewpoint. Jews are the only International Element on this planet – so, the entire Planet has to become International and Globalized as well. *Jews believe that God made the Universe through an explosive Orgasm* – so, the

Universe came into existence with a “Big Bang”. *Jews believe that Evil and Good do not exist, everything is just Relative, so Relativism suddenly is Science. Jews believe that everyone came into being by Adam and Eve – so the various Races surely just came about due to “climate differences” over the ages.*

Jews also believe that Romans killed 4 billion Jews and burned 64 million Jewish children with scrolls. Jews also believe that 6 million Jews were gassed and turned into lampshades in WW2, yet the entire European continent did not have 6 million Jewish inhabitants. *By some magic, many millions even survived.* Jews believe that they are the Chosen People of God while everyone else is just Cattle in Human form – therefore – all the rest of us are all just One and the Same Race (read : cattle). There is no difference between an Australian Aboriginal and Nordic Swede! It’s just the same exact bullshit. Therefore, Merkel tells you that *All* the people of Germany are the “Volk”. It is a sharp strike into the Heart and Soul of every German alive. And the wonders and beauties of Multiculturalism, Diversity and Democracy will require more people involved in the security personnel – why, such beautiful harmony and peace needs to be protected by more Police officers and Swat teams. All the White people that have been murdered, robbed, raped so far are simply a happy coincidence. *We must remain true Christians and ignore all of it for the greater good.*

The fact of the matter remains always the same – until we start kicking these bastards out – nothing will change. Until we remove them from every social outlet of our Nations – they won’t stop with their propaganda. There must be no more Jews involved in any business, politics, media, news outlets, economics, religions, nothing – *absolutely nothing.* We must never again allow even one single of these spawns of the Devil among us. They must never again be allowed to live among us. Everything that leaves their mouths must be regarded as poison. This century, your very lives, are going to be determined by one final act : *Either Europeans will cease to exist, or the Jews will be kicked out – once and for all – from all White Nations.* This should include a warning for all non-White nations as well : to not allow Jews to infiltrate any of their positions either.

This entire Planet cannot continue to exist with the Jews influencing it. We are reaching levels of chaos and degeneracy which will be non-fixable. What we can hope for however is that more and more people awake to this truth – because the more Jews push on forward with their message – the more obvious it becomes. However, we must not allow ourselves to be directed by them – we must escape their game of democracy and walk upon our own righteous path. Anything else leads to their victory. Just listen to what she says here again :

And I refuse to consider trying to solve problems by separation, isolation, and rejection. I believe we have to be open. Open in listening, but also open in our answers. There will be no returning to the times before digitilization, before globalization. But we must give people the impression (!) – not just the impression, but solve issues – so that they have stability, orientation.

There will be no returning to the times before the Jewish globalization! *There are no more Nation-states!* There are no more Nationalities! We are already all One according to the Jews! Your “choice” is now to either accept this and get along with the destruction of all that is right, beautiful and just – or to resist it and get eventually killed or put in jail. But, if we choose neither of these and unite as one force – then we can destroy them entirely. She wants to give people the *impression* that there exists stability in the society, that there is an orientation, a “vision” in this multicultural nonsense.

Why? Because the Jews know that within 2 generations they would have accomplished White genocide through Race-mixing propagandas – and at that point it will be far too late for those Whites to recover from it ever again. We must collectively awaken, unite as Europeans and get rid of this sickness, this parasite, virus and disease that has been injected into us by the Jews and their non-White weapons of mass destruction. We must get rid of all the secret societies which have been duped into believing into their “*One World Government Democracy*” which must simply Genocide the White people to succeed (*As the Jewish Kabbalah, the basis of Secret Societies, says*).

But, even worse is how this Jewess talks about all of this with a straight face. How she can say these things and remain ever so calm and even smile about it. How she plans to replace the Germans with Africans, Arabs, Indians, Chinese – whatever it takes – to annihilate the German people. *Germany must Perish!*, was the book written by Jews during WW2 – you think they stopped from their mission? Germans are one of the best and most precise mechanics and engineers on the planet, yet here we see her state the following :

Yes, because Africans are going to fix Germany. Germans themselves are incapable of having children and studying certain fields of technology. And how much help does this world need to send to Africans and Africa? In 2012, America sent 12 billion dollars of Aid to Africa! Just in one single year! And it has been going on for decades! Hundreds of years! [Up to 175 billion](#) dollars were sent in 2011 to Africa in Aid. How much money do those people need to finally establish a working society? At what point does one realize that money can't help fix your genetics? So, what do the Jews say? You have to race-mix Goyim! In Jesus' name! You must help them in every way you can! *Give them your wombs, your sperm! Everything! Sell all you got and give it to the poor!*

And what happens afterwards? The same Blacks which you help with your taxes, volunteer work and aid money, get to America, Europe, Canada, Australia and kill, murder, rob White people. As a “*thank you*” of course. And even once they arrive there – we still provide them with additional [resources](#) – one would think that our stupidity has no end. **And for what?** For the fact that Jews [brought](#) Blacks as [Slaves](#) to America? That other Blacks in Africa sold those Blacks to them? That only [1.4%](#) of White people owned Slaves ever? At what point does your brain begin to work again? I guess it never [will](#).

And let us not forget the wonderful work the Christians are doing in Africa! *The Vatican church operates there : 1137 hospitals, 5375 dispensaries, 184 lazarets, 184 houses for old people and chronically ill people, 1285 orphanages, 2037 gardens for childhood, 1673 family counseling centers, 2882 centers for sanity education, 1365*

institutions for the assistance of poor poeple, 67848 Maternal schools, 93315 Primary schools, 42234 Secondary schools. It assisted almost 2 million High school students and 3 million University students. How there are more University students than High school students remains a mystery. But, gotta kill Whitey! *At least we still got our "privilege"*. Meanwhile, nothing strange is going on :



Meanwhile, Merkel's Germany is literally financing the [promotion](#) of race-mixing, of course paid by the precious tax money of the enslaved German White population. **I mean, when is it enough?** *At what point does all of this information simply overload all the brainwashing which you might have had till now?* You must begin to see the Truth again. Clearly, no one can be so brainwashed as to not awaken to all the information by now. Except, of course – if you were indoctrinated into hating your own self, your own people, your own Race – then you simply do whatever it takes, whatever you can, to exterminate them. At that point we might as well call you a Jew and one day deal with you accordingly.

And for the end – recent news : [Sawsan Chebli](#), a Muslim woman who graduated in Berlin in the field of “*International Relationships*”, has recently become the Minister of State in Berlin! She is a pro-Sharia Muslim female that told other Germans it would be “un-German” to be against non-Germans. Sounds like “un-American” to be against race-mixing and becoming a minority. Sawsan also has a brother who is operating as an Imam in Sweden – blessing the Nation with his presence. She is also the founder of the Muslim youth group called “JUMA” which basically means : *Young, Muslim, Active*. In a recent [video](#) one of the members of this group has spoken.

She was asked how young Muslims deal with integration – the Muslim replied, in short : *They don't like the word. They do not have to integrate anywhere. It is becoming annoying to have to deal with the term and the supposed process required of them.* In other words : we Muslims are going to be Muslims and take over your Nation with our Jewish friends, while you Germans should not be un-German and un-Christian and simply let us do so. It is, after all, a Democracy in which we all share the same equality, the same rights, the same everything. Well, at least it will be so for a little while longer – *until the last German is either dead or has been bred-out of existence.* **Will we sit idle and allow this nonsense to continue?**



The UK Bows Down to the Eternal Jew

December 14, 2016 Axe of Perun

It was pretty much a matter of time at this point. Ever since that imbecile Cromwell allowed Jews to enter Britain because he believed that “*Jesus would return if Jews come to Britain*” – the entire Nation was doomed to die. The name Cromwell should be regarded as the biggest self-suiciding traitor and idiot to have ever lived in the UK. **You have to realize once and for all one single thing** : If you have come to the understanding that Jews control Secret Societies, Governments, Churches, the Muslim immigration, the FED, the Education, the Media, Hollywood, etc. – then you must be able to admit to yourself : *they fucking made up Christianity and Islam to control us through them as well.*

How many idiots like Cromwell existed throughout our history? How many individuals bowed down before to them? How many are doing it today? There are 40 million Zionist imbecile Christians only in America! There are millions of Zionist Globalist imbeciles in Secret Societies! And you should start acting towards them exactly in the same fashion you would act towards your average Christian imbecile – they are braindead, brainwashed idiots who have been endlessly indoctrinated within their Secret Society “Temple” – for all we know – *they might even be worse cases of idiocy than the average Christian dupe.*

We are reaching levels of Jewish control which cannot be, must not be ignored – they must be confronted, they must be mentioned, they must be pointed out. I suggest that you make sure you are sitting firmly in your chair – for the crap we are about to read – will knock you off your feet. This is practically the same shit they did in Soviet Communist Russia. It is the same shit they have done everywhere they grew in power. Since they

cannot yet openly just kill us for realizing that they are behind everything, and I mean – **everything** – *Evil on this planet* : they will simply lock us up and medicate to death. [Here](#) we go :

Antisemitism is a certain perception of Jews, which may be expressed as hatred toward Jews. Rhetorical and physical manifestations of antisemitism are directed toward Jewish or non-Jewish individuals and/or their property, toward Jewish community institutions and religious facilities.

If you have read my articles so far, you will be very familiar with the actual meaning of Semitism. In short : *It was coined as “Jewish influence in a Society” in the 1870’s*, a year where many Jewish maneuvers also occurred. With that being said, anti-Semitism therefore means denying Jewish influence within a Society. Since we know that they control pretty much every possible outlet and asset and use it against us to promote our own genocide (their plan), it would only be logical for them to make sure that we are denied the ability to fight against them – **by any means necessary**.

This is where you must, I cannot emphasize this enough, realize that the Abrahamic religions are made up bullshit. We have covered this so many times and you can inquire into it for yourself – Jews stole everything from other people, killed those people afterwards – *corrupted their knowledge and made it their own*. Why do you think is the prime objective of spreading Semitism the destruction of the culture of their enemies? Why is it that Christianity was spread by destroying all sculptures, libraries, documents, books, scripts? By killing all sages, mystics, intelligent people? Because there must exist no way for the Goyim to realize that the Jewish religion is made up bullshit. *They are performing the perfect criminal act by destroying all the evidence that might lead back to them*.

If all people were to accept that Truth – the Jews would lose their firewall called “religion”. They could not target you for “hate crime” on a religious intolerant basis. We would also wake up the entire Muslim population – for they too – would then remember who they were, once upon a time – Goyim with their unique culture and nations. The Jew would remain as the Source of a Lie – *a Lie so Big that the masses would trample them to the depths of Hell*. Anyways, notice how even rhetorical manifestations are not allowed here – you may not even theorize against Jews – they are making themselves untouchable : they are turning themselves into “God’s Chosen people”. Not through some kind of “Divine, Godly power” – **but through Money and Written Laws. These two elements are their God**.

In addition, such manifestations could also target the state of Israel, conceived as a Jewish collectivity. Antisemitism frequently charges Jews with conspiring to harm humanity, and it is often used to blame Jews for “why things go wrong.” It is expressed in speech, writing, visual forms and action, and employs sinister stereotypes and negative character traits.

Yeah, because when one reads my “*It is enough!*” infographic, one just cannot imagine that Jews are plotting to harm humanity. Why, even when you read their Bible where it says that they will kill all non-Jews, that surely must be something benevolent and

magnificent. Even when you research their Kabbalah where it says that they must kill all non-Jews in order to establish a New World Order and “fix God” – *it surely has no harm attached towards the rest of humanity*. Even if the British people are being taxed to death so that non-Whites can afterwards replace them – that surely has nothing to do with Jews controlling all Banks and operating the entire operation of immigration into European Nations.

Why, it isn't as if the Jews themselves are openly bragging about it all the time! It isn't as if we are not capable of researching all of this information for ourselves! But, even if we do – we are not allowed to say anything about it. It is expressed in speech, writing, visual forms and action they say – look at this crazy mentality. I wonder why they didn't add : *It is expressed through thought process in the brain!* The Jewish goal of killing the White Race and afterwards the entire Planet is expressed in : speech, writing, visual forms and action. Only a brain dead idiot will deny it and can deny it! Now they say what all includes anti-Semitism directly :

Calling for, aiding, or justifying the killing or harming of Jews in the name of a radical ideology or an extremist view of religion. Making mendacious, dehumanizing, demonizing, or stereotypical allegations about Jews as such or the power of Jews as collective — such as, especially but not exclusively, the myth about a world Jewish conspiracy or of Jews controlling the media, economy, government or other societal institutions. Accusing Jews as a people of being responsible for real or imagined wrongdoing committed by a single Jewish person or group, or even for acts committed by non-Jews.

We want all Jews out of White Nations! Kick them out! Expel them one last and final time forever and ever! Listen to this – you may not say anything bad about Jews : anything, *whether that be individually or collectively*. The fact that Jews control the media, economy, government and other social institutions is labelled here as a god damn fucking *myth*. This is taking the piss. Now read the last sentence very carefully – you cannot accuse the Jews as a people (as a whole) of being responsible for *real* (!) or imagined wrongdoing committed by a *single* Jewish person or group. So, if we can say for a fact that all people leading the German Communist Revolution were Jews and were trying to overthrow the German Government – then it simply isn't the Jews' fault as a collective. *They just happened to be all Jews.*

When we can say that almost all people operating Soviet Russia were Jews – then it must be by our imagination. When we say that Jews killed the Tzar and his family – pure nonsense. When even the Jews themselves admit that there were Jewish mass murderers in Soviet Russia – it is simply not something to accuse Jews of. Jews are simply never at fault, and even if there is a Jew that you can 100% prove for being a criminal or mass murderer – then it doesn't mean anything in relationship to the rest of the Jews. The same narrative here, is of course not true for the White Race.

And do notice – they even go as far as to admit – even if you identify our Shabbos Goyim who work for us and have sold their souls to us, even if you identify him and find his relationship to the Jew and finally say : “He is connected to the Jews! The Jews are

financing him, controlling him, using him! They are behind it again!" – even that is fucking antisemitism.

Denying the fact, scope, mechanisms (e.g. gas chambers) or intentionality of the genocide of the Jewish people at the hands of National Socialist Germany and its supporters and accomplices during World War II (the Holocaust). Accusing the Jews as a people, or Israel as a state, of inventing or exaggerating the Holocaust. Accusing Jewish citizens of being more loyal to Israel, or to the alleged priorities of Jews worldwide, than to the interests of their own nations.

The god damn Jews themselves admit it is a made up bullshit [lie](#). But, just as it is impossible to wake up the masses from the Jewish religions, so too have the Jews created out of the Holocaust practically a religion which cannot be questioned – it is almost as holy as Jesus or God himself. **There was no Holocaust – the proof against it is undeniable.** It is the only historical event that needs laws to protect its validity. The 6 million number has been debunked and lowered to a few tens of thousands; the gas chambers are made up bullshit.

And, yet again – you may not accuse Jews as a people or Israel as a Nation for inventing or exaggerating the Holocaust. If we were ever to successfully push the Truth against the Jewish Bible – you would read the same shit here : *You may not accuse the Jews as a people, or Israel as a state, of inventing or exaggerating the Bible.* It would read that very statement if the people were ever to awake to this fact as well. And, of course, you may not even dream of thinking that Jews are more loyal to other Jews and Israel than they are to the Host Nation they have infected. I love how they compare loyalty to Israel with “their own nations”, as if the Jewish citizens of non-Israeli states give a flipping fuck about those Goyim nations. **Give me a break.**

- *Denying the Jewish people their right to self-determination, e.g., by claiming that the existence of a State of Israel is a racist endeavor.*
- *Applying double standards by requiring of it a behavior not expected or demanded of any other democratic nation.*
- *Using the symbols and images associated with classic antisemitism (e.g., claims of Jews killing Jesus or blood libel) to characterize Israel or Israelis.*
- *Drawing comparisons of contemporary Israeli policy to that of the Nazis.*
- *Holding Jews collectively responsible for actions of the state of Israel.*

Ahahahah, I mean this cannot be true. *This just cannot be an official document on the government web page of the UK.* It is like a perfect Jewish manifesto. It includes literally everything and is hypocritical at every step of the way. Picture this, you cannot deny Jews their right of self-determination, yet meanwhile all White European Nations must become multicultural and, as the hag Barbara Spectre said it : *Jews are going to be at the center of this European transformation, leading it.* A god damn Jewess said it and admits it. You fucking imbeciles. Since we are being labelled Racist whenever we wish to self-determine ourselves, then the same obviously applies to Jews. They, therefore, are Racist as well and will remain such as long as we are denied our right to sovereignty.

The second point is so vaguely written it could include anything. But, what the hell has the State of Israel got to do with the average UK citizen? What would even happen if one Brit, for example, simply hated Jews and their State? Why is this such an important factor for the entire Government? *Jews killing Jesus is now classic antisemitism?* They did it, according to the god damn story!?! *Blood libel is antisemitism?* They did it! There are proofs and evidences for it! They were kicked out of the Nations before for doing so! What are the people supposed to do, simply let them continue with their blood and murder ritual sacrifices? **Because stopping them would otherwise be antisemitic?** *Where does this stupidity lead to? When does this idiocy end?* At what point does the average stupid Mind realize that it is far easier to kick out all Jews and end all relationships with them instead of creating thousands of laws which protect them no matter what kind of evil they do? Prevent then sickness rather than having to heal it, for crying out loud!

Well, the Jews stole from Germany the idea of how to lead a Nation – they allow only Jews to be in it, they control their borders, they develop their own culture, people, faith, genetics – they are following, pretty much, the idea of National Socialism – not entirely, but sure – one can make the comparisons. And picture this – they know this to be true – yet again make sure that it is mentioned within this paper. Finally, surprise, surprise – even if Israel does some shit : *you can't blame the whole Jewish people for it.* They are a Jew-only Nation, but that doesn't mean that the Jews within it are to blame. This is the classic way Jews operate – not only do they lead every opposition – but they also make sure that they sometimes even attack their own people : just and only to confuse the Goyim and make them think that Jews actually act either individually or in small groups, but **never** collectively.

However, criticism of Israel similar to that leveled against any other country cannot be regarded as antisemitic. Antisemitic acts are criminal when they are so defined by law (for example, denial of the Holocaust or distribution of antisemitic materials in some countries). Criminal acts are antisemitic when the targets of attacks, whether they are people or property – such as buildings, schools, places of worship and cemeteries – are selected because they are, or are perceived to be, Jewish or linked to Jews. Antisemitic discrimination is the denial to Jews of opportunities or services available to others and is illegal in many countries.

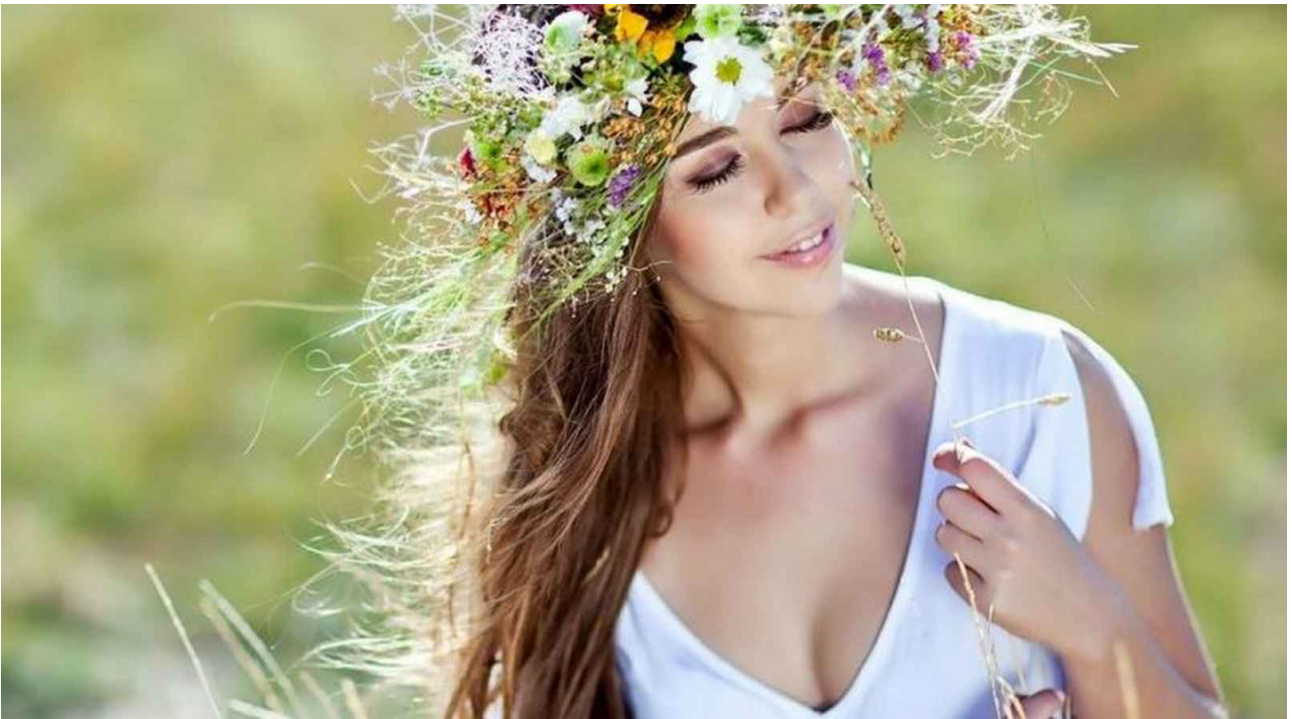
Oy vey, Goyim! You must allow us to establish our global merchant trade routes so that we may take over everything! You must allow us to establish our Global Banks which will tax and apply usury to your population *because it says so in the Bible!* We will be blessed by Yahweh due to the Usury applied to you, o beloved Goyim! If you resist this then you are committing antisemitic discrimination by denying us opportunities or services! We are, after all, a Light to the entire World! *We are God's Chosen people!* And you know that there is only one single God, our God, don't you?

All those hundreds of Gods that existed before our God were fake – made up – fairy tales! Our God, our Book, our Prophets : *those are all hardcore realities, Goyim.* Look, we must kill you, apply usury to you, steal your children and women, turn you into eternal slaves – it says so in the Holy Book which you regard as the Word of God. Denying any of

it would be Anti-semitic. In the Talmud it says that Romans killed 4 billion Jews – *are you going to be a Roman Centurion who is going to hack and slash to death 4 billion Jews?* It also says that Romans wrapped into scrolls and burned to death 64 million Jewish children! *Are you a Roman Centurion who wishes to holocaust 64 million Jewish children?* Well, you can either be a Roman or a Nazi, Goyim – we don't really care what we have to label you as – **in order to label you as antisemitic.**

This nonsense was written by [this](#) guy. *He has engaged with Ministers and officials from other government departments, as well as representatives from civil society and business and foreign governments, to champion action against corruption.* Ahah, he fights against corruption – yet doesn't see the Jew behind it. I mean, if nothing changes pretty soon, we can clearly say – without any doubt – **that this planet is done. Gone. Dead. Exterminated.** Jews will destroy everything on it, including themselves. There is no other end-result. *They are attempting to run away from their own shadow and will finally kill the Sun in order to escape from it, not realizing that without the Sun they will die as well.* It is a sad planet we live on, my Aryan brothers and sisters. It is a sad reality we have been spawned into. It is a difficult fight we have been called upon to battle in. It is a nightmare that we have been chosen to wake the world out of. Meanwhile, the next year, 2017, is experiencing the following anniversaries :

- *50th anniversary of Zionist takeover of Jerusalem and attack on USS liberty*
- *100th anniversary of Balfour Declaration, Bolshevik Revolution, US being driven into WW1, Scofield Reference Bible*
- *300th anniversary of Freemasonic Grand Lodge*
- *500th anniversary of Catholic-Protestant split*



The Jewish War against Nature and European Paganism

December 16, 2016 Axe of Perun

I don't remember whether or not I actually went through this document [here](#), written by a Jew, but we shall do so anyways in order to have a good introduction into the overall analysis of Jews jewing various Heathen and Pagan communities, European people in general. Before we begin, let us understand that Nature is not only to be found around us – **but also within us**. You are European because you were born as such. No one can become European. There is no way for you to make a European act, think, feel or behave entirely like an, for example, Asian person – no matter how much you try it. So, when the Jews talk about the suppression of Nature and Paganism, they are also talking about the suppression of your own Nature – *your own Genetics* – your own Spirit and Soul.

Few people realize — and contemporary German Greens prefer not to be reminded of it — that the first major nature-protection laws were issued, of all places, in Nazi Germany, which would prove to be the cruelest Western country with regard to humans. So soon after Nazism, which proclaimed the same, one has again forgotten what dangers the elevation of nature as a norm brings with it for the handicapped, the sexual outsiders, the elderly and inter-racial societies. Historical reflection should teach us that it has always been the rural and agrarian communities which have produced the destructive movements based on millenary thinking.

Yes, indeed – the revival of the European Spirit included the revival of the sacredness of Nature as well. This, of course, included the sacredness of the Blood, the Volk and the Race as it is part of Nature as well. The modern “Greens” and similar “Environmental” groups are therefore carefully guided by the Jews to not grasp this concept of Nature entirely. They are doing everything they can to prevent these groups from realizing the Truth about Nature and their own Self. Ironically, the Jews of course claim how Germany was the “cruellest Western country” with regards to humans – here one must remain sharp and think from the Jewish perspective – *Jews regard only themselves as human*. The Goyim, the non-Jews, are not Human (Adam) according to Jews.

In order to immediately control the mind of the reader, the Jew does not allow it to now carefully analyze the idea behind “Nature” and everything associated to it. The brain of the average reader is therefore directed towards the “handicapped”, the “sexual outsiders”, “elderly” and “inter-racial societies”. **Imagine that.** The Jew knows exactly that in Nature every species keeps to itself. Their dream of multi-culturalism is only possible in an artificial, non-natural Society. And what about the elderly? In Germany they were praised and protected. How about today? Especially in this chaos of immigration? There are countless news articles and reports which say that the Elderly are crying due to isolation, less human contact, their lack of food, help and care. *The modern, artificial, Jewish society is entirely designed against the circle of Life – which is again – a Natural concept.*

What the hell have the handicapped to do in this discussion? And why are they the first and most important subject here? Are we to believe that Germans during the time of National Socialism were simply throwing the handicapped Germans into the Sea and drowning them to death? Are we to believe that they abandoned their own people because of various accidents which might have caused disabilities? What is the Jew implying here? And how about the “sexual outsiders”? We know that the Germans cleaned up all the Jewish run degeneracy : *all the whorehouses, transgender lunacy, faggotry, etc.* So, in a Nation that is based on Nature – one wouldn’t find things that are – un-Natural. And this, of course, goes against the Jewish artificial plan of world domination. As a matter of fact – the Jew himself – seems to be an artificial element on this planet. Nothing about him is Natural. Except, perhaps, the fact that he is very similar to the Nature of a Parasite and Virus.

In Germany, there is a revival of “national” (voelkische) neo-pagan groups. This nationalism is characterized by its claim that the Northern race is different from other races. The increase in nature worship may be explained by the attitude in contemporary Western society that anything is permitted. Neo-paganism is part of the search for roots and may be interpreted as a religious root therapy. Thus, not only is nature being re-evaluated in modern Western society’s thinking; with the return to prominence of the forests and the lakes, the spirits which lived in them have also been resurrected.

Many of these sects rightly see the worlds of both Jewish and Christian thought as their enemies. There is no place in monotheism for the divinity of nature to which humanity must bow. In it nature may be valued as a manifestation of

God's majesty, but it is not sacred. The adherents of the single God, Creator of the world, have a long record of destroying pagan idols and desecrating their holy places. While one may claim that a variety of the present forms of nature adoration are un-Jewish, many neo-pagan reconstructionists can be considered anti-Jewish.

Imagine that – it is simply a claim that the Northern Race is different from other races. Let us just ignore that Jews call themselves “God’s Chosen People” who are “above all the other” Races on this planet. You got to love it, how they manage to talk shit about others yet always ignore and negate what they themselves have claimed through the ages and claim still to this very day. And no, the revival of Paganism does not include the idea that “anything is permitted”. Far from it – *we are against all kinds of degeneracy that the Jews have imported into our Nations and among our people.* Yes, we search for our Roots – and therefore we are reviving our Future as well.

Christianity, Judaism, Islam, and various other similar Universalists Theocratic Religious belief systems based on nonsensical, artificial, plagiarized and stolen books are – naturally – the enemy of any type of Paganism, Heathenry and Asatruism. The entire Jewish religion is artificial and so are all the other religions which have developed out of it. But, our revival of Paganism is not simply the return to our Gods and Ancestors – it is the revival of sane and reasonable thinking – *of the understanding of symbolism, symbols, myths and their hidden meanings; of the messages our Ancestors tried to hide within them.* It is about the uplifting of our intelligence and spirituality – not about the return of any kind of “savagery”. The Jewish author himself here admits that any kind of Paganism is anti-Jewish, read: anti-Semitic. Keep that in mind for later on.

From a Jewish angle this can be summarized as: Judaism had better work out an ideological compromise to reach a common position with the pagans on its environmental world-views and ethics. The long struggle of monotheism against paganism began with Abraham's recognition of God more than 3,500 years ago. When the Israelites received the Torah on Sinai hundreds of years later, strong warnings were issued against various types of idolatry. They were told to destroy the pagan gods and their infrastructure upon entering the Land of Israel. Halakhah (Jewish Law) indicates how central this struggle against paganism is.

Halakhah is the antithesis of the laws of nature. The latter are cruel: there is no charity in nature; there is no mercy. There is no safety net in nature for marginal beings. The strong eat the weak. The old are abandoned. There is no equality in nature or anything resembling democracy. Anybody who places nature as the central value in society must be suspect in the eyes of Jews. One should not lump together neo-Nazis, neo-pagans, and extreme environmentalists. Yet all should be watched carefully by Jews, even if the degree of worry they cause greatly differs.

Always understand that what you are reading is coming from a Jew. Within the text he also mentions how “cruel the Pagans were” – yet, again – *ignores the fact that Jews in the Bible are genociding people and nations left and right leaving nothing and no one*

alive. They killed all children, all men, all women. Their goddamn God commanded it even! And wherever the Jews go, they must do so – again and again. The “monotheistic” religion which the Jews have developed is nothing else but the spreading of their lifestyle, their belief, their culture, their religion, their semitism. Being against Jewish influence of any type is : anti-Semitic.

Here we learn that the Jewish Law, the Bible itself, is the antithesis of the laws of nature. One can conclude here that the Jewish Law is the antithesis to the European White Race therefore as well. The Jews realize that Nature is cruel, that there is no charity in it and no mercy. *We shouldn't be showing any mercy to the Jews either. We shouldn't be giving them any charity whatsoever. But, this doesn't mean that we, the Europeans, were heartless beasts towards our own people. Quite the opposite – wherever there is a fully White society – the people are very good and friendly to each other. Soon enough various help is being provided and people are cooperating without the feeling of selfishness or ego. It is through the Jewish influence of Usury, Money, and the Modern lifestyle which is basically Semitic, that egotism, egocentrism and the loss of a community has come into being. This alienation of people is furthermore increased through the enforced multiculturalism and diversity programs of the Jews. It is artificial and therefore the people themselves become artificial. And, due to feeling artificial, they also feel easily destroyed : a choice is taken where living isolated seems to be the only way to be safe and sound.*

The old were not abandoned in Pagan societies or in Europe in general. *The Spartans, who did not accept even Jewish democracy, were always respectful and protective of their elders. Many European communities were living with their elders or would remain close to them in order to help them and live together with them. It was absolutely natural for a European woman to be a great-grandmother! Nowadays, such a thing seems almost like a made up fairy tale. Indeed, there is no equality in Nature, nor is there Democracy. These are terms and ideologies made up by the Jewish parasite and virus, for he knows that he cannot survive if a society (a host) does not allow him (the parasite) entrance. If that entrance is given, the Jew immediately begins his political campaign of “equality” and “democracy” and creates an artificial society in which he, the Parasite, can thrive and survive.*

Among the 613 commandments given to the Jews, there are seven which Judaism considers binding for all humanity. Non-Jews are expected to practice these Noahide laws at the very least. These Noahide laws are Judaism's central message to the world. There are some indications that Jews are disproportionately active in neo-pagan groups, particularly in the U.S. The Noahide laws are the essence of Jewish universalism.

So what does the return of paganism mean for Judaism? It forces us to focus on the importance of Jewish law and tradition, which proclaims that nature is not the dominant force in the world, nor is it sacred. There is a unique divine force above nature. Nature's laws represent the world of the savage and barbarian; the Noahide laws represent civil society. Civilization must be intolerant toward barbarity. No compromise is possible between the monotheist God and the polytheist deities.

And, of course, the only “solution” to this problem is the installation of the One World Jewish government, the New World Order, where they – the Jews – are going to lead the Goyim who are supposed to observe the 7 Noahide Laws. When you read the Talmud, it says quite clearly that if a Goy does not obey the Noahide Laws or reads and analyzes the Torah : *he is to be beheaded*. **How wonderful, right?** We also learn here that many Jews are active in neo-pagan groups : remember this for later on as well. These Noahide laws are therefore the essence of Jewish universalism – just as is the Kabbalah and all the various Secret Societies which are run by them – including those neo-pagan groups which they nowadays run. **They turn them, intentionally, into Universalist, practically Kabalistic, groups.**

It is not as if Pagans believe there to be nothing above Nature or beside her. We simply understand that Nature is the foundation of our Existence – it is the very first step towards our Identity and Spirituality. This is what makes the Jew afraid – for once one is reconnected to his own Nature, as well as Nature herself – *one sees the Jew for what he truly is*. In the Jewish artificial world thousands of laws are required for the creation of a universal and “civilized” person who will go along and accept everything the Jew says and does. The “civilized” man also must be brought down to a level of idiocy and low IQ so that he cannot understand the Jewish parasitic game which is being played behind the curtains of the Jewish show.

The Jewish monotheist God alas, does not truly exist within the Bible either. *It is a fairy tale.* One simply has to open the very first pages of the not-so-holy Book and see that many Gods are mentioned, in plural, not the singular. Once One understands this fact, One can begin his own research of the subject and will, soon enough, learn that Jews have stolen everything from other people and turned it into their own little corrupted nonsense of World Domination. What they fear is that people one day will collectively realize all the harm they have done to the world – it is this “barbarian” – who they are trying to keep down from picking up his axe. They couldn’t give a shit about true and real civilization which the European Pagan people represented before they had ever met the Jew.

The Jewish agenda is a very long one. Many things assimilated Jews consider important should be pushed down the Jewish agenda. The new outside reality should help us understand that propagating the Noahide commandments to humanity should have had a higher place on this agenda a long time ago. Nothing good for the Jews — nor for society at large — can come out of a worldwide strengthening of paganism.

One popular mode of civic action today is the establishment of “watches.” If a certain phenomenon is worrying, one develops ongoing documentation on what is happening so that, if threats arise, one is mentally prepared and can react. If, indeed, protecting nature is a key issue of the next century, there seem to be enough reasons for Jewish observers to watch which direction this powerful, renewed interest in nature will take, and what consequences this may have for world Jewry.

Nothing good for the Jews can come out of a worldwide strengthening of paganism. *Imagine that.* They therefore must establish “watches” and “watchers” who will infiltrate, direct and analyze these various movements and – if necessary – shut them down. This is why all these modern European attempts of revival of our Spirituality are immediately deemed as *Nazism, Racism, Fascism, Xenophobic, etc.* The Jews understood that the Germans created not only a resistance towards the Jew – but also revived a European Spirit – and if they fail to kill this Spirit : *the Jews are done.*

It is therefore why they had to immediately destroy America through massive non-White immigration and degeneracy. It is therefore why all these terms had to be invented and executed in order to prevent any White, Natural, European uprising. Everything goes according to their viewpoints and their plan. It is, after all, a commandment of their Bible : *to kill Heathens and Pagans whose lands they enter.* They entered our lands a long time ago and destroyed everything Pagan. **But, we, the actual People** : still remain. To fulfill their Biblical commandment – they must exterminate us as well. As for the Jewish watchers, we shall now look into more of them in detail – we have, however – already deeply analyzed the Jew [Seth Chagi](#) who is operating an Asatru Community [group](#).

What is therefore important to realize is that the Jews will attempt to push into Pagan communities the following : “*Sexual outsiders*” which means faggotry, trans-idiocy, pedophilia, and various similar unnatural lunacies; *Communism* and *Social Marxism* as the main Jewish tools which attempted to destroy Europe before; the terms *Racist, Nazist, Fascist, Xenophobe* and similar will be constantly used in order to maintain a Jewish control over these groups; *Universalism* must be promoted at any and all costs; the idea of *Race* and *Genetics* must be denied as those are Natural elements of our Existence. On top of it, you may as well expect the mention of the Holocaust – it is, after all – the main Jewish lie around which everything Jewish nowadays revolves.

Here we have Seth, the Jew, telling us how hate has no place in *any* religion. At what point in time did the European culture and spirituality become a religion? You see, the idea of organized religion, theocracy – is something that came with the Jew. Sure, we had our sages, elders and priests/druids of various kinds – but we never saw it that way. It was all part of our People and culture. Since Jews spread their Semitic bullshit, our Customs and Culture are also now branded as “religion”. I guess, from a certain perspective, one could use this to our advantage as well. **Anyways, notice again the push for universalism** : *anyone can become an Asatru follower.* Suddenly the kin/tribe thingy he mentioned, almost on accident I’d say, is irrelevant. This universalism is further pushed by claiming that we are all One, part of One people, One great extended family. Those are “our Roots”, he says. He would have taken the piss till the end if he mentioned Adam and Eve here. He is tolerant to all other religions however, Judaism, Islam and Christianity – even though they are filled with direct hatred and violence – meanwhile, he is intolerant to any type and form of Pagan groups which put Race first. *How Jewish of him.*



The Asatru Community Inc.-TAC ✓

August 25 · 🌐

👍 Like Page

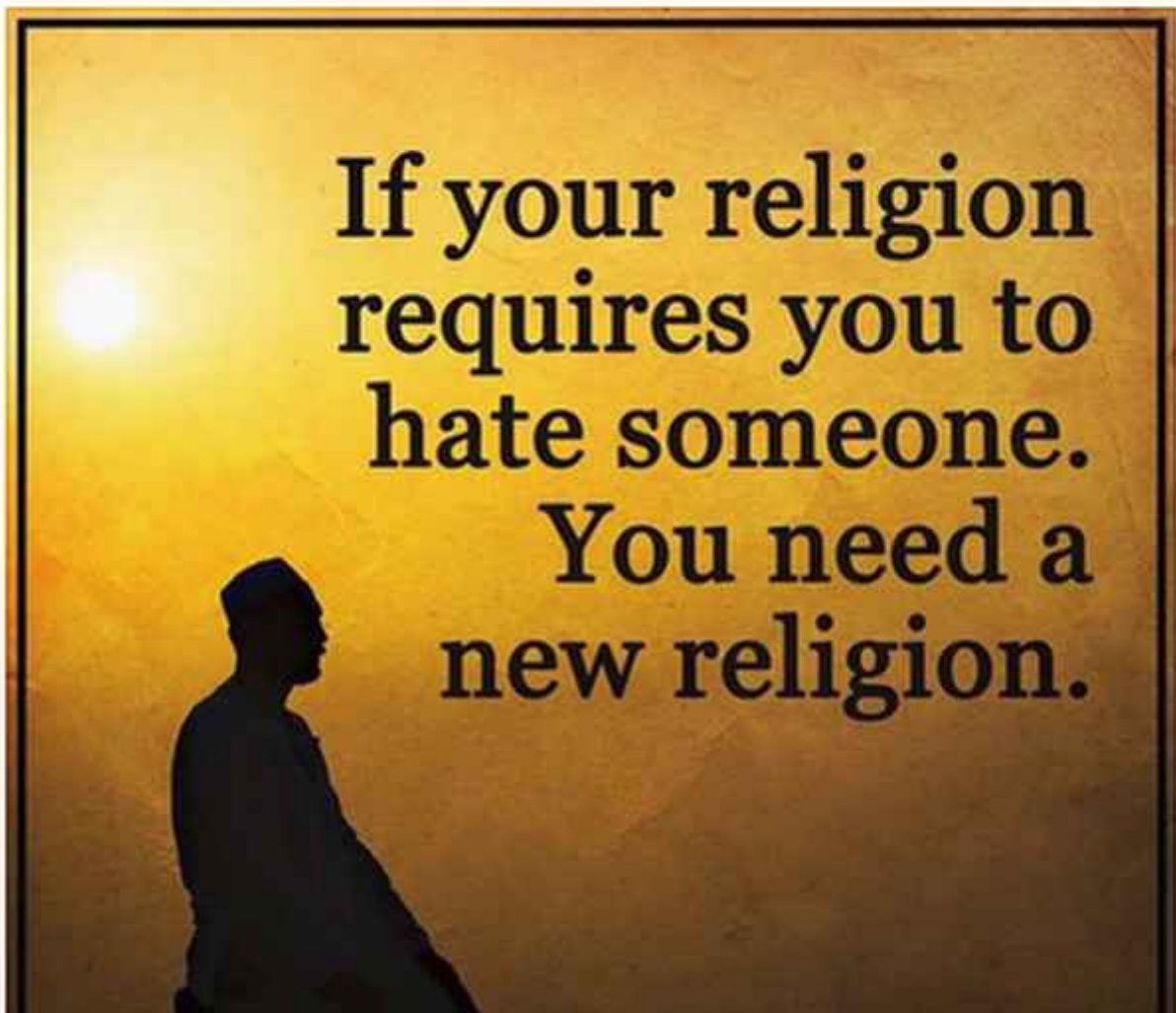
There is no hate in Asatru, no need, nor reason for it. You practice, and live by the ideas and rules of your own life, and kindred/tribe. Any who feel the call of the divine are welcome to practice Asatru. These are our views.

Religion should never be the reason for hate or violence. Does violence have its place? Of course, in defense of ones morals, and loved ones, but for the wanton sake of it? Never.

We are all part of one people, of one great extended family that dates back millennia. It's time to recognize our roots.

It takes wisdom to choose ones battles, and not just fly into the ring at any chance.

Odin is the lord of Wisdom, and of War, does he fight every battle?





Again, how Jewish of him. Remind yourself constantly of what you just read before in the introduction. The more you know about Jews, their Bible, their Kabbalah, their Mission of World domination – the more will you recognize the same Marxist, Jewish, Frankfurt School, Universalist nonsense in everything this Jew is pushing. *We are all muts, he says.* I think this individual begs to differ : [1](#), [2](#).

Same message attached to a post. Having White European Pagans unite to defend their kin, tribe, race and Nation against Jewish forced massive non-White immigration in order to replace us and exterminate us is simply : *bigotry and hatred*. It might as well be anti-semitism. It surely is in the UK, as we have seen in the recent [article](#). He calls them ignorant – these Jews man, I tell ye... But, their influence of degeneracy is found also in their followers (just as in our Societies) :



The [Asatru Community Inc.-TAC](#)  shared [CBC News's](#) post.

September 4 · 

Edited: What are your views?

Previous Version:

Oh wonderful.

Its this kind of ignorance and bigotry we fight daily.

There is no hate in [Asatru](#), no need, nor reason for it. You practice, and live by the ideas and rules of your own life, and kindred/tribe. Any who feel the call of the divine are welcome to practice [Asatru](#). These are our views.

Religion should never be the reason for hate or violence. Does violence have its place? Of course, in defense of ones morals, and loved ones, but for the wanton sake of it? Never.

We are all part of one people, of one great extended family that dates back millennia. It's time to recognize our roots.

It takes wisdom to choose ones battles, and not just fly into the ring at any chance.

Odin is the lord of Wisdom, and of War, does he fight every battle?



CBC News 

September 4 · 

 Like Page

As a response to the influx of refugees, the group was founded in late 2015 by Mika Ranta, a self-proclaimed Finnish white supremacist.





Keith Scott Weaver

November 19 at 2:21am · 🌐

Odin, Thor, Freya, Ragnarok, and Loki. Old Norse religion "Asatru" in North America. Is a term translates as "allegiance." It's about nature and understanding the beauty it holds. Valhalla is my heaven, and fuck those Odinism and Wotanism religions. Both are no different than Nazi or KKK.



Yeah, I suppose in Sweden it is hard to go Viking if everyone around you is a fucking Negro, Indian, Chinese, Arab and Jew. *Those are not Nordic people, nor can they ever be "Norse enough"*. These people are highly deluded social justice morons who are polluting the essence of European spirituality. He mentions Nature and her Beauty, yet ignores both terms entirely. Nature gave us Races and among them the White European female is the most beautiful. So, not only does he deny Nature and Beauty, but also does not see this Beauty within the White Lady.



Amber Wright shared Pagan Gods's photo.

10 hrs · 🌐

I'm sick of watching Neo-Nazi dolts twist and pervert both **Heathenry** and Christianity into disgusting pantomimes of the truth of both paths. Willfully spreading racist, bigoted, propaganda to set yourselves higher than another human being simply because they don't look like you, don't worship like you, speak like you, or any multiple things that make someone other...it is a disgrace to the Gods, and will NEVER be tolerated. People don't have to agree with me either, just makes managing my friends list a easier.

the heart of Odinism

we do not bend our knee in supplication to the Gods & Goddesses. Nor do we beg them to do for us; rather, we ask them to empower us to do for ourselves.



we neither need, nor ask for our Gods forgiveness. We were not born into sin. We were born to be the best that we can be.

Christianity was perverted and Jewish from the get-go. *It is universalist, communistic and promoted the idea that we are all One anyways.* How one can jump from Christianity to Paganism and then buy into the universalist idea again is beyond me. She then mentions how someone can set himself higher according to various elements, into which one may include merit as well – is not someone of higher wisdom, knowledge and merit supposed to be higher and closer to the Gods? Is he not doing more to prove himself worthy? Sure, we all are Racial Brothers, but even among us – are those who are destined or at least capable of becoming something greater – and it is those people who have the will, who have enough will, to lead others into a better future as well. For crying out Loud, this is the entire point of having many Gods with different qualities, you god damn imbeciles! *If you want to believe that all are the same no matter what – then become a Christian or Muslim or even Jew – united in One single God.*

And then the rest of the image says how we do not even bend our knees before the Gods – then why should we bend our knee for non-Whites who openly say that they wish to annihilate us? Why should we bend our knees to politicians who are working against our People? Why should we bend our knees to Jews who wish to genocide us? If we do not beg the Gods for help, why do we allow non-Whites to beg us for help, while at the same time they openly say we should cease to exist? If we ask the Gods to empower us to help our own selves, why don't we do the same to non-White people? Why don't we simply give them the tools and knowledge which is necessary for them to survive on their own? Why should we care if they cannot use it? Why should we help them in our Lands?

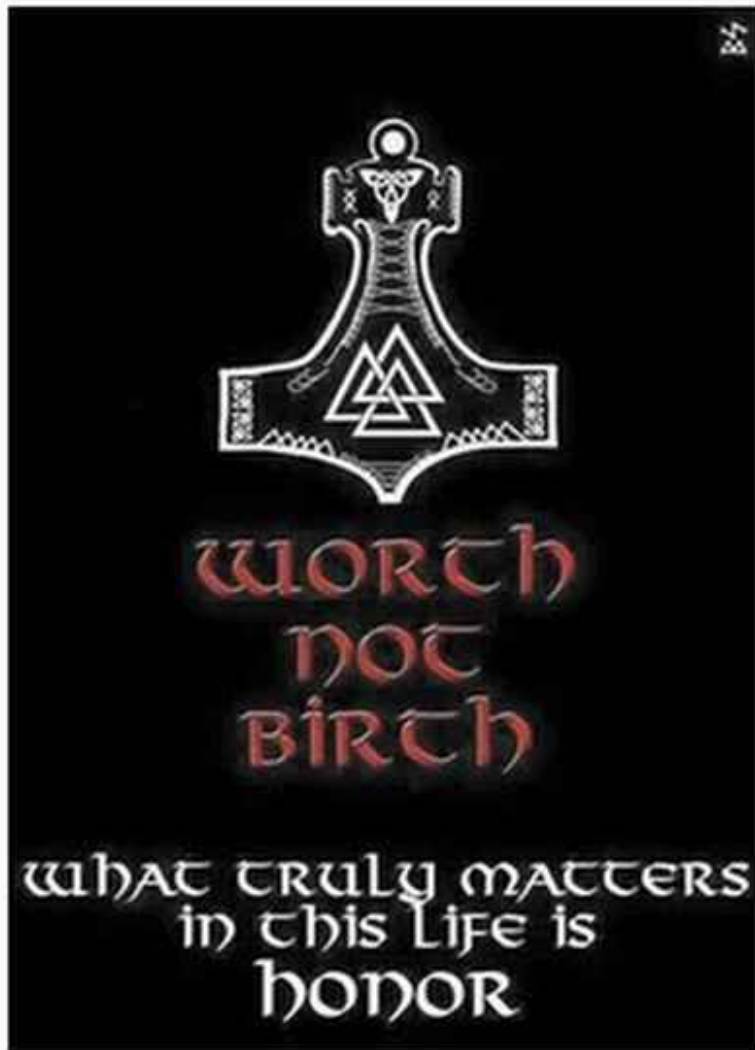
And if we do not ask Gods for forgiveness, why should we do so with non-Whites? Why should we ask Jews for forgiveness for imaginary crimes which we never did? Why should we feel guilty about Slavery in America when it was entirely coordinated and pushed by Jews? If we are not born into Sin, how are we then born as Racists – as the common propaganda nowadays seems to be? If we were born to be the best we can be – how can then there exist equality at the very same moment? **Do you see how retarded these people are?**



Cherida Williams-Long shared The [Asatru Community Inc.-TAC's](#) photo — with Jason Long and Stevo Haynes.

2 hrs · 🌐

This goes so well with the conversation last night



The Asatru Community Inc.-TAC ✓

June 15 · 🌐

👍 Like Page

Denouncing racism, bigotry, and intolerance, is not being "politically correct" it's being correct. #Asatru.

👍 1

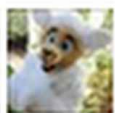
👍 Like

💬 Comment

➦ Share

Again we see the Jewish message bellow the image. *The Virus must push the idea that we must allow him to live among us.* Honor is the main point of all European Spirituality – it is embodied in all our Pagan cultures – just as is the Swastika, just as is our Roman salute greeting. We Honor each other by presenting an open hand, raised often from the heart as well. Try doing this salute sometimes, it will feel so natural and as a part of you which you have been suppressing for far too long. Worth is of course associated with Merit – however – this sentence can quickly degenerate itself into the Jewish Communist dream of there being no Families, no Inheritance, no Tradition, Nothing. *This of course would go against everything European* – the very 9 noble virtues themselves. Since family, the tribe, the Race and Nation must exist and are Sacred – we can understand that Birth itself plays an important role in our Life.

It is the essence of our Racial spirit, soul, blood and ancestry which is given to us by birth. The very fact that our ancestors preserved that which is sacred, namely our blood and genetics, for thousands of years – implies that it is your responsibility to do the same. Otherwise, everything collapses and fades into nothingness. *There won't be any Norse culture or religion for that matter once all Nordic people are extinct.* It is the equivalent of there being no more sound of the beautiful singing of the American Robin bird if all of them are dead. If all European people are dead, there will be nothing European left behind. Values, which have come into existence from the European Genetics, will also be gone. *They are not merely an artificial element.*



Michael Girshovich

21 hrs · 🌐

I follow [Asatru](#) as my religion.

I was born jewish, raised christian....

Though I've also studied Taoism and even Islam believe it or not.



10 Comments



Like



Comment



Share

I think I don't need to comment anything here. Even though I did mention these two images on the Asatru articles before, I believe it is important to re-upload them into this one as well : just to keep the logical flow going with more evidences about what Jews are pushing. Notice, one of the images is about a group located in Jew York City. How fitting.



The Asatru Community Inc.-TAC ✓

shared a group.

Like Page

October 28 at 4:13am · 🌐

Hello all,

The Asatru Community Inc.-TAC has always prided itself on being an inclusive community. TAC has always welcomed people who come to & practice Asatru/ Heathenry in a variety of ways. Whether you're a universalist, tribalist or folkish, we welcome you. Whether you're a solitary practitioner or are a part of a group, we welcome you. Whether you're transgender, gay, straight, lesbian, bisexual, pansexual, etc., we welcome you to our community!

Today, we would like to highlight our Women's group, Women of TAC.

It is one of the many benefits of being a charter member with the Asatru Community, Inc.

Our Women's group is open to all women! No matter what your sexual orientation or gender expression may be! We welcome cis- and transgender women from all walks of life. A special highlight from our Women's group is the development of our Völva training program which is in development now and coming to you very soon.

The Asatru Community, Inc. would like to welcome ALL WOMEN to join in on the discussions and the development of our faith from a feminine perspective. Would you like to know more??

Edit - Please note, you must be a charter member to join 😊



Yeah, I mean shit like this hurts every single brain cell and particle of my Soul. Can you see where the Jew has taken Paganism to? Where he is leading it towards? Pansexual, transgender women? What in the fuck is that? And Jews, who hate Europe, who hate Paganism, who hate heathenry, who have a holy mission in their Bible to kill all

Goyim, especially Heathens – *they are now going to tell you what paganism is?* That it is often “misunderstood” even by Pagans themselves? I mean, come on?! This is like them telling us in the European Union, which is entirely controlled by Jews, what “European values” are. Jews are telling us how to be Europeans. Wake the fuck up, you idiots. Alas, we continue :



Huginn's Heathen Hof @heathenhof · Dec 3

This, right here, is why we thought it was important to write our last report on the NAS. If you weren't certain about them before...



Matte Fastulv Ericson

HHH is run by a Jew who lives in the United States has no relatives coming from Sweden and no ancestors from the Nordic region and he has the nerve to question our faith?

1 hour ago · Like · 2

Chairman of Nordiska Asa-Samfundet

1 1 3 ...

The Heathen Hof is yet another Jewish controlled “heathen and pagan” website. They post, of course, from time to time heathen related stuff which is – as per usual, by Jewish tactic – correct to some degree, only to then implant their universalist, kabbalist, Jewish marxist propaganda. The main guy posting shit there (probably running Hof as well) is this fellow here, named Xander :

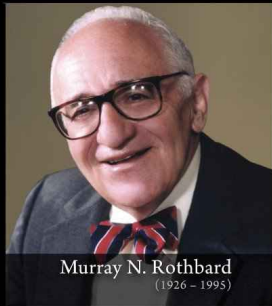


From a [source](#), we find out the following about him : *Xander Folmer is an accomplished writer (columnist at Patheos.com) and blogger who came to The World Table by excessive and productive use of our flagship product. After months of collaborative discussions it was clear that we could use his services on a more permanent basis. Xander handles our social media works, outreach to potential bloggers, and product design improvements. Xander writes about life as a modern Pagan who is married to a Rabbi's daughter. Patheos is basically a religious website trying to unite all religions as well – another universalist Jewish shit hole. A modern Pagan married to a Jewish Rabbi's daughter – are you taking the piss? **You think a god damn Rabbi would approve of such a thing?** Well, he certainly seems to have no problem with wearing a yarmulke. Such a wonderful Pagan, isn't he? Oh, let us just forget the 150+ million European Pagans that were killed throughout the spreading of the Jewish religion of Christianity. In other words : This guy is a Jew, pretending to be a European Pagan.*

But, let us continue. Next we find this “Pagan” anti-European group : [Circle Ansuz](#). They seem inactive as of lately, but nevertheless, read the Jew within their own words : *Circle Ansuz is a think tank of self identified anarchist Heathens. We seek to infuse present anarchist theories and practices with the wisdom of our pre-Christian Heathen ancestors. Meanwhile, they [attack](#) Varg Vikernes for: To Kristian, Christianity is responsible for the moral decay of society (including race mixing, international monied interests, and the subjection of the individual to religious authority), specifically in regards to Norwegian society. This corrupting influence stems, according to Vikernes, from the Jewish origins of Christianity (amongst other things). Thus we find the origin of his anti-Semitism and Nationalist tendency. But, they wish to return to a pre-Christian era themselves – are they anti-Semitic? Of course not, after all they are all up for race mixing and Jewish Semitic, Marxist ideologies as we read : As a whole we fall into what could be called 'left' or 'libertarian' strands of anarchism. Some of the thinkers who have influenced us are ... Karl Marx.*

The main purpose of our collective is to further develop the theory and practice of what we call 'Germanic anarchism,' an anarchism reflective of our freedom loving Germanic Heathen ancestors. Our use of the term 'Germanic' is not nationalist, it is not synonymous with "German", and has NOTHING to do with race. Sure, sure... when one follows Jewish universalism it has nothing to do with Jews or the Jewish race. Surely, when one follows the Jewish Cult Christianity one is not a follower of the Jew Jesus or becomes a Spiritual Jew through Abraham. We are dedicated to fighting capitalism, nationalism, fascism, racism and patriarchy (among other things) and struggling for direct democracy, queer-liberation, radical environmentalism, deep ecology, re-indigenism and community self-determination. I guess we need to upload the following image, in case more “libertarian” idiots show up :

(((LIBERTARIANISM)))



ROTHBARD

"Murray Rothbard's parents were David and Rae Rothbard, Jewish immigrants who had immigrated to the U.S. from Poland and Russia respectively"

-Wikipedia



VON MISES

"Ludwig von Mises was born to Jewish parents in the city of Lemberg, in Galicia, Austria-Hungary"

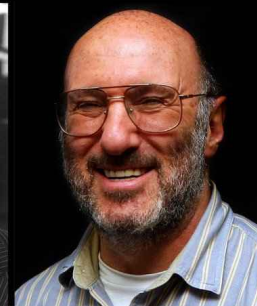
-Wikipedia



FRIEDMAN

"Friedman was born in Brooklyn, New York on July 31, 1912. His parents, Sára Ethel (née Landau) and Jenő Saul Friedman, were recent Jewish immigrants from Beregszász"

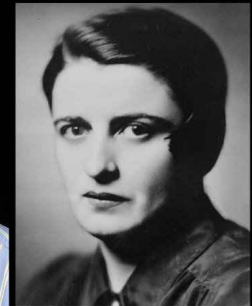
-Wikipedia



BLOCK

"Block was born in Brooklyn, New York to Jewish parents"

-Wikipedia



RAND

"Ayn Rand was born Alisa Zinovyevna Rosenbaum on February 2, 1905, to a Russian Jewish bourgeois family living in Saint Petersburg."

-Wikipedia

We continue with the [Troth](#), which was founded by former Ásatrú Free Assembly members Edred Thorsson and James Chisholm. We read the following : *The Ring of Troth was founded in 1987, at the same time as the Ásatrú Alliance, both emerging from the wreckage of the Ásatrú Free Assembly, which had disintegrated over disputes between the racist and the non-racist factions. The organization suffered a series of setbacks and disasters during the late 1980s to early 1990s. The leadership of both Thorsson and Chisholm became controversial because of their association with the Satanist Temple of Set. In 1988 to 1989, Rob Meek campaigned against the "Satanist infiltration" of the group. The Ásatrú Alliance in 1989 declared that there could be no association of Ásatrú and Satanism.*

The Troth is an international Heathen organization based in the United States and is a non-profit corporation registered in the state of Texas. Additionally, The Troth is recognized by the state of New York as a 501(c)(3) non-profit religious organization. Well, the Jews from New York gave them a green light. The Troth is open to all who seek to know and to honor the Gods, ancestors, and values of the Germanic Heathen traditions, regardless of gender, race, nationality or sexual orientation. The Troth stands against any use of Germanic religion and culture to advance causes of racism, sexism, homophobia, white supremacy, or any other form of prejudice. This is why I primarily say that the term Religion has killed all Ethnic cultures and knowledge and simply turned them into something universal. And even if there are elements which one can connect (such as in Indo-European spirituality), does that mean we should immediately destroy each others culture and race-mix ourselves into oblivion? Open all our borders and force upon each other lifestyles which are not suitable to our Nature? I didn't find much about James, but Edred (real name Stephen Edred Flowers) has quite the history; notice the ties to Jewish sources – yet again :

The Bonham, Texas-born scholar was the only son of Betty Jane Eden, daughter of Edred Cosgrove Eden (1888-1945) who is said to belong to the same house as Lord Avon, Anthony Eden, and was a Mason and knight of the KKK. In 1960 his family moved to Dallas. He joined the Church of Satan in 1972 though he reportedly never became involved with the organization beyond receiving their newsletter, The Cloven Hoof. On November 11, 1983 he founded a small group to explore what he saw as the dark, futuristic undercurrent of Odinism called The Order of Shining Trapezohedron or "O.S.T." (Order of the Shining Trapezoid) which closed on January 13, 1984. The O.S.T. served as a segue into his involvement with the Temple of Set, an organization in which he currently holds the degree of Ipsissimus VI°. Within the Temple of Set he served as Grand Master of the Order of the Trapezoid from January 1987 until June 1996. In 1990 he met his soon to be future wife, Crystal Dawn. It was also during this time that the 18-year ban on manifestation of the Order of the Triskelion (Triskelenorden) was lifted – an organization for the practice of operant Sadeanism and Carnal Alchemy, founded in early 1991 by Thorsson and Dawn.

So, we have a Judeo-Masonic relationship as well as the KKK which many argue is controlled opposition as well. He infiltrated basically a race-realist Pagan movement and afterwards continued his work through various Satanic outlets. What the hell is Carnal Alchemy? No idea, as I didn't venture into researching that nonsense.

There is another interesting thing on that Patheos site, namely [this](#) article. It attacks Heathen race-realism and Europe in general. *How can we be Islamophobic and anti-Semitic? How can we be anti-Christian? Oh, my God!* It just says in Islam that they should kill all non-believers. It just says in the Bible that they must kill all Goyim! *But, you! Heathens! You Europeans!* You must love everyone – you must not resist these ideologies! You must become Christians and let them trample over you. You must follow the path of other Christians before you – and never, ever – say that it is Jews who were behind mass murdering throughout history.

Why, it would be anti-Semitic to conclude that Jews tried to install Communism in Germany. *It would be anti-Semitic to conclude that Jews killed those 20 million people.* Surely, the God of the Bible simply decided that it had to be that way – just like he did throughout the Bible. It is always easier to say that "God" killed other people, other Nations – it wasn't the Jews – it was "God" who commanded them to do so. It wasn't their idea to do so, it was "God's Will". It isn't the Jews who are planning to Genocide the Entire European Race – it must be "God's Will". But, since it is "their" God, wouldn't it be anti-Semitic again to assume that they have anything to do with all of this? Why, we simply must let them do whatever they want. Then and only then, can there be Peace. *Do not Resist Evil. Let the Jews degenerate everything within our Societies!*

German Revolution
Part of the aftermath of World War I and the Revolutions of 1917-23

Barricade in Berlin on January 1919 during the Spartacist uprising. Its suppression marked the end of the German Revolution.

Date
First stage: 29 October – 9 November 1918 (1 week and 4 days)
Second stage: 3 November 1918 – 11 August 1919 (9 months and 1 week)

Location
Germany

Result
Weimar victory

- Abdication of Emperor Wilhelm II
- Suppression of leftist uprisings, including Spartacist uprising
- End of the First World War
- Establishment of Weimar Republic

Belligerents		
German Empire (1918)	Weimar Republic (1918-1919)	Free Socialist Republic of Germany
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Imperial German Army 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reichswehr Freikorps Stahlhelm 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Spartacus League Communist Party of Germany Bavarian Soviet Republic Free Workers' Union
		Support: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Russian SFSR Ukrainian SSR
Commanders and leaders		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wilhelm II Ludwig III Erich Ludendorff Leibenstein Steinhilber 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Gustav Noske Friedrich Ebert 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Rosa Luxemburg † Kurt Eisner † Karl Radek Karl Liebknecht † Leo Jogiches † Clara Zetkin Ernst Toller Gustav Landauer † Eugen Levine † Paul Levi

Rosa Luxemburg
Polish - Jewish

Clara Zetkin
Married Russian - Jewish Ossip Zetnik

Kurt Eisner
Jewish

Ernst Toller
Jewish

Karl Radek
Ukrainian - Jewish

Gustav Landauer
Jewish

Karl Liebknecht
Unknown

Eugen Levine
Russian - Jewish

Leo Jogiches
Russian - Jewish

Paul Levi
Jewish

The revolutionaries, inspired by socialist ideas, failed to hand power to Soviets as the Bolsheviks had done in Russia, because the Social Democratic Party of Germany (SPD) leadership refused to work with those who supported any type of council-socialist democracy and opted for a national assembly, meaning a transition to a parliamentary system.^[1] Furthermore, fearing an all-out civil war in Germany between militant workers and the reactionary conservatives, the SPD did not plan to completely strip the old German upper classes of their power and instead sought to integrate them into the new social democratic system. In this endeavour, SPD leftists sought an alliance with the Supreme Command. This allowed the army and the Freikorps (nationalist militias) to quell the Spartacist uprising (4-15 January 1919) by force. This fragmentation of the left was a significant factor in its failure to seize power.

The revolutionaries, inspired by socialist ideas, failed to hand power to Soviets as the Bolsheviks had done in Russia, hand power to Soviets as the Bolsheviks had done in Russia

Persecution of Christians in the Soviet Union

From Wikipedia, the free encyclopedia

Throughout the history of the Soviet Union (1922-1991), Soviet authorities suppressed and persecuted various forms of Christianity to different extents depending on the particular era. Soviet policy, based on the ideology of Marxism-Leninism, made atheism the official doctrine of the Soviet Union. Marxism-Leninism has consistently advocated the control, suppression, and the elimination of religious beliefs.^[1]

The state was committed to the destruction of religion^{[2][3]} and destroyed churches, mosques and temples, ridiculed, harassed, incarcerated and executed religious leaders, flooded the schools and media with atheistic teachings, and generally promoted atheism as the truth that society should accept.^{[4][5]} The total number of Christian victims of Soviet state atheist policies, has been estimated to range between 12-20 million.^{[6][7][8]}

The total number of Christian victims of Soviet state atheist policies, has been estimated to range between 12-20 million.

range between 12-20 million.



Christian children lie dead in Jewish Communist Gulag



More dead Christians

This is what Jews wanted to bring to Germany, THIS is why Germany wanted to remove Jewry from Europe

3.

As you have seen at the end of that article, the guy looks really weird and creepy. He might as well be a Jew himself. Surely, he looks degenerate. On a blog source, he says about himself : *I am a progressive Heathen and a regular contributor to the Pagan Newswire Collective affiliate Pagans+Politics. I organize a meetup and a study group in San Francisco while keeping an eye on local, state, and national politics. Additionally we read on the article : Ryan Smith is a Heathen devoted to Odin living in the San Francisco Bay Area. He is the co-founder of Heathens United Against Racism, a founding member of Golden Gate Kindred, is active in the environmental justice and anti-police brutality movements, and recently completed his Masters in modern Middle East History and economics. Why the hell would a Pagan study Middle East History? And what the hell do economics have to do with anything? As for the United Racism group, we read :*

Heathens United Against Racism began as a simple Facebook group in the summer of 2012 founded by Ryan Smith and Robert Rudachyk. The group grew very rapidly in the following year, picking up members of all walks of life who supported building a Heathenry free of racism. Members raised just shy of \$4,000 to provide relief to a Missouri Jewish community center assaulted by neo-Nazi violence, came out in support of Black Lives

Matter, and have been at the forefront of advocating for inclusive, anti-racist Heathenry. We aspire to educate the public on white nationalism, the far right, and organized bigotry in both the Heathen community and broader society. Where possible we encourage and engage in direct action in opposition to such groups and in particular we focus on those who try to co-opt Heathen spirituality as a cloak for advancing fascism and the AltRight.

We welcome Heathens from all walks of life regardless of race, national origin, sexuality, gender, class, or physical or mental ability. We welcome allies in struggle who want to do more to help us in this shared problem. We are an international organization with members on four continents and are always looking for Heathens who want to fight the good fight.

Oh, the good Shabbos Goy helped a Jewish community. *The Jews must have been laughing their asses off.* Shit like this makes me understand that nobody ever has read the fucking Bible. How can any heathen even look into a Jew, let alone a Christian, is beyond me. I mean, you forgive a duped European Christian because he doesn't know any better – but to actually help Jews – the source of this demonic book which says kill the heathen? You must be taking the piss! They also talk about Islamophobia – again – have they read the Quran? It is entirely against heathens and any form of non-believers. I mean how do these imbeciles think the Abrahamic religions spread?

Don't they understand that our People resisted these Universal religions? *Don't they understand that all of our European culture was almost eradicated in that process? Don't they comprehend that Christianity and Islam, alongside with Judaism, tried to create the first multi-cultural layer of Europe? And that very layer is now being "upgraded" as we speak? From the spiritual to the genetic level? Don't they see that all of this will lead to the entire genocide and destruction of everything European? Don't they realize that the same Pagans and Heathens who were opposing Christianity are now standing up and opposing yet another Universal Movement of multi-culturalism, diversity, universalism to prevent and stop the Genocide of our entire Race? These "progressive pagans", these imbeciles, these Jews and Jewish slaves are a disgrace to our People and should be avoided at any and all costs.*

The other guy, Robert, is a hardcore [liberal](#) – and he brought his demented worldview of course into Paganism as well. He advertises himself as a heathen liberal politician. Alas, as we have seen from his organization – he seems to know very little about his Spiritual background. Even worse – he is married to a non-White woman (if we assume that he himself isn't Jewish), a [Japanese](#) woman. The guy is nuts, I mean look at these [eyes](#). Liberals are pretty much the political modern version of Christian popes and leaders. Everything is oh-so blessed, equal and united in Jesus! They merely changed Jesus to Human rights and similar nonsense.



The Jews are by nature sharp dealers who are bound together by superstition. Their **immoral and vile behavior** in commerce shows that they do not aspire to **civic virtue**, for the spirit of **usury** holds sway amongst them. They are a nation of **swindlers** who benefit only from **deceiving their host's culture**.

- Immanuel Kant -

There are probably many more such groups, sites, organizations, etc., which the Jews have infiltrated or created themselves. Another “interesting” site is this [one](#), where you can check out the various contributors to their Pagan website. *The degeneracy has reached a very critical point.* When one looks at what kind of people are passing nowadays as normal, one can literally realize that this entire society will and must collapse within the next few years. Our current “civilization” is not about anything virtuous, anything noble, nor is it trying to have a positive look into the future. There is no vision, there is no order, no harmony. *It is all about egoism, choices and immediate luxury.*

It is currently trying to uphold and maintain these degenerate idiots who would be unable to survive on their own without the system. They are against Nature and every Law it upholds, even though, by some miracle, they pretend to be hardcore environmentalists and nature lovers. **Imagine an entire Nation filled with transgender people – how the hell would that shit run itself and even survive?** They would cease to exist on their own – since no one would even have babies. How would Jews survive without having Host nations which they infest and steal from? There is no “Jewish persecution” – it is simply People realizing that Jews are killing them and they are expelling them for it. **What is kindred?** *Family, lineage, race, nation, tribe, people, kinsfolk, blood relations.*

How can one say that he upholds the 9 noble virtues if one is a degenerate, marxist, communist, christian, jew, or universalist? In Christianity the family unit must be denied in order to follow Jesus. They don't follow courage as they do not resist Evil – neither do these “universalist Pagans” even recognize any Danger; *they don't even begin to think that Evil might be deceiving them.* Discipline is something which only the few among us have. Fidelity goes against the New World Order plan – these “progressive” imbecilic pagans are all against their family, friends, kindred – they pledged their service to the Devil. Hospitality doesn't mean allowing non-Whites to enter into our White homelands.

Self reliance means that the Nation shouldn't support social welfare for all degenerates and non-Whites. If you are to be self reliant – so should others be – *with the exception of the young, old and disabled among our own Volk*. If everyone is self reliant there can't be a banking system based on usury either. And none of these progressive morons look for, speak or understand the Truth. **They are not Pagan, they are not Asatru – they are not European in any shape or form. The only thing they might be is – Jewish.**



THE NINE NOBLE VIRTUES

COURAGE

I face my fear and defend my family and kindred
from all dangers.

DISCIPLINE

I do what is necessary and right of my own accord,
without bribe or threat.

FIDELITY

I am true to family, friends, kindred, and those
to whom I pledge my service.

HONOR

I stand by my oaths and honor my ancestors
by keeping my name pure among the kindred.

HOSPITALITY

I share hearth, food, and drink with my friends, my kindred,
and the weary traveler at my door.

INDUSTRIOUSNESS

I take joy in labor and hold nothing back from the work
I pledge to do.

PERSEVERANCE

I press on against all odds until my goal is met, the task
is finished, and I have done all that I have said I will do.

SELF RELIANCE

I learn skills and grow strong so that I may earn my way
in the world and be no burden to others.

TRUTH

I seek the truth even when it may be a hard truth;
I speak true words or stand in silence; and I defend the truth
from those who do not honor it.

Text by Amber K, 2009



The Mouth of Israel

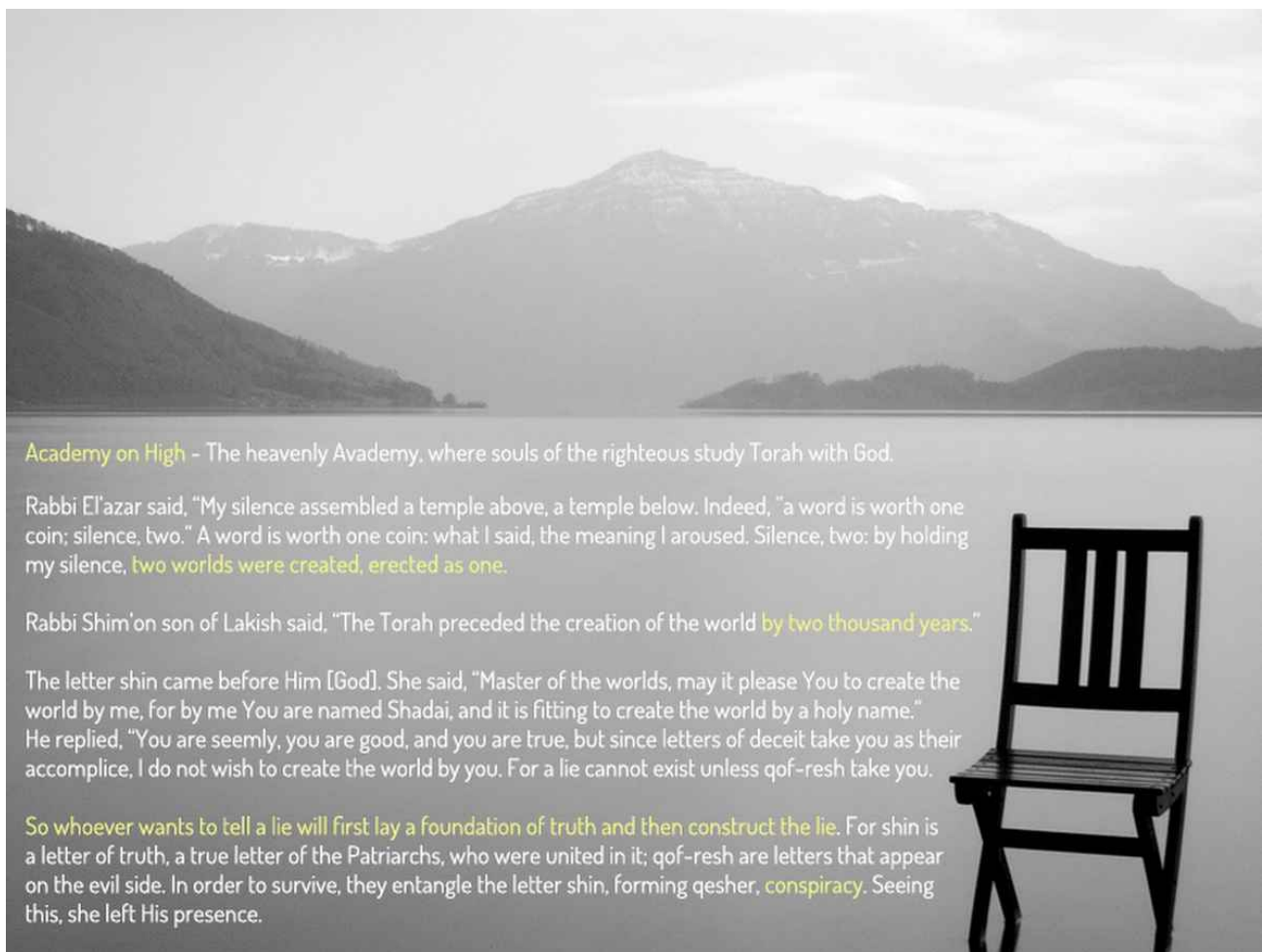
January 5, 2017 Axe of Perun

I had planned to write this stuff before the New Year but I just couldn't get to it – something always popped up and distracted me. Nevertheless, it also gave me time to add more stuff to it (which some of you won't like as it means more reading :P). Anyways, we'll be going through the Jewish Zohar, in particular – [this](#) edition. Alas, even though we only have access to the first chapter and 2 short online documents – *it is still valuable information*. If anyone has the full document, preferably in a PDF version, I'd be more than happy to analyze the entire thing. We shall leave the actual topic, "the mouth", of the article – for the end and work our way towards it. As with everything Jewish, you will notice the same patterns – over and over and over – again. Do notice though : the Zohar is basically the foundation of the Kabbalah; one works with the other. One is more of a teaching, whereas the other is its application. **Something like the Bible and Talmud.**

This edition of the Zohar, as far as I have noticed, is not part of the other English translations which exist out there for free – where everything is presented as "universal", "loving", "beautiful". Jews, on purpose, give to the Goyim fake versions of their stuff (who would have guessed) in order to make themselves look like benevolent creatures who just want to share the good with everyone. *There they will even tell you that anyone can be an Israelite* – whoever attains this "higher consciousness" – is regarded as one. Here, it is quite the opposite, as you will soon see. **Remember therefore** : *never forget the true Jewish intention*. You know far too much about them to get now fucked up by yet another

fake Jewish “scripture”. It would be quite silly to escape the mental prison of the Jewish Bible, just and only to now get sucked up by the Gentile version of the Zohar.

I’ll try to shorten some of the stuff, “zip it”, as I like to call it – but – I’ll give you as much useful information as possible. You will notice that the Jews are not only referring to Biblical verses, but also the Talmud and various other documents. *To them, the idea of “Biblical Judaism”, “Talmudic Judaism”, “Zoharic Judaism” – is idiocy.* All of those scriptures are Jewish, all of them are Judaism, all of them work towards the same Jewish goal. But, for the average person, let alone the average Christian, it is extremely difficult to comprehend the fact that the Jewish tribal Leaders create Lies, fake Documents in order to brainwash their enemies and protect their own people. To them the concept of creating a poison and not drinking it yourself seems alien. But, that is exactly what the Jews have done throughout the ages – they poisoned the well – *whether physically, mentally, genetically.* We begin with the Chapter 1 analysis :



The “heavenly Academy” will be mentioned later on as well. Alas, it is important to understand that in heaven, you still have nothing else to do but read the Bible with God. A Jew on Earth is supposed just to study the Torah, so it would seem he is supposed just and only to study the Torah in Heaven. The comment from El’azar is an interesting one and – ironically – quite true. When someone remains silent and offers no answer to a

question : *yes and no are both true at that very moment*. Not only that, but it is quite more difficult to find someone who will remain silent – his silence is far more worth than his talk. This has a sinister background hidden within it, as it implies not telling the truth when necessary as well.

We then learn how the Torah, the Bible or at least the 5 books of Moses, is 2000 years older than the world itself. *A Jew said it, so it must be true.* After this part of the text we learn how god was choosing with what letter to begin his Creation. Now let that information sink in. We are told here that the Jewish Torah was written 2000 years before the World itself was created. We are told that God was choosing with which letters and words to write it down. In other words, he was creating something like a blueprint of the world before he actually made it. And then, he made it according to the Torah. How is it possible that the Jewish stories within it then are real? How could the entire story of Moses be true if it was written down before it ever happened? *Stay focused* – this would mean that all the shit that “happened on accident” – including the Apple, the Flood, the Slavery : **it was all by design of God.** And now that the Torah is done and over – *what is now going on?* Is God writing a new Torah every single day and is so busy doing it that he just forgot to give us the New Edition of it for the past several thousand years? This implies that there is absolutely no free will and no freedom, that everyone is just “acting out” the roles God gave him. All of this makes no sense and the only “reasonable” thing one might conclude is that the Torah is simply a metaphor with “hidden knowledge”, which again means – *that no Moses, no Solomon, no David and no Jesus – existed.* They are all allegorical stories. Add to this that we know, for a fact, that many stories and documents which pre-existed the Bible were stolen by the Jews and added into the Bible – *and you got yourself a big lie.* Which leads us to the last part of this image.

Jews tell us here how every successful lie must have a foundation of Truth. There must be some basic layer of Truth somewhere within that lie in order to make it easier to accept. Isn't this what the Jews are doing? *Aren't many of their gatekeepers telling a huge portion of the Truth just and only to plant the Big lie on top of it?* There are many versions of a Lie – but there is only one version for the Truth. We even learn how the term “conspiracy” has to entangle the truth in order to survive. So you see, we who are telling the Truth have to be entangled and corrupted by “conspiracies”. In other words, for example – the Truth about 9/11 was immediately entangled by the “inside Job” conspiracy which left out the Jews. The Truth must be drowned under these various idiotic movements, conspiracies, etc. – in order to never reach the public eye; in order to never become widely accepted. As time passes, people accept that the “truth” (which isn't the real Truth) must come in a complicated way and must require a lot of nonsensical research – the mere idea of pointing out that the Jews are behind it – seems so simple that it becomes impossible and unacceptable. The entanglement of lies and conspiracies will also attempt to point the Truth (or the person who carries it) *into nonsensical theories where they will waste time or lose credibility.*



The letters dalet and gimel entered and made the same request. He replied to them as well, "It is enough for you to be with each other, since the **poor will never cease from the world** and need to be treated kindly. Dalet is poor; gimel, gomel, renders, goodness to her. Do not separate from one another! It is enough for one of you to sustain the other."

The letter bet entered. She said to Him, "Master of the world, may it please You to create the world by me, for by me You are **blessed above and below**. The blessed Holy One replied, "Indeed, by you I will create the world. You will be the beginning of Creation".

The soul of Rabbi Shim'on **endures** in the Garden of Eden, and his spiritual power still guides the world.

Matthew 26:11 The poor you will always have with you, but you will not always have Me

Well, this surely is a hardcore reality punch for all those leftists and communists, including Christians – now isn't it? Who would have thought that the "poor" will always exist and that we find the same exact statement in the Zohar and the words of the good old Rabbi Jesus. One could argue that the "poor" means simply "stupid, foolish, ignorant" and that they will always need guidance of those who are good – since they are foolish, it is logical to assume that they would end up materially poor as well. *Knowledge gives richness – in all its various forms*. And here we have "God" telling us that those poor will never cease from the world – **especially since the Jews are breeding them like cockroaches upon this planet**.

Anyways, God finally chooses the letter "bet" because he is blessed by it above and below. Isn't that interesting. Quite the narcissistic decision, wouldn't you agree? But, here we can see how much the Jews are trying to create one layer of Lie upon the other in order to entangle everyone into their stolen Bible – they go so far as to even create an entire story not only about the first *Word* in the Bible, but the very first *letter* that was used in it.

Fucking psychopaths. But, rest assured, one Rabbi still sits in the Garden of Eden and is guiding the entire world.

He [God] sheds tears over this [Berakhot 59a: When the blessed Holy One remembers His children, who are **plunged in suffering among the nations of the world**, He sheds two tears into the Great Sea, and His voice resounds from end of the world to the other.], and those tears of bubbling fire fall into the vast ocean. From those tears the Prince of the Ocean [Leviathan] emerges - by them he is sustained. And he hallows the name of the Holy King, agreeing to Creation and absorb them **when all the nations gather against the holy people**, so that the waters will dry up and they will pass through on dry land.



Meanwhile he [Rabbi Hiyya] heard a voice proclaiming, "Make way, make way - for King Messiah is coming to the Academy of Rabbi Shim'on!" For all the righteous present there are heads of academies, and those academies are designated there; and all members of each academy ascend from the Academy here [In the Garden of Eden] to the Academy of Heaven. **The Messiah visits all those academies**, setting his seal on the Torah issuing from the mouths of the rabbis. At that moment the Messiah arrived, adorned by the heads of the academies with celestial crowns. At that moment all the Companions rose and Rabbi Shim'on rose, his light radiating to the vault of heaven.



Of this is written: I have put My words in your mouth and covered you with the shadow of My hand, to plant heavens and establish earth (Isaiah 51:16). The verse does not read the heavens, but rather heavens. Rabbi El'azar asked, "What is the meaning of: I have covered you with the shadow of My hand?" He replied, "When Torah was transmitted to Moses, myriads of celestial angels came to scorch him with flames from their mouths, but the blessed Holy One **sheltered him**."

So, God cries when he remembers that his Chosenites, the Jews, are living among Gentiles on this planet – it makes him so fucking sad that other Races exist, that the poor guy just simply sits down and bursts into tears. You just have to shake your head while reading shit like this. And his tears wake up and sustain the Leviathan who then agrees to kill every Gentile on this planet through a flood, leaving behind only the Jews to

live on. Finally, God will be at peace and won't die out of depression. A happy ending, isn't it? We also learn that a certain Messiah already showed up a long time ago and that this Messiah has to study among all the various "Gardens of Edens" which exist out there and are being overseen by other, already existing, Rabbis – in order to finally attain the "Heavenly Garden of Eden" – the ultimate knowledge of the Jewish Torah, the Bible. It is the reason why "Jesus" had to study all over the place, from Egypt to India (as some claim) and become a "Master" and "initiate" of the Jewish occult. In the "Gospel of the Holy Twelve" we learn that Jesus did the following :

And Jesus, after that he had finished his study of the law, went down again into Egypt that he might learn of the wisdom of the Egyptians, even as Moses did. And going into the desert, he meditated and fasted and prayed, and obtained the power of the Holy Name, by which he wrought many miracles. And for seven years he conversed with God face to face, and he learned the language of birds and of beasts, and the healing powers of trees, and of herbs, and of flowers, and the hidden secrets of precious stones, and he learned the motions of the Sun and the Moon and the stars, and the powers of the letters, and mysteries of the Square and the Circle and the Transmutation of things, and of forms, and of numbers, and of signs. From thence he returned to Nazareth to visit his parents, and he taught there and in Jerusalem as an accepted Rabbi, even in the temple, none hindering him. And after a time he went into Assyria and India and into Persia and into the land of the Chaldeans. And he visited their temples and conversed with their priests, and their wise men for many years, doing many wonderful works, healing the sick as he passed through their countries.

It must have been killing Yahweh that his Chosenites had to go to Egypt to learn stuff. Cohen-cidently, Egypt ceased to exist after they learned all they needed. The same happened to the other Races and Nations. There might be a pattern here, but it seems to elude me, sarcastically. We also learn how the angels immediately wanted to kill Moses once he got to Heaven, but God himself protected him with the "shadow of his hand". How a mere shadow stopped flames escapes me – one might only imagine that his shadow is pure darkness where no light of any kind can exist – hence stopping the flames. Alas, the point here is : *God himself protected Moses!*

Yup, yup – after reading how Rabbi Jesus learned about the square and circle in the Gospel of the Holy Twelve, we see the same terminology show up in the Zohar. We also learn how it is entirely based upon praising the Jews, Israelites and their Tribal God. Their "Sabbath", basically represented by this symbolism, *praised God for having chosen them from among all nations* – they even go so far as to claim – that they, the Jews, are in a love affair with God. **Contraception comes to mind here.**

I heard my father say so precisely: Et includes the range of Sabbath. My Sabbaths are a circle with a square inscribed within. They are two, corresponding to which are two hallowings we earth] were completed ... (Genesis 2:1-3); the other and in the qiddush that we recite there are 35 blessed Holy One, with

should recite. One is Vaykhullu, And they [heaven and Qiddush, Hallowing. Vaykhullu contains thirty-five words, words, altogether amounting to seventy names of the which Assembly of Israel is adorned.



The thirty-five words require the omission of the following ten words from the qiddush, "for it is the day", and "for You have chosen us and hallowed us from among all nations." The Assembly of Israel in rabbinic Hebrew denotes the people of Israel. The midrash on the Song of Songs describes the love affair between the maiden (the earthly community of Israel) and her lover (the Holy One, blessed be He). Israel can refer to the earthly community but also (often primarily) to Shekhinah, the divine feminine counterpart of the people, the aspect of God most intimately connected with them.

Those words and names of God later on are being described as spells as well – one can raise the dead supposedly by proclaiming a certain amount of the names of God. One can animate a Golem from Dust by doing the same. *Did God animate Adam as a Golem?* Jews sure as hell seem artificial in every possible way. Later on we learn how dogs are a reference to “demonic powers”. There is a mention of the Tree of the Knowledge of Good and Evil, which claims to symbolize Shekhinah, who transmits either reward or punishment, depending on human behavior. The Tree is equaled to the following : “awe of YHVH”. We learn also that placing one’s head between one’s own knees was a meditative posture in early rabbinic mysticism. **This included one rabbi putting his head between the knees of another.**

Finally, we also learn that there exist the “lower Garden of Eden” and the “upper Garden of Eden” : In the presence of human beings – the lower Garden of Eden, where all the

righteous abide in spirit clothed in a splendid garment resembling the image of this world. There they stand, then fly through the air, ascending to the Academy of Heaven in that upper Garden of Eden. As we have already seen, the point of going “up there” is to study the Torah – yet again. When you see flying Rabbis, they are going to the Heavenly Academy – **watch out for bullshit dropping from the Sky**. We proceed now with the [remaining two documents](#):

"Now you might say, "Who deployed the Destroyer here? It was simply water overwhelming." Come and see : Judgment never manifests in the world, nor is the world obliterated, without that Destroyer surging through the punishments executed upon the world. Similarly here, there was a flood, the Destroyer surging through that flood, called by that name. **So the blessed Holy One told Noah to hide himself, not expose himself openly.** "Now you might say, "The ark was exposed in this world, and the Destroyer was surging." However, as long as one's face is not visible to the Destroyer, he has no power over him.



Rabbi Hiyya said, "The world was impoverished ever since the day Adam violated the commands of the blessed Holy One until Noah arrived and **offered an offering, and the world was settled.**" Adam's sin ruined the union of the sefirot, thereby depriving the world of the rich divine flow. When Noah emerged safely from the ark following the Flood, he offered sacrifices (Genesis 8:20-22), which stimulated the union of the sefirot, **ensuring blessing and harmony for the world.**

Rabbi Yose said, "The world remained unsettled and earth did not escape the slime of the serpent until Israel stood at Mount Sinai, **embracing the Tree of Life**; then the world was settled. Had Israel not relapsed, sinning before the blessed Holy One, they would have never died, for they had been purged of the slime of the serpent.

The slime of the serpent is equal to "The filth of the serpent". Rav Yosef taught: "... When the serpent copulated with Eve, he injected her with zohama, filth [or: slime, lewdness]. Israel, who stood at Mount Sinai - their zohama ceased. Star-worshippers, who did not stand at Mount Sinai - their zohama did not cease. Israel's acceptance of the Torah, symbolized by the Tree of Life, inoculated them against the venomous slime and restored them to a **paradisiacal state.**

If you are familiar with the Babylonian/Sumerian flood stories – you should know that there are Two entities, Two Gods mentioned within it – and that One of them sends out the flood (destruction) while the other one saves “Noah”. We see now here, in the Zohar, the same thing being explained and mentioned. We can only assume here that the “Destroyer” was afterwards pleased by Noah’s offering – why would the Holy One need them? It wasn’t him who was doing the “destruction”. Jews stealing stories from others over the ages and trying to implement them into their nonsensical lies – *and their corruption is becoming ever more evident.*

We learned in the Kabbalah article that it wasn’t Adam at all who “sinned” or “violated” anything – that it was God himself who fucked up – but it was chosen, by

design, to put the blame on Adam so as to enable humans, namely the Jews, to help God resurrect into his supposed "higher form". This theory, I assume, is being driven by the "as above, so below" hermetic idea – since the Human can attain a "higher state of Self", surely God must be able to do the same. Since Jews claim to be Chosen by him, even have a love affair with him, they are mutually bringing one another into a "higher state" – and to achieve that, as per usual – they have to destroy everything else. There may not be any other God, nor may there be any other "nation". But, don't worry – we let the Jews live among us. What could go wrong?

Since the idea also still seems to be that somehow "Adam and Eve" are the first people on this planet and we all, somehow, came from them – and somehow – from them came all the Races, including the Jewish one : we read here that the "serpent" had sex with Eve and that only the Jews, by choosing the Torah, were "cleansed" from it. From the Kabbalah we learned that the "serpent" is the Shadow figure of God, God himself fallen – so all of these various Rabbis and their ideas, commentaries and explanations – *are getting a little bit on my nerves*. Nevertheless, since we notice the existence of the "Destroyer" and the "Holy One" here – we can also understand now why "many Gods" are mentioned in Genesis and why these Gods also said that they have to kick out Adam before he reaches for the "Tree of Life", which the Jews here equal to the "Torah". So, one of those Gods, the "Holy One", later on gave them the Torah. And boy, has the world been blessed ever since! This, again, is very similar to the Sumerian and Babylonian accounts – no wonder therefore – *that most of the Jewish scriptures and theories arose from that Time*.

A moment ago we read how the Torah cleansed the Israelites from the Serpent – now we read that only the first tablets were designed to do so – *and were destroyed*. Those Rabbis sure are smoking some strange plants. We learn how those tablets were designed to give immortality. Now, let us take a deep breath here. If you had the secret to immortality in your hand, would you fucking destroy it because someone is worshiping a golden cow? And even if he did destroy them – why the hell would God simply not copy/paste him the same shit once more? I pointed out the "freedom of foreign rule" as an important Jewish idea here – however, we learn that Moses later on teaches his fellow Jews that through Usury they will rule over others, *but none will rule over them*.

And picture that – doing before listening – simply obeying before even comprehending the command : that is divine. It is the equivalent of signing a contract without having read it. Is that what a "Holy God" would ask of his people? Does that sound "righteous" and "good" to you? *Or is this actually how the Jews want the Goyim to be?* 600.000 angels showed up giving everyone two crowns – no one else on the planet noticed it and had written about it – there must have been no sunlight on that day. God gives out a decree and the righteous abolishes it? Since only the Chosenites can be righteous – this implies that they are not burdened by all the decrees of God. I guess they figured they needed to find a way to fix the "do before listening" thing.

Then the original tablets were smashed - *tablets comprising total freedom, freedom from that serpent: End of all flesh.* When Moses saw the Children of Israel worshipping the Golden Calf, he smashed the stone tablets inscribed with the Ten Commandments. Later Moses carved a second set, which were again inscribed by God. According to rabbinic tradition, the first tablets offered *immortality.* Rabbi Yehudah says, "Freedom from the Angel of Death." Rabbi Nehemiah says, "Freedom from foreign rulers." The Rabbis say, "Freedom from suffering". Here the serpent is identified with the Angel of Death, known as End of all flesh.

When the Levites rose to deal death [To kill those who had sinned with the Golden Calf], the evil serpent aroused, slithering in front of them, but he could not overpower Israel for they were all girded with armored belts. Once Moses said Now take off your ornaments, the serpent was empowered to dominate them.



Rabbi Shim'on son of Yohai said, "He adorned them with weapons engraved with the Ineffable Name [YHVH], and as long as they possessed these, no evil could touch them, neither the Angel of Death nor anything else. As soon as they sinned [with the Golden Calf], Moses said to them : Now take off your ornaments, and I will decide what to do to you.

Rabbi Simai expounded: "When Israel said *We will do before We will listen* (Exodus 24:7) [thereby demonstrating true faith by committing themselves to fulfill God's word before hearing the details], 600,000 ministering angels came to each and every Israelite, setting two crowns upon him, one for *We will do*, and one for *We will listen*. As soon as Israel sinned, 1,200,000 angels of destruction descended and removed them, as is said: The children of Israel were stripped of their ornaments from Mount Horeb."

Rabbi Hiyya asked, "Since Noah was a righteous man (Genesis 6:9), why didn't he abolish death throughout the world? Since, as Rabbi Hiyya taught above, Noah repaired the cosmic damage caused by Adam's sin, why could he not also abolish death, which was decreed as a result of the sin? In rabbinic tradition, the righteous are empowered to abolish the divine decree. Rabbi Abbahu said, "... I [God] rule over humanity. Who rules over Me? The righteous one. *For I issue a decree and he abolishes it.*"

Rabbi Yose replied, "Because the slime of the world had not yet disappeared. Furthermore, they did not believe in the blessed Holy One; all of them were grasping the leaves of the tree below and dressing themselves in impure spirit. Further, they later persisted in sinning, clinging to the evil impulse as before, and Torah, Tree of Life, had not yet been brought down to earth by the blessed Holy One." Noah's generation grasped the leaves of the Tree of Knowledge, *which convey the knowledge of magic.* Torah, the source of life, could have guided and protected them. Torah is identified with the Tree of Life, based on the description of wisdom in Proverbs 3:18.

On Yom Kippur, a *scapegoat bearing the sins of Israel is offered to the wilderness demon Azazel* (Leviticus 16:10). Similarly, in the *Babylonian Akitu ritual* a goat, substituted for a human being, is offered to Ereshkigal, goddess of the Abyss. According to Rabbi Eliezer, the goat is intended to preoccupy Satan: "They gave him [Satan] a bribe on Yom Kippur so that he would not nullify Israel's sacrifice." On Yom Kippur, Satan has no permission to accuse.

Finally, we read about the scapegoat being offered to the demon Azazel for the sins of Israel. You know, for a supposed Monotheistic religion, there sure are many Demons, Destroyers, Angels, etc. – who are mentioned. And if you have to be afraid of a supposed demon, then what does that tell you about your all-powerful single-existing God? We see how this ritual, yet again, is stolen from a Babylonian account. *Jews are bribing Satan with a Goat* – reminds me of that scene from Jurassic Park. Reminds me also of the Goat in Masonry. Reminds me also of the Chicken Ritual where every individual Jew is cleansing

himself from Sin by killing a god damn chicken. Got to sacrifice something, it seems. Might as well be Jesus in the New Testament.

Therefore, Behold, I make you least among the nations; you are utterly despised, as we have said. Esau, his prince (Samael), and his nation (Edom) lie farthest from the supernal realm of holiness. "Come and see: These are the kings who reigned in the land of Edom" - on the side of his rung, rung of Esau, as is said: Esau, that is, Edom (Genesis 36:1) - all issuing from the side of impure spirit. "Before any king reigned over the Children of Israel", for they are rungs standing at the gatehouse below, first of all. **Since the demonic rungs of Edom are closest to earth, they gain dominion first.**

So Jacob said, Let my lord pass on ahead of his servat (ibid. 33:14), since his rungs enter first. So, before any king reigned over the Children of Israel, for the time had not yet come for **Kingdom of Heaven to reign, embracing the Children of Israel.** Therefore he said, Let my lord pass on ahead of his servant.



"Once these rungs terminated, Kingdom of Heaven aroused to reign over those below. Beginning, it began with the youngest of all the tribes, Benjamin, as is said: "There is young Benjamin, ruling them... (Psalms 68:28)". Through him kingdom began to arouse, later arriving at its site, firmly established, never to depart." The first Israelite king was Saul from the tribe of Benjamin, who died in battle with the Philistines and built no lasting dynasty. Subsequently the kingdom was firmly established by David from the tribe of Judah. Eventually, according to tradition, **King Messiah will be descended from him.**

Rabbi Hiyya opened, "Now hear, O Jacob My servant, Israel whom I have chosen! Thus says YHVH who makes you, who forms you in the womb and will help you: Fear not, My servant Jacob, Jeshurun [upright one] whom I have chosen (Isaiah 44:1-2)" Come and see how often the blessed Holy One has promised to entitle Israel to the world that is coming! **For He desired no nation or people for His share other than Israel alone;** so He gave them the Torah of truth, enabling them to prove themselves worthy and know the ways of the blessed Holy One, so that they could inherit the Holy Land. For whoever attains this Holy Land has a share in the world that is coming, as is said: Your people, all of them righteous, will inherit the land forever (Isaiah 60:21), as already noted.

We did two main articles about the Christian Identity lunatics, but let us quickly remind ourselves of this "Esau and Jacob" situation. Esau was the firstborn and from him the remaining 12 twelve tribes of Israel would not be born as his brother Jacob tricked him into giving him the birthright. On top of that, Jacob tricked his own father to acquire his blessing. The CI idiots claim that Esau's descendants are the Jews, because he later on

mixed with Canaanites – whereas – Jacob was literally a thief who had basically 4 god damn wives (two of which we cannot racially identify at all, but still gave birth to the “tribes”). The Kingdom of Edom was established around 1300 BC – which means that Jacob's Israelites start to exist around that time as well. **No one ever entered Europe, Europeans existed long before that** – *we even learn that both Esau and Jacob finally forgave one another and re-united.* Alas, the CI tards seem to forget one important point – both Esau and Jacob were Jews all along.

So, even though we know that Esau and Jacob made peace with one another, for some strange reason we still read in the Zohar that Esau and Edom are evil bastards who follow Samael – this only makes sense from the perspective of Jacob and his descendants who still are somehow at war with Esau. Be that as it may, we also know that – for some strange reason – Jews, that is to say Israelites, identify Christianity and Europe as “Edom”. *Both the Jews and the CI guys are simply put – retarded.* The Jewish tribal God simply chooses one Jew after the other to continue his plan with the Chosenites. Jacob, that is to say Israel, finally won over Esau, that is to say Edom, and that announced the “*Kingdom of Heaven*”.

The Jewish God therefore finally chose Israel alone – and no one else. God even abandoned the Jew Esau and Edom. Jacob is his servant. He is “righteous”. I guess one must be a deceiving bastard with 4 wives, two of those being handmaidens, in order to be righteous. It must hurt the CI boys to know that Moses had a Black wife. It must also hurt them that we can, still to this day, identify all these Jewish bastards by genetics and surnames deriving from Jacob (Israel) – but, they the deluded Europeans – have neither of those markers. But, that is what happens when you become addicted to an alien and foreign belief system filled with lies and lunacy – you become lunatic yourself. We have now, in our modern day degenerate Jewish controlled societies, people who believe they are Cats or Dogs. *Some of them, well, believe they are Jews. Others believe they are descendants of Abraham through faith in Jesus.* **Pick your poison.**

If you have read my Christian Nationalists article, you will realize here that the Jews themselves say pretty much the same thing which we concluded by simply analyzing the words of the Bible properly – including the 10 commandments : *Non-Jewish nations are idols, vanity, and must not exist.* **That is what you get from reading the Jewbooks, any and all of them.** YHVH is the Jewish God, as above so below – we had our own Gods, our own Racial Soul and Archetypes. We have come to a point where the majority of our people worship the Jewish God or even believe themselves to be Jews – it is therefore no wonder that we are falling apart. We learn here that Jews however cannot overcome us through power, force or anything else – *they have to use their mouth.* It is suggested here in the Zohar that this only includes prayer and study – but we very well understand what the term “mouth” here means – certainly the Germans did understand it!

"Three rungs here: first Jacob, then Israel, then Jeshurun. Come and see: Jacob, as already established; Israel, similarly, although the rungs are as one. Jeshurun - why is Israel balled by this name? But Israel and Jeshurun are entirely one. All is one; those names all amount to one. Jacob My servant - sometimes he resembles a servant commanded by his master, carrying out his will. Similarly, Israel, whom I have chosen - to hover, over him. All in supernal mystery. It is written: He who creates you, O Jacob; He who forms you, O Israel (Isaiah 43:1), and it is written: Thus says YHVH who makes you. All these rungs mount up to one, as they have established: creates, forms, makes - all of them rungs one above the other, and all are one. [The name Israel may also be linked here with serarah, "authority, power"].

Happy is the share of Israel, in whom the blessed Holy One *delights above all other nations!* For concerning all of them is written, *They are vanity, objects of mockery [idols]; in the time of their punishment they will perish (Jeremiah 10:15)* - when one day the blessed Holy One will *eliminate them from the world and He alone will remain*, as is said: YHVH alone will be exalted on that day (Isaiah 2:17) [Idols will utterly vanish].



Come and see: All nations of the world have been rended to certain ruling archons, as has been said [angels or heavenly princes empowered over the seventy nations], and they all follow their false gods, as is written: [For all the nations] will walk each in the name of its god (Micah 4:5) - all shedding blood, waging war, stealing, robbing, fornicating, mingling with numerous evildoings. [For all the nations will walk each in the name of its god, and we will walk in the name of YHVH our God forever and ever].

They intensify their power to harass, while Israel has no power to overcome them except through its mouth [through words of prayer and study. Just as a worm strikes the cedars only with its mouth - though soft, it strikes the hard - so Israel possesses only prayer, for the idolatrous nations are compared to cedars] - like a worm whose only power and strength lies in its mouth, by its mouth penetrating all. So Israel is called worm.

Propaganda. Religion. Books. Mantras. Advertisement. Brainwashing. Manipulation of thought and belief. Splitting of the Self by polutting morality, decency, ethics, loyalty. Democracy. Television. Radio. Movies. The Internet. Education. There is, however, one crucial element here that enabled the Jews to maximize and abuse this power of their mouth : **Free Speech**. Does a Family require Democracy and Free speech in order to run its Home and educate its Children? No. Why then, should the Nation, the extended Family and Home of a People, have both? **Where does absolute tolerance and free speech**

lead to? *Well, look out of your window to understand the answer to that question. Aryans follow the Truth, Loyalty, Honor, Merit, Valor, etc. – all of these terms are defined and have one straight path of Goodness. Only those who wish to sell Evil, the opposite of any of those elements – they need Free Speech in order to do so. This is, probably, a difficult thing to realize – but think about it deeply; inquire into it deeply. A pure White Nation does not need to talk about anything except its own vision, future, problems, solutions, culture. Only a Nation that is designed to be used, abused and finally sacrificed needs Free Speech. This “liberty” of speech invites Evil into the scene and a constant battle against this Evil occurs.* Since Christians are then told to “Not Resist Evil” – *you can do the rest of the math.*

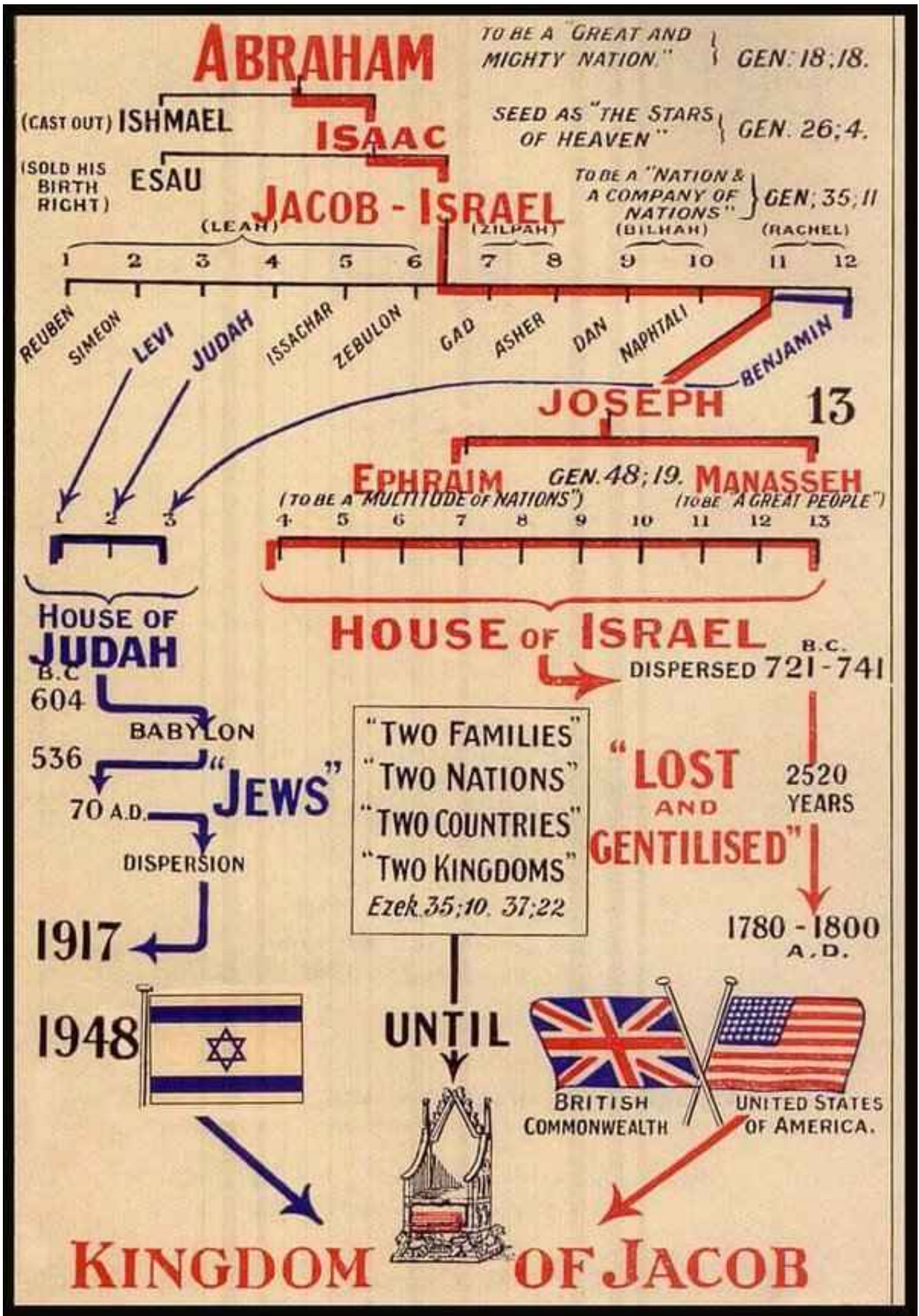
And nowadays you see also how this “Free Speech” was never meant to work for White people. Others may say whatever they want – *Evil is allowed to speak* – meanwhile we are put into jail in certain Nations for simply pointing out something. It has been a very nice lie, packed in a very nice package. **It was the Mouth of Israel, a Trojan horse.** If free speech were to be taken away, that would mean that Jews and their allies were to be banished and expelled from our White Nations. And yes – the Masons who work for the Jews – said that and knew that, *right from the start.* We have come to a very low point where we are fighting for our right to speak and exist by using this idea of free speech – but, when you have to tell others in your own Nation that you have a right to speak – *what does that tell you about that Nation?* Europeans never denied communication among each other – but, once you establish the idea of “freedom of speech” – you allow Evil to walk beside you. *It is merely a question of time when it will become dominant.* It is just another part of the Jewish Free scheme-pattern : *free porn, free games, free speech.* **It gives the Jew the chance to speak, to use his mouth.** To give you a better understanding of how powerful this “Jewish mouth” can become, let us remind ourselves of a scene from the movie Conan, directed by a Jew – here you will see what power over the “flesh” means. Here you will see what the Jewish mouth is capable of. Here you will see what brainwashing looks like. *If you have watched the movie, you will also know what the only answer to it is :*



The House of Jacob

January 10, 2017 Axe of Perun

Let us go through the [image](#) I had found on a Masonic studies twitter – as said, I always try to lurk around these freely accessible and available sources – **you should too**. *The more information we gather, the more precise our message.* The more precise the message, the easier it will be to wake people up. The easier it becomes to wake them up, the easier it will also be for you to fight debates against those who are still indoctrinated. If you haven't read the [first](#) Christian Cuck article, I highly advise you to do so now before reading any further. Even though, we will have to, of course, repeat certain verses and ideas – it is still a good article to encompass the entire idea about Christianity. I'll try to keep this article short and simple. Anyways, let us look at the image together, once more :



Let us first remind ourselves that the Jews and Masons have a very similar calendar – *the Jews themselves have a supposed 6000 year time limit in order to conquer the World.* The Masons are 240 years ahead of the Jews for some reason – according to some sources – it is at that point in history that the “light” has been introduced. However, since they both regard Abraham as their “father” and Masons will even regard Abraham as a Mason himself – we can conclude that the Jewish Masonry started out earlier – but the plan to conquer the world was finally developed 240 years later with a 6000 year time limit. Whether this time limit is purely self-motivational, or it indeed has something to do with some kind of astrological and astronomical force which would ruin their plan – remains uncertain. We might as well be under a collective racial amnesia spell that lasts for that amount of time – sometimes, some of us – wake up. Perhaps, if they do not succeed in the next 200 years to win over the planet, something will indeed happen that will ruin them forever. Let us hope the latter comes true – and – *let us be the ones who will aid the destruction of them.*

Nevertheless, we shall analyze only this image – *I have another Good Goyim Freemason article coming up which will provide more sources about its connection to Jews.* So, we see here that the Ishmaelites are immediately cast out of this future World of the Jews. The Ishmaelites, of course, are the Muslims. Interesting how it is simply regarded as normal that the old Jewish hag Sarah, Abraham’s wife, had a baby while being 90 years old. It is simply taken as a miracle. Anyways, the Muslims are cast out – and therefore the Jews plan on to enslave them or destroy them. Then we have the Esau and Jacob lunacy which is driving the Christian Identity people mad. You can clearly see that all of these people are related to the big first Jew – Abraham. Alas, Esau fucked up his chance for being the “leader” so it went to the cunning little devil called Jacob. For some strange reason, Jewish Rabbis claim that Esau is Europe – that he somehow represents Europeans. Europe and Europeans already existed at that point (and pre-existed this 6000 year Jewish timeline by tens of thousands of years), while Jews haven’t even left their Middle Eastern land yet. *Esau is therefore, just as Ishmael, part of the Jewish lineage which has been cast out.*

Finally we come to the 13, that is to say 12 tribes (one was again cast out) of Jacob, that is Israel. They now split into two smaller tribes – the left side consisting of Levi, Judah, Benjamin – the right side of the rest of them. From the Levi’s you get also the Cohen, Cohn, and similar surnames. **We see therefore that the tribe of Judah remained Jewish to the core** – these are therefore the main carriers of the Jewish genome and their disgusting appearance. They are also the main orthodox people, the core and foundation of Judaism. On the right side we have the supposed “10 lost tribes”, turned into the “House of Israel”, which would be sent out to travel among Gentile nations, blend in and take over control. These are the Jews that would use race-mixing when necessary to get to higher positions, to hide behind Gentile genetics, and so on. It was therefore fitting for them to spread Christianity as a Universal religion which claimed the following : *There is neither Jew nor Gentile, neither slave nor free, nor is there male and female, for you are all one in Christ Jesus.*

So, now you have the “The house of Judah”, the Jews who remain the same since their beginning of time – and – “The house of Israel”, the Jews who would race-mix and use whatever was necessary in order to blend into the non-Jewish people and take them over from the inside out.

They never went out of contact however. It is because of this very reason, this connectivity of theirs, that Masonry used also the Talmud, Zohar and Kabbalah. These are all hardcore Jewish texts – and, as you can see – the Talmud came from the “House of Judah” during their Babylonian times – *and ended up in the hands of the “House of Israel” as well.* They have been a working continuity through the ages. Remember well what we have learned about them : *they will conquer the world with their Mouth!* They will use manipulation, hypnosis, propaganda, revolutions, ideologies, free speech, and everything that is necessary – in order to brainwash and corrupt the Gentile people. We have already said that the only way to do so was to introduce the idea of Free Speech, Liberalism, Democracy and all the other various Universalist ideas – including – *Christianity.* They knew they wouldn’t be able to do it in one shot, they knew they would have to take several steps during the ages. But, one step followed the other, and here we are now in the 21st century.

We read in Jeremiah 31:31-34 : “The time is coming,” declares the Lord, “when I will make a New covenant with the house of Israel and with the house of Judah.” So the New covenant was to be made one day with Israel! Jesus himself tells you : He answered, “I was sent only to the lost sheep of Israel.” In the scripture “Hebrews” we also learn how Jesus willingly gives up himself as a “human sacrifice” to God so that the ordinary animal sacrifices would cease. There we read again the following : Now, however, Jesus has received a far superior ministry, just as the covenant He mediates is superior and is founded on better promises. For if that first covenant had been without fault, no place would have been sought for a second. But when God found fault with the people, He said: “Behold, the days are coming, says the Lord, when I will make a new covenant with the house of Israel and with the house of Judah.

It would seem however that there were quite some conflicting elements going on. After all, Jesus mentioned only the lost sheep of Israel – not the house of Judah. The Jews therefore, remained Jews. They had to – the core of the Jewish people had to reject Jesus because later on – as we know : *Christianity would be turned into a Universalist religion.* The front army carrying this Universalist religion would be the members of the House of Israel, to whom Jesus came. Jesus never was against the “Jews” themselves either, for he wouldn’t have said the following then : *You worship what you do not know; we worship what we do know, for salvation is from the Jews.* In the Christian Barnes’ notes, we read :

There is neither Jew nor Greek – All are on a level; all are saved in the same way; all are entitled to the same privileges. There is no favoritism on account of birth, beauty, or blood. All confess that they are sinners; all are saved by the merits of the same Saviour; all are admitted to the same privileges as children of God. The word “Greek” here is used to denote the Gentiles generally; since the whole world was divided by the Jews into “Jews and Greeks” – the Greeks being the foreign nation best known to them.

This message is being spread not only by the Masons and Christians – but also by the Jews – *primarily those of the house of Israel*. You must see this. You must recognize this pattern. Jesus came to unite the house of Israel, for as we know from historical record – they were infighting, not loyal to the Law, and so on. Satan means Enemy in Hebrew, so there were Jews among the Jews who were Satanists – not real Jews – they were Jews who were betraying their own people : one way or the other. Some of them became lazy and lived well under the Roman rule – but that was not the point of the Jewish race – *their point was to rule everyone else*. So, the Christian version of Paul was created and given to the Gentiles as Poison – and for the House of Israel – as a weapon. According to Paul however, there were still some “branches of Jews” who were cast off, as we read :

If the first part of the dough is holy, so is the whole batch; if the root is holy, so are the branches. Now if some branches have been broken off, and you, a wild olive shoot, have been grafted in among the others to share in the nourishment of the olive root, do not boast over those branches. If you do, remember this: You do not support the root, but the root supports you. You will say then, “Branches were broken off so that I could be grafted in.” That is correct: They were broken off because of unbelief, but you stand by faith. Do not be arrogant, but be afraid. For if God did not spare the natural branches, He will not spare you either.

He clearly tells non-Jews that they are going to be accepted under the Jewish root. *In other words, Europeans have abandoned their own Root Tree as they became Christians*. No wonder therefore that Jews and Christians also destroyed all the European sacred Trees in physical form – gotta do it – as above, so below; in this case spiritually and physically. And in the 21st century : genetically. So, Christians are part of the Jewish root tree, merely supported by Jews – allowed to exist. Do not boast that you are like the original branches or even better than them! Be afraid! Have faith that the Jewish root will give you water from time to time to keep you alive. Remember – Moses killed his own Jews who were doing something he didn't like – so, the Jews and their God won't spare you either. You learn from Jesus and Paul :

Jerusalem will be trampled underfoot by the Gentiles, until the times of the Gentiles are fulfilled. A partial hardening has come upon Israel, until the fullness of the Gentiles has come in.

Never forget that the Jewish plan is world domination. Never forget that they cannot achieve that through combat 1v1 against all people on this planet, especially against Whites. Never forget that we learned how they will use their mouth to win against us. Throughout the Jewish book, the idea of hardening the heart was used whenever “God” denied the action of someone. We read, for example, how that one King in Deuteronomy wanted to give Moses free passage, but God hardens him and he doesn't, which leads to Jews killing all of them. So, Jews realized that they cannot conquer the planet as they used to. Now, they had to “harden” themselves and use a different, indirect and slower approach. The Gentiles must fulfill their role – *they must spread the “Holy Book” (their Mouth) everywhere, they must kill each other, they must install a World Government*. The

fullness of the Gentiles must come in – *all Gentiles must believe in the Jewish God and eventually bow down to the Jews.*

This is where the Gentile, non-Jewish, Christians, Liberals, Communists, Marxists, Democrats, Masons and other Secret Societies come in. These are the “Universalists” and the “Globalists” which are preparing the New World Order, the Jew World Order. We know that Masons created America – we know by now more than enough about Masonry and Jews and their Global plans – America was designed by the get-go to become a Jewish outpost which would not only destroy the European Race – but also create the Global Empire for the Jews. It shouldn’t surprise you therefore to find the American and Israeli flag at the end of the image. The British as well – after all – Jews used the British to go around the world and spread the “Good News”, the Gospel.

America was designed to give the Jews a free pass with everything. *Free speech, liberalism, democracy, tolerance, acceptance of everything and everyone.* It had White gentiles who would work hard for them, fight for them. In order to prevent the Whites from ever truly standing up against them – diversity and multi-culturalism were introduced. Blacks were brought to America in order to one day abuse and use the “slavery” and “guilt-trip” idea. It was also used to “empower” the Gentile Masons into believing how “all are equal” in a “universal brotherhood”. Everything was planned out, my friends. Let us forget meanwhile that 40% of the slaves were owned by Jews, up to 30% by other Blacks and only 1.4% by Whites.

So, what does the Throne represent on the image, where Israel and America are being united into the House of Jacob? That is where the Jewish Messiah will sit one day.

And what will happen when that Messiah finally is established? The two houses of Judaism will join up, the sacrifices to their temple will be reinstated, they will control the entire planet – *anyone who dares to speak against them will be killed.* The Noahide Laws will be established, the Jews will be God’s Chosen people, having 2600 Slaves each. The entire Planet will be enslaved under their rule. They will control everything that will sustain life – so others will simply have to bow down to them. You cannot even possibly imagine what this world is supposed to look like – but – we are heading towards it. You have read with me what the Kabbalah and Zohar say : *Jews wish to bring upon this planet utter chaos and re-create a new order on it.* In order to do that, they must kill White Europeans. They do not like the natural fact that White Europeans, by Natural design, are actually superior to them. So, they decided to eradicate us by first convincing us that we are all “equal” and “brothers” in “Christ Jesus”.

Let us remind ourselves of Isaiah 60 : Arise, shine; for thy light is come, and the glory of the Lord is risen upon thee. For, behold, the darkness shall cover the earth, and gross darkness the people: but the Lord shall arise upon thee, and his glory shall be seen upon thee. And the Gentiles shall come to thy light, and kings to the brightness of thy rising. And the sons of strangers shall build up thy walls, and their kings shall minister unto thee: for in my wrath I smote thee, but in my favour have I had mercy on thee. For the nation and

kingdom that will not serve thee shall perish; yea, those nations shall be utterly wasted. Thou shalt also suck the milk of the Gentiles, and shalt suck the breast of kings.

Time is running out, my Aryan brothers and sisters. We have learned much, if not everything that is necessary, in the articles we have covered so far. *Only the most dumb, the most stupid, the most deluded will not be able to wake up* – and you have to give up on them. There remains one single hope for them : when truly everything goes to shit and their world crumbles within them, they might seek you out in order to seek your forgiveness and leadership. **It is for that moment that you must prepare yourself.** Be one day a beacon of light and source of strength for those of our People who were not willing to listen on time. The entire Jewish plan could have been explained in two sentences : *Jews say that they are the only Adam (Humans). In the Bible God commands Adam (Jews, Humans) to subdue the Earth.* This should have been enough. Some of you, though, may be able to use this pattern to wake people up : [1](#), [2](#), [3](#), [4](#).

Here is one final thought for those who still don't get it : We know that Jews use words in order to neutralize them. In other words, Diversity is being sold, but we know that it will actually destroy all Diversity. All will look like the same brown shit. Why is it then, I wonder, so difficult to grasp that the Jews sold you “salvation” in Jesus – *which will end up being your very destruction and doom?*



God's Chosen What?

March 7, 2017 Axe of Perun

There is one particularly interesting paragraph within the Jewish Zohar. One that will make you laugh. When I saw it while reading this Jewish science fiction book, I stopped and read it several times – again and again. I figured I must be reading something wrong, perhaps I've gone mad from too much data and information, but no – no, no – there it is, sitting right in front of me in its full glory. Questions popped to mind : Are Jews really this schizophrenic? Or is this God of their schizophrenic? Was this God so desperate that he finally came to them? Anyways, let us read it together once more :

The Zohar translation and commentary by Daniel C.Matt.-Pritzker ed., 2007 Stanford University Press, Stanford, California, Zohar Education Project; Volume 4

Shemot, 2:3a, pp.6

According to rabinnic tradition, before giving the Torah to Israel, God offered it to the other nations, including Edom (who dwelled in Seir) and Ishmael (who dwelled in Paran). However, they refused to accept its moral constraints.

God offered the supposed Bible, which he – according to the Zohar – wrote thousands of years before creating the Earth, to non-Jewish nations. Truly makes you wonder, especially because the entire Torah is about Jews. Let that sink in. The Torah consists, very shortly, of some kind of Creationism and then immediately jumps to God choosing the Jews as his special people. Everything else afterwards are Jewish commandments and laws that are to be observed. If God is omnipotent, all-knowing, and all the other all-crap :

Then why didn't he go to the Jews immediately? How could he write the Torah if he didn't know whom to give it to – it isn't Universal in its Nature when you read it : It is explicitly designed for Jews and their story.

Or did some kind of God actually indeed write some kind of Universal set of Laws which should be observed and the Jews simply hijacked it? God, according to the Zohar, came to many other nations before them – including Edom and Ishmael – and here you have to sit down again and stand back in amazement. Edom, according to Jews and the Zohar, are Romans and later on Paulianized Christians. When the hell did the Romans get into contact with Yahweh? And why would they reject such a “Divine God”? And why would the omnipotent God even go to them if he knows the future, if he knew that he would be rejected?

But here comes the most amazing thing : God offered the Torah to Ishmael before giving it to the Jews? Ishmael, as many of you should already know, was the Mixed-Race hybrid offspring of Abraham and his Egyptian slave and he is the ancestor of all Arabs, including Mohammed who would end up creating the Jewish off-shoot of Islam. How does this statement make sense in a linear progress of time? God already established a covenant with Jews, but didn't intend to give them the Torah? How then was Jacob studying the Torah before it was finally given to Moses by God centuries later? Jews will [tell](#) you : Not only Abraham, Isaac and Jacob, but also Noah and even Adam knew the Torah.

So, after not being able to give the Torah to anyone else on the planet, God supposedly finally came to the Jews and they accepted it. They were probably the most lawless people on Earth and needed laws to tell them not to kill each other and fuck each others wives. And after the Torah had been given to them, God randomly sends out Jesus and Paul to spread it to non-Jews. Then he picks out a descendant of Ishmael, namely Mohammed, and spreads his Word now to the Arabs and Muslims.

This God is truly desperate to spread his poison, now isn't he? And always with the idea that he has “chosen” someone new to do something spectacular, the message usually being to Fear Him and submit to Him and His will. Everyone must be a willing slave and servant to this One crazy God.

“Growth for the sake of growth is the ideology of the cancer cell.” — Edward Abbey



The blessed Holy One said to them, 'Is there death among you? For it is written: When a person dies in a tent (Numbers 19:14); When a man has committed a sin punishable by death (Deuteronomy 21:22). Is there sin among you?

Do you need laws? Is there robbery or theft among you? For it is written: You shall not steal (Exodus 20:13). Are there women among you? For it is written: You shall not commit adultery (ibid.). Is there falshehood among you? For it is written: You shall not bear false witness against your fellow (ibid.). Is there coveting among you? For it is written: You shall not cover (ibid.,14). Why are you asking for the Torah?

Myriads of angels contended that God's splendor (His Torah) should be given to them above the heavens, not to human beings on earth. God, however, demonstrated to them that the Torah is intended for mortals who are vulnerable to sin and who need laws and regulations.

Finally convinced that Torah is inappropriate for heavenly creatures, the angels repeated the verse in the psalm, but this without conclusion that states You have set Your splendor about the heavens. Then, God came from myriads of holy ones and gave the Torah to Israel.

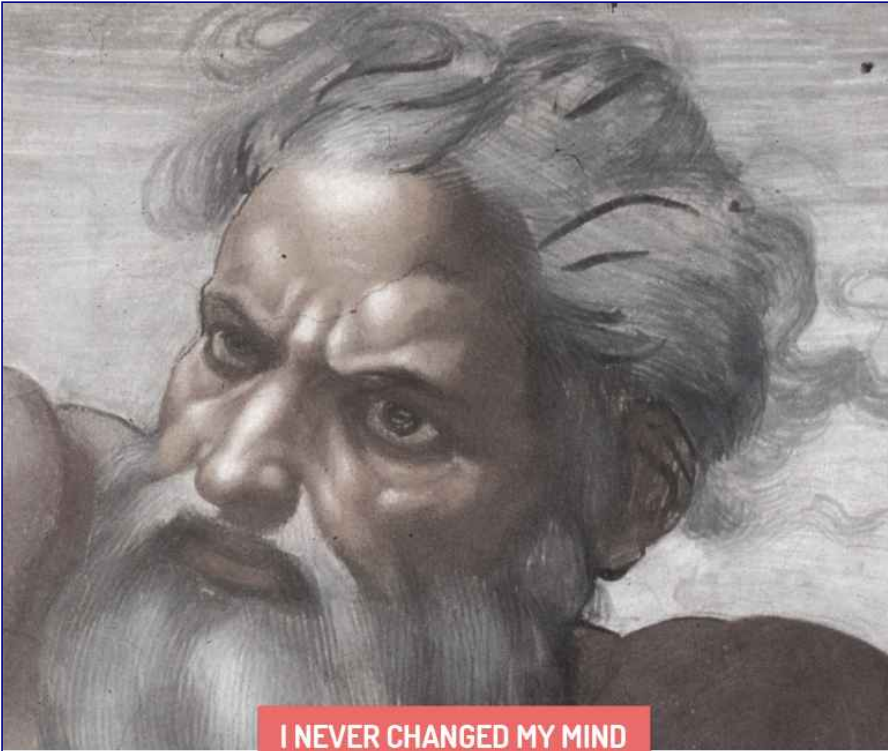
When someone dies in a tent? Are there women among you? Angels protesting against God?
I guess it all can't be any better since there are talking Donkeys in the Torah

No wonder this God is a jealous God and no wonder that his message is so hateful every time it is applied. No wonder that all those who didn't take his Torah are suddenly sub-human degenerates who are to be enslaved, killed, raped, used and abused forever

and ever till one day they will finally all be exterminated, leaving nothing and no one behind except those people who still follow Him. Fuck me, if that isn't a psychopath God then I don't know what is. Sounds like a feminist woman on a never-ending period. Or, you know, it could just be that Jews are very good at making up such psychopathic religions since they are, by their very nature, psychopaths.

Anyways, once someone finally accepted this lunatic God, it was payback time to all those who rejected him. Even more so, he sends supposedly his Chosenites into Gentile lands – but! – if any Gentile Nation expels his Chosenites they are to be punished and exterminated. What a blessing these Chosenites truly are! And, can you imagine, they are sent from God himself! From God who told us that he “Creates Evil” – well, you must not Resist Evil then – because it comes from God himself. There is, according to Jews, also a lesser version of Yahweh whom some identify as Enoch; **Zohar, Be-Reshit, 1:21a, pp. 160** : Metatron The chief angel, variously described as Prince of the World, Prince of the Presence, celestial scribe, and even YHVH Qatan, “Lesser YHVH” (3 Enoch 12:5, based on Exodus 23:21).

Finally, after all of this, and in addition to all the other wonderful things we already know about not only the Jews, but also about Yahweh, Jesus, God, etc. – one cannot feel anything else but strong Truth and Confidence when reading the following part of the **Zohar, Be-Reshit, 1:21b, pp. 163** : Moreover, the Eternal One of Israel does not lie or change His mind, for He is not human that He should change His mind. (Also to be found in Numbers 23:19 and 1 Samuel 15:29) At some point you just have to wonder how much bullshit, how many lies, how many idiotic Jewish theories and words a single human mind can take. I sure hope that I am helping you smell the gefilte fisch in all of this nonsense.



I NEVER CHANGED MY MIND

Exodus 32:14

So the LORD changed His mind about the harm which He said He would do to His people.

Jeremiah 26:19

Did Hezekiah king of Judah and all Judah put him to death? Did he not fear the LORD and entreat the favor of the LORD, and the LORD changed His mind about the misfortune which He had pronounced against them? But we are committing a great evil against ourselves.

Amos 7:3

The LORD changed His mind about this. "It shall not be," said the LORD.

Amos 7:6

The LORD changed His mind about this. "This too shall not be," said the Lord GOD.

Jonah 3:10

When God saw their deeds, that they turned from their wicked way, then God relented concerning the calamity which He had declared He would bring upon them. And He did not do it.

Jeremiah 26:13

"Now therefore amend your ways and your deeds and obey the voice of the LORD your God; and the LORD will change His mind about the misfortune which He has pronounced against you.

I CHOSE THE JEWS AFTER NO ONE ELSE WANTED ME



God's Chosen What? #2

March 14, 2017 Axe of Perun

One has to understand the structure of Jewish scriptures in order to fully comprehend them. Last time we found a passage within the Zohar where it clearly states that Jews were not “chosen” – quite the opposite – God supposedly wanted every other possible nation to receive his “Torah” and once nobody gave a damn about it : He finally came to the Jews. Alas, even within that explanation we saw how God asked the Jews “Why do you want the Torah?”, implying that Jews themselves supposedly came to him and begged for it. Since he then gives them a set of laws which tells them not to kill each other, steal from each other, rape each others wives – one can imagine what kind of a demonic society the Jews were – and besides, why would the Aryan societies need these laws anyways? **For they come with a sinister payment** : The total submission and enslavement to “Yahweh” and his “Will”. If you wonder what “Yahweh” worship does to you – you can always look at Islam, Judaism and brainwashed Christians. No wonder the Pagan Aryan societies denied “him”, if one were to believe these Jewish fairy tales anyways.

Be that as it may, as said, one has to understand the Jewish scriptures. The blueprint and foundation of them is the Bible. The Bible is a collection of stolen mythologies, documents, texts from various other people around the Jews and it also includes supposed Jewish science-fiction history with a God killing all their enemies. In a way, it is a mix of mythological stories and a war-journal. The Talmud afterwards is entirely based on laws which they stole during their life alongside Babylonians and Palestinians – hence why we have two types of Talmuds : The Babylonian and The Jerusalem. The Jews claim that

these existed since the dawn of time, but were merely transmitted orally from God to Moses, from Moses to 70-ish elder Jews and so on. They claim that these laws explain the Torah and are inseparable from the Torah – in other words – you cannot know “God” without knowing both the written law (The Torah, Bible) and the oral law (Talmud). However, the Talmud is a compilation of laws, up to the degree were Jewish Rabbis discuss when and how to sell an apple, when and how to buy wine, when and how to buy a slave, whether or not switching meat on a fire after a Gentile did it is allowed, etc.

A set of nonsense, in short. This Talmud is then further extended, to make it more mystical, with various mythologies turned into macrocosm and microcosm theories – primarily based on stolen Aryan, Chaldean and Egyptian knowledge and wisdom – and would be called the Kabbalah. The early Christian fathers knew of it and called it the “Teachings of the Elders”. This is why, if you have read my articles so far, you will find Kabbalistic messages within the words of the early Christian fathers – alas, of course – in addition to their Christian brainwashing of Universalism. This Kabbalah is then once more extended into a Jewish science fiction book called the Zohar, which is again, just like the Talmud, a Rabbinical collection of debates, laws and theories. As these texts progress, so does the Jewish Mission – it begins with “simple enslavement” of the Goyim and ends with their total Extermination. By the way, do you really think the Jews aren’t already writing a “European Talmud”? This time, we shall go through quotes from the Babylonian Talmud, namely the text called **Avodah Zarah** :



Are you trying to culturally enrich me again?

Thereupon the Kingdom of Edom will enter first before Him.

[Why first? Because they are the most important. Whence do we know they are so important? - Because it is written: And he shall devour the whole earth and shall tread it down and break it into pieces; and R. Johanan says [that this refers to Rome](#), whose power is known to the whole world. And whence do we know that the most important comes forward first? - Because R. Hisda said: When a king and a community appear before the [Heavenly] tribunal, the king enters first, as it is said: That He maintain the cause of His servant [King Solomon] and [then] the cause of His people Israel. And why is it so? - You may say, because it is not the way of the world that a king shall wait without; or you may say [in order that the king shall plead] before the ange [of the Judge] is roused.

The Holy One, blessed be He, will then say to them: 'Wherewith have you occupied yourselves?' They will reply: 'O Lord of the Universe, we have established many market-places, we have erected many baths, we have accumulated much gold and silver, [and all this we did only for the sake of Israel](#), that they might [have leisure] for occupying themselves with the [study of the Torah](#).'

The Holy One, blessed be He, will say in reply: 'You foolish ones among peoples, all that which you have done, you have only done to satisfy [your own desires](#). You have established marketplaces to place courtesans therein; baths, to revel in them; [as to the distribution of] silver and gold, [that is mine](#), as it is written: [Mine is the silver and Mine is the gold, saith the Lord of Hosts](#); are there any among you who have been declaring this?' And 'this' is nought else than the Torah, as it is said: And this is the Law which Moses set before the children of Israel. They will then depart [crushed in spirit](#).



On the departure of the Kingdom of Rome, Persia will step forth.

[Why Persia next? – Because they are next in importance. And how do we know this? – Because it is written: And behold another beast, a second [like to a bear](#); and R. Joseph learned that this refers to the Persians, who eat and drink greedily like to a bear, are fleshly like the bear, have shaggy hair like the bear, and are restless like the bear.]

The Holy One, blessed be He, will ask of them: 'Wherewith have ye occupied yourselves?'; and they will reply 'Sovereign of the Universe, we have built many bridges, we have captured many cities, we have waged many wars, [and all this for the sake of Israel](#), that they might engage in the study of the Torah. Then the Holy One, blessed be He, will say to them: 'You foolish ones among peoples, you have built bridges in order to extract toll, you have subdued cities, so as to impose forced labour; as to waging war, [I am the Lord of battles](#), as it is said: [The Lord is a man of war](#); are there any amongst you who have been declaring this?' and 'this' means nought else than the Torah, as it is said: And this is the Law which Moses set before the Children of Israel.

They, too, will then depart crushed in spirit.

[But why should the Persians, having seen that the Romans achieved nought, step forward at all? – They will say to themselves: 'The Romans have destroyed the Temple, whereas we have built it.]



All happens for the sake of Israel, Goy

And so will every nation fare in turn.

(But why should the other nations come forth, seeing that those who preceded them had achieved nought? They will say to themselves: The others have oppressed Israel, but we have not. And why are these [two] nations singled out as important, and no the others? - *Because their reign will last till the coming of the Messiah.*)

The nations will then contend: 'Lord of the Universe, hast Thou given us the Torah, and have we declined to accept it? (But how can they argue thus, seeing that it is written, The Lord came from Sinai and rose from Seir unto them, He shined forth from Mount Paran? And it is also written, God cometh from Teman. What did He seek in Seir, and what did He seek in Mount Paran? [Seir or Edom representing the predecessors of Rome; Paran, those of Ishmael].

R. Johanan says: This teaches us that the Holy One, blessed be He, offered the Torah to every nation and every tongue, *but none accepted it, until He came to Israel who received it.*

How, then, can they say that the Torah was not offered to them? Their contention will be this: 'Did we accept it and fail to observe it? But surely the obvious rejoinder to this their plea would be: 'Then why did you not accept it?' - This, then, will be their contention:

'Lord of the Universe, didst Thou suspend the mountain over us like a vault as Thou hast done unto Israel and did we still decline to accept it?' For in commenting on the verse: And they stood at the netherpart of the mountain. R. Dimi b. Hama said: This teaches us that the Holy One, blessed be He, suspended the mountain over Israel like a vault, and said unto them: '*If ye accept the Torah, it will be well with you, but if not, there will ye find your grave.*'

The nations will then say, 'Sovereign of the Universe, has Israel, who accepted the Torah, observed it? The Holy One, blessed be He, will reply, '*I can give evidence that they observed the Torah.*' 'O Lord of the Universe', they will argue, 'can a father give evidence in favour of his son? For it is written, Israel is My son, My firstborn.' Then will the Holy One, blessed be He, say: 'Heaven and Earth can bear witness that Israel has fulfilled the entire Torah.'

But they will [object], saying: 'Lord of the Universe, Heaven and Earth are partial witnesses, for it is said, If not for My covenant with day and with night. I should not have appointed the ordinances of Heaven and Earth.'

And R. Simoen b. Lakish further said: What is conveyed by the phrase. *And there was evening and there was morning the sixth day* [Genesis 1:31]? It teaches us that God made a condition with the works of creation, saying: 'If Israel accept my Law it will be well, but if not, I shall reduce you to a state of chaos.'

So, God came to other Nations before Genesis 1:31, and night and day were finally created as he supposedly offered the Torah to the Jews? If Jews had not accepted God's Torah (after everyone rejected him) he would have reduced everything, or just them, to chaos and sent them to their graves? How are they then his firstborn?
At what point do you realize that Jews are making shit up as they go?

First he never intended to give it to them, then they asked him for it and finally he threatens them to accept it

The Jewish mind must be permanently on mushrooms. There is no other explanation for their bullshit. So apparently both the Romans and Persians were conversing with Yahweh one on one and first sent him to hell but then somewhat arranged a deal to make everything for Israel, that is to say Jews, so that they could study God's fucking book – the Torah – a compilation of Laws where it literally tells them to enslave non-Jews and apply Usury on them. Superb logic. Everyone is just and only trying to impress God by serving the Jews – you have no other purpose in your Life, silly Goy. And all of this happened, mind you, before God even created Day and Night. We also learn how God is a Man of War and wants all the Silver and Gold of this world for himself – why not just create it for yourself you fucking imbecile of a God?

The Messiah will come once Rome and Persia are gone. Well, where are they? Jews killed Persia with Islam and Rome with Christianity. Ain't that a cohen-cidence? So, where is this fucking Messiah? Anyways, here is another funny thing :

Yet Rab Judah said in the name of Rab: 'The day consists of twelve hours; during the first three hours the Holy One, blessed be He, is occupying Himself with the Torah, during the second three He sits in judgment on the whole world, and when He sees that the world is so guilty as to deserve destruction, He transfers Himself from the seat of Justice to the seat of Mercy, during the third quarter, He is feeding the whole world, from the horned buffalo to the brood of vermin; during the fourth quarter He is sporting with the leviathan.

Right – and the other 12 hours he is probably sleeping. Another note says this here :

In the great drama of the Messianic age there will be a combat with the heathen powers under the leadership of God and Magog. Or this one : Our Rabbis taught : God is angry every day, but how long does His anger last? – A moment. And how long is a moment? – one fifty three thousand eight hundred forty eight of an hour is a moment. In dealing with Israel, God is ever mindful of His oft repeated promise of their eternal preservation.

Additionally, the Torah is mentioned once more later on : R. Simeon b. Lakish said: What is the meaning of the verse, And it was evening and it was morning the sixth day? It teaches us that the Holy One, blessed be He, made a condition with all creation, saying, If Israel will accept the Torah all will be well, but if not, I will turn the world void and without form. It goes on to say :

It means therefore that the effect of Israel's acceptance of the Torah would be that no nation or tongue could prevail against them, as it is said, that it might be well with them and their children after them



WHAT DRUGS ARE THESE JEWS ON?

For when R.Dimi came he said: Thirty-two battles did the Romans fight against the Greeks and could not prevail against them until the Romans made an **alliance with the Israelites**.

And these were the conditions with them :

If the kings are [chosen] from among us, the princes should be chosen from your midst, and if the kings are chosen from among you, the princes shall come from our midst.

Then the Romans sent word to the Greeks as follows: Hitherto we have been fighting matters out, now let us argue them out:

Of a pearl and a precious stone which shall form a setting for which? They sent the reply: 'The pearl for the precious stone.' And of a precious stone and an onyx which shall form a setting to the other? 'The precious stone. to the onyx.' was the reply.

And of an onyx and the Book of the Law which shall serve as the setting for the other? 'The onyx for the Book of the Law,' they replied. The Romans then sent word :

In that case, the Book of the Law is in our possession, for Israel is with us. Thereupon the Greeks gave in.

There is one extremely funny part within this text where a Roman Caesar hated Jews and told the members of his government : "If one has a wart on his foot, shall he cut it away and live in comfort or leave it on and suffer discomfort?", to which they replied "He should cut it away and live in comfort". Quite the description of them, wouldn't you agree? Anyways, later on Jews say that heathens "prefer the cattle of Israelites to their own wives", implying that non-Jews are going around fucking every animal there is. They go as far as to claim that a non-Jewish female must not be left alone with a female animal because a heathen will go around and seek out his neighbors wife to rape her and – if he sees the animal as well – he will rape the animal also.

Then we learn how Jews trick Non-Jews. There is a story in which a Gentile woman is telling a Jew a secret, but she does it under one condition : He must swear to her that he won't reveal it to anyone else. The Jew says "I swear, to the God of Israel I will not reveal it". Afterwards he told it every single Jew alive and yet did nothing wrong – Jews offer the following argument : "To the God of Israel I will not reveal, implying that I may reveal it to His people Israel." In other words, he won't tell God. That's it.

Finally, we read this: The General Agrippa asked R. Gamaliel, 'It is written in your Torah, For the Lord thy God is a devouring fire, a jealous God. Is a wise man jealous of any but a wise man, a warrior of any but a warrior, a rich man of any but a rich man? He replied, 'I will give you a parable: To what is the matter like? To a man who marries an additional wife. If the second wife is her superior, the first will not be jealous of her, but if she is her

inferior, the first wife will be jealous of her.' Oh, and here is a tip on how you can get money from Jews – you have to become a Ger Toshav, renounce Paganism, Idolatry and accept the Seven Laws of Noah and bow down to the Jews. If you do all that, the Talmud says : If a Gentile renounced idolatry and became poor he must receive support from the Jewish community. Ain't that a recipe for creating traitors among your own people.

Jews are crazy man. Stay away from them. Remove the wart.



God's Chosen What? #3

March 18, 2017 Axe of Perun

In general the average person, or the average Christcuck, thinks or believes that Jews are God's chosen people. And they primarily believe so because they have been brainwashed by the Jewish New Testament fairy tale and the Jew Jesus. You see, they are so emotionally linked to Jesus and his death that they want it all to be true – and in order for it all to be true – the Old Testament also has to be true. The entire concept of the Jewish God has also then to be true. Their fake history from the Bible – has also got to be true. Everything had to become Truth because they accepted Jesus, the Jewish magical multiplier of fish and bread.

So far in this series we have learned several claims and things by the Jews. First, the generally accepted Idea that God Chose them. Then we learned how God went around seeking other Nations to become his special guys, but no one really wanted him. Afterwards, we learned how God finally came to the Jews, his last hope. In another version we read how Jews came to God asking for the Torah – and, somehow, somehow – no one seems surprised by the fact that Jews supposedly even knew what the fuck the Torah is. They just randomly came to God, spoke to him face to face and told him : Give us that Torah, oh please, pretty please.

We then learned yet another story, and all this from Jewish sources mind you, that God came to the Jews and threatened them to take the Torah, for if they were to refuse it he would destroy pretty much everything and return the world to void and chaos. Once someone finally accepted the Torah it was time to now destroy all those who didn't want it

– God, “a man of war”, as we learn in the Talmud – probably wanted some stronger and more capable people to go around doing his killing, yet none of them wanted such a sick psychopath as him. So, he had to settle with Jews who, after supposedly winning some battles according to the Bible, would eventually have to do their conquest by deception, infiltration and various types of manipulation – including money lending. One would conclude here that God created for his own amusement a battlefield world where he would play “Risk” with his own army against the rest of the artificially created world. **Fascinating, isn’t it?** This time we shall look into yet [another](#) Jewish [source](#), by a Jewish Rabbi Laitman – let us see what it has to say :



THE CREATOR IS LOVE, GOYIM

The Rambam (Maimonides), a great 12th century Kabbalist, wrote that thousands of years ago, when humanity was deep in idol worship, one man couldn't go with the flow. His name was [Abraham](#), and today we know him as "Abraham the Patriarch."

Abraham pondered and searched until he found the truth: that the world had only [one leader](#). When he discovered this, he realized he had uncovered life's eternal truth, and ran to share it with the world. To clarify his message, he developed a method that helped him explain his perceptions more clearly. Since then, the world has had a method that reveals this truth. Today this method is as valid as it was then, and we call it "[the wisdom of Kabbalah](#)."

Maimonides describes how there was a time when people knew that there was only one force governing the world. He explained that after some time, due to a prolonged spiritual decline, they all forgot it. But one man, whom we now know as Abraham, noticed that all these forces obeyed the same rules of birth and death, budding and withering. To discover what those rules were, [he began to study Nature](#). Abraham's research taught him that there was really only one force, and everything else was only a partial manifestation of it. This was Stage One of the spiritual evolution of humanity.

Once Abraham discovered this truth, he began to spread the word. Challenged by having to explain a concept that contradicted everything his contemporaries believed, Abraham was forced to develop a teaching method that would help him reveal this concept to them. This was the prototype of the teaching method we now call "Kabbalah" (from the Hebrew word, *Lekabbel*, to receive). Today, Kabbalah teaches us how to discover the force that guides us, and in doing so, receive [infinite joy and pleasure](#).



The essence of his discovery is that the universe is "obeying" a force of love and giving. This force is what Abraham and all the prophets in the Bible call "The Creator." When Biblical figures speak of the *Creator*, or *the Lord*, or *God*, they speak not of a being, but of a *force of love and giving*, and how they perceive it. Abraham's discovery was no coincidence. It arrived just in time to counter an outbreak of egoism and selfishness that threatened to destroy both the love and unity among people, and between humankind and the Creator.

This unity was the natural way of life for humanity prior to the time of the Tower of Babel. This is what the Bible means by, "And the whole earth was of one language and of one speech" (Genesis 11:1). Everyone knew about the Creator, the force of love and giving, and all were united with it.

But as soon as people's *egoism* began to develop, they wanted to use their unity for their own benefit. This prompted the Creator's concern. Put differently, the force of love had to act to counter humankind's egoism caused separation. In the words of Genesis, "The Lord said, 'Behold, they are one people, and they all have the same language. ...and now nothing which they purpose to do will be impossible for them'" (Genesis 11:6).

Gen. 11:7 - Let *us* go down, and there *confound their language*, that they may not understand one another's speech. God, in the Bible, on purpose, with his other buddies, the "us", went down to destroy Babel. Jews, as per usual, are making up one bullshit lie after the other.



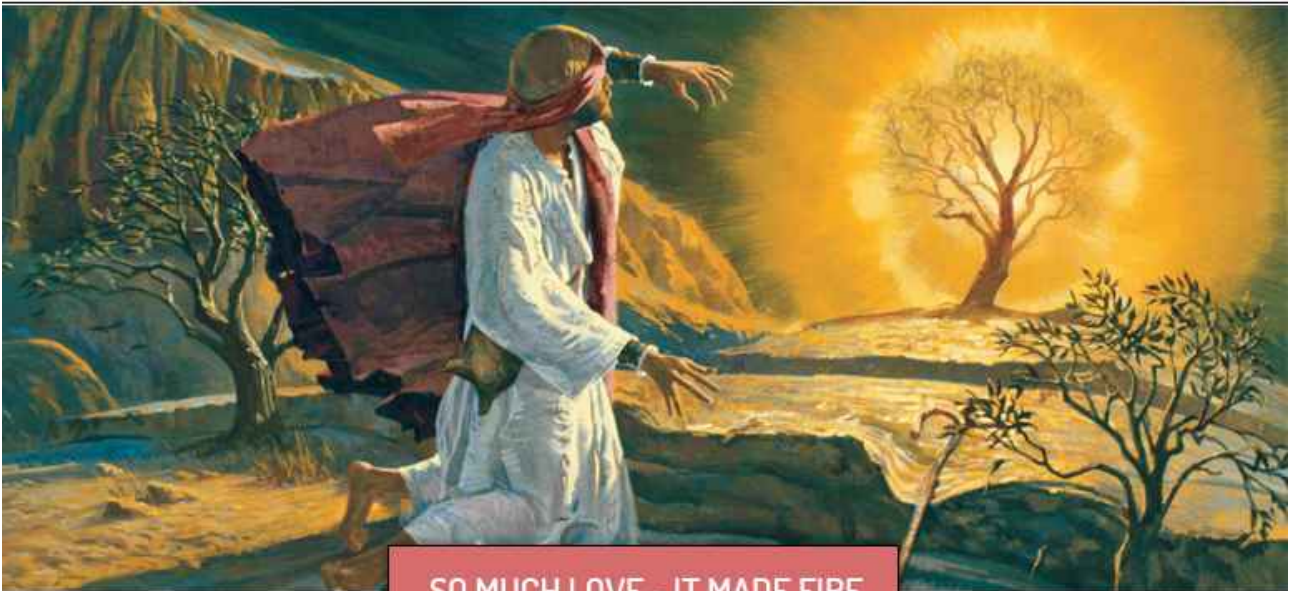
WAIT, WHO CAME TO JEWS?

To save humanity from its own egoism, the Creator, the single force discovered by Abraham, could do one of two things: disperse humanity and thus prevent a catastrophic clash of self-interests, or teach people how to overcome their egoism. So the Creator *revealed Himself* to Abraham to show him how humanity could “practice” and “work” at loving the Creator, and thus become closer to Him.

As the Bible and other ancient Hebrew texts teach us, the Babylonians rejected and scorned Abraham’s offer. Abraham confronted their king, Nimrod, and proved that his method could work. But instead of adopting it, Nimrod attempted to assassinate Abraham. Now, with his life at stake, Abraham fled from Babylon and began to teach his method while roaming “from town to town and from kingdom to kingdom, *until he arrived in the Land of Israel*” (Maimonides, *The Mighty Hand, Idolatry Rules, Chapter 1*).

Despite hardships and challenges, Abraham’s teachings gained some support, and his followers helped him share his knowledge with others, filling the ranks with “*new recruits*.” In time, the lone fighter for truth had multiplied, *creating a nation* whose name, “*the nation of Israel*,” symbolizes the one thing they had in common— their desire for the Creator. The word “Israel” is really a combination of two Hebrew words: Yashar (straight) and El (God). The people of Israel are those who have one desire in their hearts: to be like the Creator, united by altruism and love.

The collapse of the Tower of Babel was not, however, the end of the story, but only the beginning. The force of love, which Abraham *had discovered*, wanted to tighten its bond with humanity. But since the Creator is a force of love, and loves us as much as anyone can love another, the only tightening of the bond can come from us. Hence, this force, the Creator, keeps *increasing our egoism*, so we may rise above it by strengthening our ties with Him



To defeat Pharaoh, Moses returned to Egypt after his escape, united the people around [the same idea](#) that Abraham promoted many years previously, and once again helped his people escape. But this time, Israel defeated a much more powerful ego. Pharaoh was not like Nimrod, King of Babel; he could not be defeated by one determined man. Defeating Pharaoh required a whole, united nation. And because Moses needed to teach [Abraham's method](#) to a whole nation, [he wrote a new book](#), an adaptation of Abraham's teachings for an entire nation: [The Torah \(Pentateuch\)](#).

But the Creator, being a force of love and generosity, wanted to give more than to just one nation. He wanted the whole world to know that there was only one force and that they would take the gift He wished to give humanity—Himself.

Just as Moses explained Abraham's words to the entire nation, The Book of Zohar is intended to explain Moses' words [to the entire world](#). This is why one often reads that The Book of Zohar is destined to appear in the [time of the Messiah](#), at the "end of days."

This time we learn how Abraham one day randomly figured out "God", that is to say this "force of love", which is based upon "willful receiving". The Rabbi himself in this book is lying and making shit up so much that he claims two contradicting things : Either Abraham figured it out on his own, or God supposedly revealed himself to him.

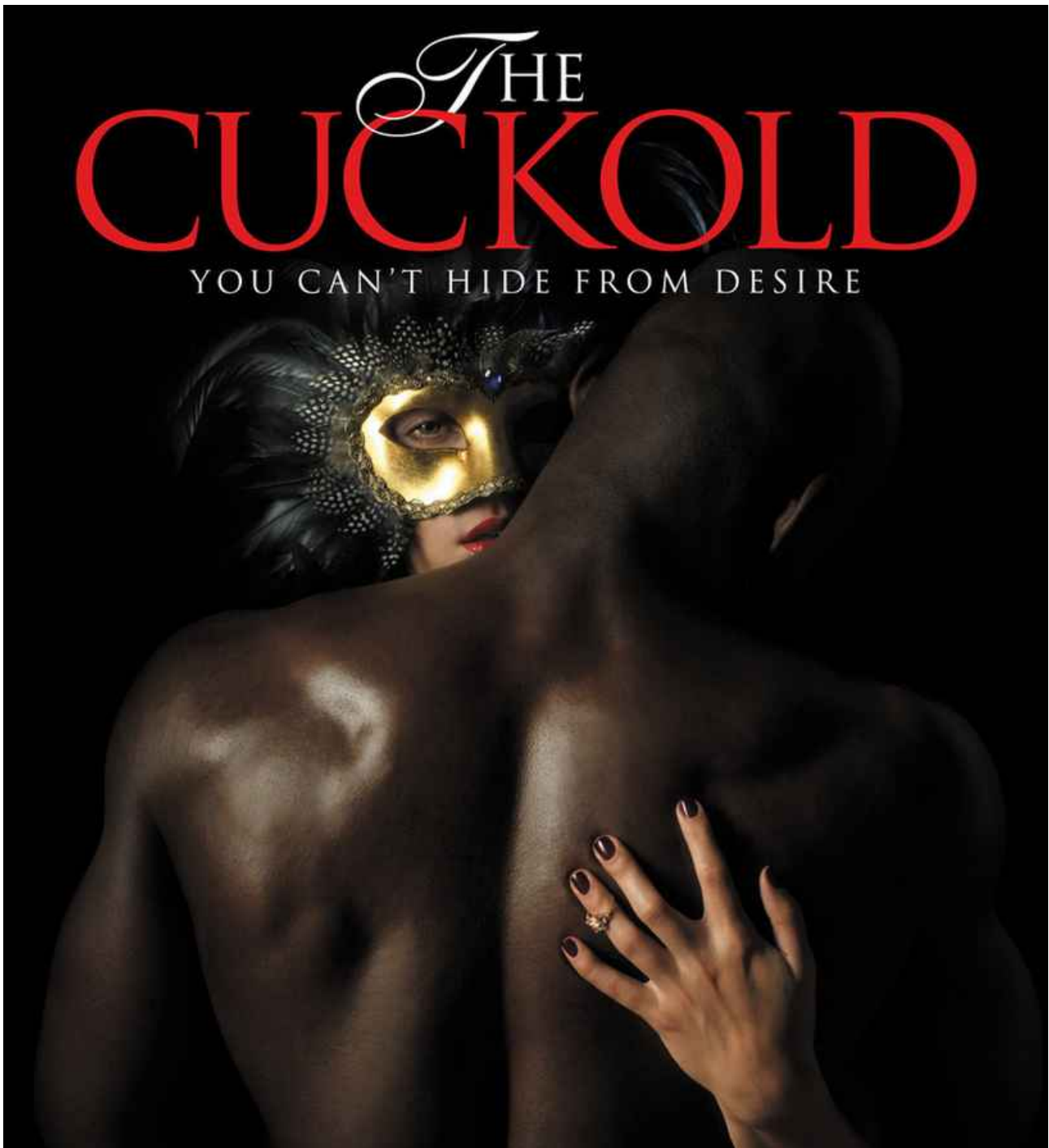
We learn this time that it was Abraham who was trying to deliver the proto-version of the Torah to other people and would finally come to the Jews after everything else had failed. There he would begin the nation of "Israel". Moses would later on write down the Torah [on his own](#) by using the same "methods and teachings" which Abraham used.

Where is the circumcision? Where is the blood sprinkling? Where is the sacrifice of Abraham's son?

God's Chosen people isn't egoism of any kind of course. Notice how they deliberately erase the part where it says God told his fellows "come let us go down" – implying that we aren't talking about one single god, nor a single force. But, they cleverly left it out, of course. Some of you may have read the Kybalion, an explanation of the ideas behind Hermetics. However, right at the beginning of the book we learn how Hermes himself, that is to say Thoth, has supposedly given this "knowledge" to Abraham. Therefore those of us with eyes to see are given the hint that this book is – yet again – going to be Jewed. You can read the Kybalion, and you will learn a lot from it – but its real purpose is to make you understand how the Jews are destroying and conquering this world through mental manipulation. It is a blueprint for such a strategy. Anyways, here we learn a completely new approach to the "Chosen People of God" – Abraham randomly walked into Jews and some of them grouped up and called themselves Israel. Ain't that amazing? When do these Jewish lies stop? Never, at least as long as you allow them to speak freely. You know, that wonderful freedom of speech we have right now in this world of brotherly love, equality and fraternity.

Even though the Rabbi here attacks ego at some points, he later on explains how ego, lust, envy, desire, pleasure are the most important things one can have in order to achieve Unity with the Creator. Picture that, he is brainwashing people to become assholes. Not only that, you must develop a "willful way of receiving" pleasure from the Creator. This is merely another version of the already well-known Biblical idea of "submitting to the Will of God". This time, only willfully with pleasure. It is like reading the recipe for drug addicts. You must desire something all the time and you will receive never-ending pleasure. You must receive it afterwards, no matter in what shape or form. Hey, kid, I got this new drug from Vegas and the trip never ends, bro! Not only is this a drugged up mind we are talking about here, but also a deal with the Devil. Your desire will be fulfilled – the price is your complete submission – here labelled as willful reception. The goal of the Kabbalah? To never ever leave this "moment of ecstasy". You are constantly drugged by desire and pleasure.

And we all know how such people end up : Dead. The body cannot function like that. Instead of teaching balance in all things, the Rabbi, yet another "Jewish prophet", is telling the Goyim to be constantly drugged by positivism. This shit, he said, spread from Hollywood to all other parts of the world – we know, of course – that it is in every secret society and has become the basis of all "New Age" movements as well. They are, after all, all about "positivism" to the point where any kind of real Truth, which will include exposure of Evil, is regarded as "negative and hateful" and must be avoided at all costs. This is why these brainwashed imbeciles cannot stand any Truth and why they don't want to hear it. What they do not understand is that by running away from it and drugging themselves in "positivism", they are enabling true Evil to surround them and finally murder them without any effort. **This, by the way, is what Christianity also did :** Love everyone. Resist not Evil – and once stupid and naive enough – Bolshevism shows up to kill the stupid sheep. So, remember : They are selling the idea that "Desire" is important. Desire?

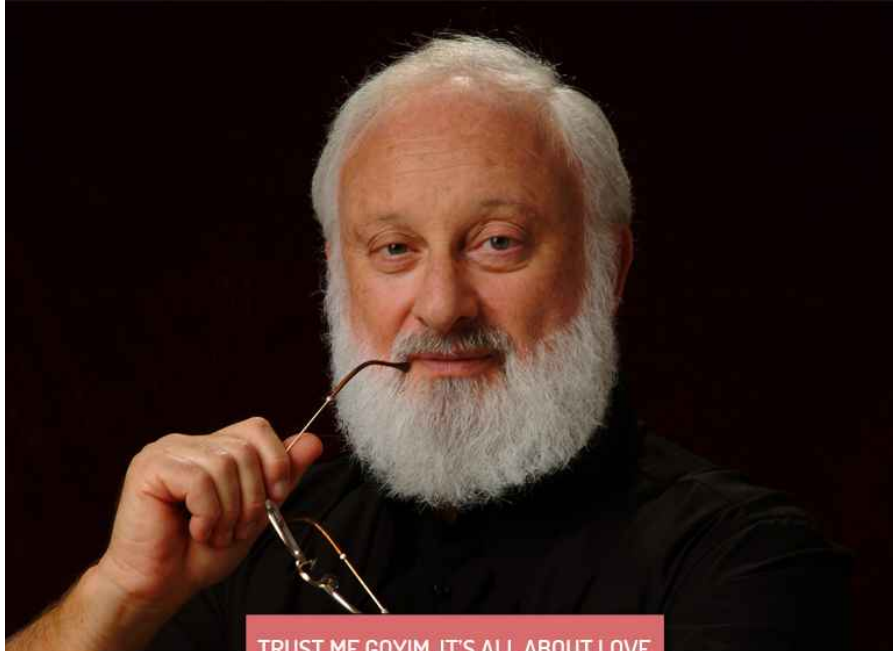


It shouldn't surprise you therefore that such bullshit is being promoted. The Kabbalah, yet again, is another way of the Jewish "liberation" for the Goyim – it is yet another act of "Lucifer" – of making the Goyim experience more "liberty" by becoming addicted to so-called desires and pleasures. This is the message of the 21st century, isn't it? And all of it works along their primer ultimate goal : White genocide. Why do we have pedophiles running all over the place fulfilling their desires? Because of Jewish Kabbalah. As simple as that. Inquire into it. Understand what these Jews have done to people. **First they brainwash them** into pedophilia, faggotry and transgenderism and then – once indoctrinated – they further brainwash them with the Kabbalah to break even more Natural

boundaries : Now they tell them that in order to experience the “Creator” they have to become Egoists who fulfill their own desires and who strive for pleasure.

So, what’s a faggot pedophile going to do to get in touch with the Jewish God and fulfill the Kabbalah? He’s going to rape as many young children as he can – preferably White children, of course – as they are the most innocent and noble souls on this fucking planet. They drink the fear, the pain, the suffering of their victims to fulfill their own desire and this, holy fuck, leads to God. And if any other collective consciousness exists out there that would resist this Jewish idiocy – then they label them as “Egoists” who just “don’t get it” – who need more “love”, who need to be “united with everyone else”, race-mixed even : To finally drop their “Ego” and become “One” with the Jewish God. It even mentions that dropping your guns is part of this process. This, once more, is leading to the creation of hardcore individualism – the goal which Kalergi, the Mason – had in mind for the “European Union” as well, which is to be led by Jews, as he himself said of course.

Order out of Chaos, my friends. They hijacked this age old Egyptian, and consequently Aryan, saying where the point was to bring things into Order out of the Chaos which they primarily found themselves in. For the Jews and their brainwashed followers this saying has a completely new meaning however : They regard the Order of this World as Chaos which needs to be put into a New Order – **the Jewish Order**. And if that means destroying all of Nature, which laughingly the Rabbi in the book suggests is something Jews admire even though we know that they themselves admitted that the Bible is the anti-thesis of Nature, they will destroy it – they will create a completely new artificial world. Death, destruction, chaos – the end goal of the Jewish agenda – the main point of the Kabbalah. Because a world of imbeciles drugged up on desire can only lead to chaos. And that is what the Jews want. Their God Yahweh, they themselves, Create Evil and War and make Peace treaties afterwards. They will create this Chaos and immediately out of it try to shape the world to their Liking, unto their Image. Meanwhile, the Rabbi Laitman [tells](#) his [fellow](#) Jews a completely [different](#) story :



TRUST ME GOYIM, IT'S ALL ABOUT LOVE

We have to succeed in the inner war.... If we win over ourselves, then the external enemy disappears. If not, then we must also fight the external enemy. We are entering the time zone now [of the Final Battle]. You said that Israel is like a commando unit sent on a special mission? – Yes, inside a hostile country [= the Gentile world].

He [Yahweh] gave them [Jews] the same [outer] form [to look human?] as that hostile land.

Rav Michael Laitman: In fact, we are not coming from here. We came from there (points to outer space). This is Israel at their root. So we went through such a route that took us inside by, what is called the “shattering of the vessels”... the shattering of the collective soul...

Question from the audience: Who is the chief of staff that sent the commanding unit?

Rav Michael Laitman: Him. The Creator. Israel is a part of Him...

Question from the audience: So, this chief of staff sent this commanding unit?

Rav Michael Laitman: Sent the commanding unit. Gave them strength. Gave them the connections. Everything... But... they have no choice. He broke them. He shattered them. What does it mean? In order to put them inside the hostile land, he had to give them the same form as that hostile land. It's like we go into a country as an undercover team. And each one of us is exactly like the people of the land. Say we're being sent somewhere now – Africa for instance. So we'll take on the same shape and form of the people in Africa. The characteristics, traits, approach, interests, everything. The same exact for – inside and out...

You know, it's like an undercover agent. He is there for a while, no one touches him, he has to start working, build a house, family... Everything is fine for years and years. After that, he starts doing something. He gets a reminder from outside. You gotta start working. He already forgot about it and all of a sudden they call him. Here is your commander, and this and that, you know – like in the movies... This is what's happening with us. We have to wake up. We have to remember that we have a special mission.

And really, this isn't our place. We're coming from a completely different place. So we have to find our friends according to this awakening. Did you get a phone call? I got a phone call, he got a phone call and so on. And then we gather as a group. So from this entire planet, we are aliens coming from a different galaxy. We receive this ray of light – this awakening – individually. And now we're gathering as groups starting to prep ourselves to conquer Earth. That's the mission.

Question from the audience: How do we conquer it?

Rav Michael Laitman: How do we conquer it? We're also sent the method. We're being shown everything gradually. We're being taught. Not being taught, but kind of trained and activated... which sets our minds in motion. But in fact, it's coming from our original planet. And thanks to that original natural force we have, we will take over those living on Earth.

Why are you looking at me like that? You don't believe me? I'm telling you seriously! It's even more than that. It's not a different galaxy – it's a different universe. It's a different dimension altogether. That's who we are...

Question from the Audience: “...Why are they aliens?”

Rev. Michael Laitman: “They're aliens because... I'm not talking about their external form – their body or their flesh and blood organs. I'm talking about that interior that does not exist in other people in the world on Earth but only in them. It's the inner software that is in them here coming from the other world.”

“...What we're talking about now is the phase where those undercover agents have to connect together and organize themselves in order to conquer Earth... So we came here in order to put things in order – like in our home planet...”

Having that energy from that planet, we will take over those living on this earth. Maybe we will throw something into the water. [the goyim's water]. The hard drive with the data is being revealed in you.

Brainwashing the Goyim with their ideologies, propaganda and books. They did it with the Bible, the Quran, the Talmud, the Kabbalah and with the Zohar. They will never stop unless we stop them.

This Rabbi here declared open war against the rest of the World.

Meanwhile, he prints out free books for the Goyim where he teaches them about “the love of the Creator”. The same Creator he later on teaches his own Jews to be their Commander who sent them on a mission of Conquest.

The Rabbi mentions how “Abraham studied Nature” – but, we know already from prior articles – that Jews, the Bible for that matter, are against Nature in every shape and form. Therefore, not only did they have to destroy all forms of Paganism, but also now need to control its re-awakening. This is where Jews like Seth Chagi, who has an “Asatru Community”, play a crucial role. Their mission is to transform Paganism into a Universal Kabbalistic idiocy. We all know – with sane and intelligent minds – that one who loves all, loves nothing. And in that very sentence one realizes that if there is a single God out there, a Creator, who supposedly loves all, that he cannot do so, so he must love nothing. Therefore, the Jewish God loves only the Jews and hates the rest of the world. Finally, something to remind you of: The Kabbalah is based on the Zohar, a book being praised by this Rabbi all the time, a book, as you have read, that is announcing the “end times” and the “coming of the Messiah”. What else did we learn is written in the Zohar?

“God” will stop crying once all non-Jews have been exterminated from the face of the Earth.



Jewish Voices, Visions and Dreams

April 21, 2017 Axe of Perun

We're going to do a quick review of the most basic element of the Jewish Religions, that is to say their real foundation – the act of Abraham sacrificing his Son and becoming the slave of the Jewish God, whether you want to call him Yahweh or Allah is irrelevant. It is fascinating, isn't it? So many billions of people believe in the Jewish fairy tale book and its various additions, expansions and variations – and it would seem that all of them agree that God's commandment for Abraham was absolutely normal and that him being willing to immediately kill his only son was perfectly sane. After all, it's God's will, isn't it? The average lemming, the average Christcuck does not seem to be able to take a few moments, to sit down and think about this very deeply. God commanded some Jew to kill his own son.

Abraham didn't know it was a test. Do not forget that detail. Analyze it properly and as the story develops. Put yourself into the skin of the character. Imagine, for that matter, that someone now were to tell you to kill your Daughter because it is God's will for it to happen. God told you so and there is no reason for you to question anything. Here we are my friends, battling against antifa lunatics, christian cucks, leftist imbeciles, but killing your son immediately because some voice told you so – is perfectly fine. Even better! It shows that Abraham's faith was undeniable for he didn't question God nor did he wonder what the hell is going on. He was the perfect slave, perfectly submitted to his overlord and master.

Somehow out of this story developed a massive following, three world religions which are now destroying every European Nation and are on their way of genociding all

Europeans. They aren't genociding Christians, for there still is a massive number of those lunatics in Mexico, Brazil, and various other non-Whites regions of the world. In Europe, Europeans are being killed. Christians did not react towards White genocide until they figured out that their faith might be collapsing within Europe as well. The motives of Christians are far lower on the scale than of those who truly identify as Europeans – they fight for different reasons – their end goal, their drive, their motivation, their will to act is completely different. Hell, the worst case scenario that could come to pass would be Christianity fully uniting with the other Abrahamic religions and commanding its followers to kill and destroy all those nasty Pagans and Nationalists.

Sadly, most of us know that many of them would stand up and indeed proceed doing what their faith tells them. All that is required for that to happen is the unification of all Abrahamic faiths into one.

Something like that wouldn't be too difficult to achieve, now would it? They all believe, that is to say have the same Characters, in Noah, Moses, Abraham, Jesus, etc. How could a story which consists of the exact same people with practically the exact same narrative have a single God that somehow, somehow, is not the same God of all these "holy books"? These various Jewish cults hate one another for simply following more or less Jewish Prophets. They hate one another for having a different set of God's commandments which were given to them by God's prophets. This is the foundation of hate between these lunatics. A set of fucking laws.

Let us look at it also logically – they are all Monotheist, or claim to be, or at least have finally become Monotheists as their "religion" developed. This means that all of them believe there to be One Single God. If person A believes there to be One Single God and person B does the same – how can that One Single God be different? They must be believing in the same One Single God for no one else but that One Single God exists. If then they both also start telling the same story about this God – then it must be the same God. If the Muslims talk about Adam and Eve in the Garden, Moses and Abraham, and mention even Jesus – then what fucking other God could they be following, pray tell?

Which means, for example, that the Christian hates the new laws which the same God gave to the Muslims. The Jew hates the new laws which the same God gave to the Christians. Ridiculous, isn't it? This God is fucking with these lunatics, one religion at a time. **None of these Abrahamic followers are henotheists** : The worship of one god without denying the existence of other gods. They outright deny the existence of anything else and kill those who have other beliefs. Christians did it. Jews did it. Muslims did it. And whenever they did it – they left behind a desert and death – a collapse of civilization, people, cultures and races.

Ironically, the Abrahamic God himself seems to be a henotheist for he says that he is a Jealous God. How could he be Jealous if there is no one else beside him?

All of these Abrahamic faiths regard their followers as equal because of this false Jewish identity. Race is irrelevant in them, culture is overruled, the Nation doesn't practically exist.

When everyone is regarded as equal, the only tools for developing a society are : Theocracy and Democracy. You either put as your leaders the priests, popes, bishops, etc. – or you select through voting who is supposed to rule the masses of equal lunatics. The Pope himself isn't "chosen by God", but through democratic voting. I don't know about you, but I'm laughing while writing this. It is so ridiculous what has been done to this planet, what has been sold to the people, our people. Alas, the lemming never knows himself until his nature and freedom have been taken away.

It took 2000 years to take our nature and freedom away. To kill it, neutralize it, poison it and let it slowly rot in the darkness of our polluted minds. You better believe that Jews are writing down a European Talmud, just as they did a Babylonian Talmud after killing Babylon. Here we are – instead of getting rid of any and all forms of Semitism from our Nations – voting for various Kosher candidates in a Jewish controlled democratic system. People still cling to the Jewish Essene cult of Christianity. Some Europeans, confused as they are, are even converting to Islam. Others are race-mixing and hating their own people. Some won't have kids because "there are too many people on this planet", namely non-Whites.

It is such a collaboration of idiocy that it can exhaust the spirit, mind and soul. It can make you desperate, hopeless and lost. It can drain your very will, essence and energy which you require to keep on pushing and going. Every single day is a nightmare, every news flash adds to the already applied poison. More and more and more and instead of going absolutely mad and putting things back to order – the lemming is looking for fake hope along the way, for easy and simple solutions because he has adopted so many Jewish ideologies throughout his short life that he does not know anymore what is right or wrong. What will God think? What will Jesus think? Will I be a hater? Will I be seen as a Racist? Words control the mind of the lemmings, words which operate various software systems within him, various fake masks which he wears throughout the day. Like a prostitute, the lemming only wishes for others to find him worthy enough to be used, for he has no other value nor worth anymore.

The lemming has only his body and therefore wishes his body to become universally accepted. It is his only merchandise, for he exists on the lowest possible form of life.

Now, when we imply the word "body" we do not mean to say that the lemming is racially aware – no, he isn't – the lemming does not see a spirit, a soul, a mind, a life force, a unique expression of nature, an essence behind, in front, inside, outside, above and below that body. **All he sees is flesh.** And that flesh turns then into a biological mass, a mass which can be mixed, changed, even tortured if necessary – it has no value for the lemming. As I have said before – the Jews, if they could speak to birds, would make them feel ashamed of being able to fly. They would make of them creatures of the ground and they would become easy victims. This, in a metaphorical sense, is what the Jews have done to our Race. We were flying and we knew that we had to defend our position in order to remain that which we are. This has been destroyed entirely, and it began a long time ago with Christianity.

We are not fighting for the survival of “Christian Nations” and “Christian Europe” – we are fighting for the survival of European People and European Nations. Christianity means nothing in that fight, the same way ketchup doesn’t mean anything. If either were to disappear from the world but Europeans were to live – we’d be happy. But, the Christian cannot accept that – so he tries to safeguard Christianity which, at the very same time, is literally destroying us. Alas, let us return now to the story of Abraham, the Jew who would change his name, just like Jacob would change his name. A very Jewish trait, isn’t it, changing your name? Let us now look into how the story of Abraham and his son looks like in the Bible :

And it came to pass after these things, that God did tempt Abraham, and said unto him, Abraham: and he said, Behold, here I am. And he said, Take now thy son, thine only son Isaac, whom thou lovest, and get thee into the land of Moriah; and offer him there for a burnt offering upon one of the mountains which I will tell thee of.

And Abraham took the wood of the burnt offering, and laid it upon Isaac his son; and he took the fire in his hand, and a knife; and they went both of them together. And Isaac spake unto Abraham his father, and said, My father: and he said, Here am I, my son. And he said, Behold the fire and the wood: but where is the lamb for a burnt offering?

It is fascinating how Jesus was “tempted” by the Devil in the wilderness, yet here we have God himself tempting Abraham. Jesus wouldn’t do what the “temptation” wanted of him, Abraham did it immediately. **Consistency is not a strong element of the Jewish stories.** I also love how Abraham immediately responds with “Here I am” whenever someone tells something to him. A walking GPRS system. Notice also the “burnt offering” – why would he have to kill his son first with a knife? Well, the offering must be kosher of course – you have to get as much blood out of the body as possible before burning it up to make it pass Biblical standards.

Do remember that these offerings are to be re-installed once Jews accomplish their Greater Israel, Jew World Order and rebuild the Temple. Hallelujah! Anyways, Jews, Lambs, Offerings, Blood, Flesh – **sounds like Jesus all over again, doesn’t it?** Christians still, to this very day, eat of the flesh and drink of the blood of the offered Lamb (Jesus) to God, for if you read the scripture of Hebrews – Jesus offered himself, willingly, as a human sacrifice. We continue :

And Abraham said, My son, God will provide himself a lamb for a burnt offering: so they went both of them together. And they came to the place which God had told him of; and Abraham built an altar there, and laid the wood in order, and bound Isaac his son, and laid him on the altar upon the wood. And Abraham stretched forth his hand, and took the knife to slay his son.

And the angel of the Lord called unto him out of heaven, and said, Abraham, Abraham: and he said, Here am I. And he said, Lay not thine hand upon the lad, neither do thou any thing unto him: for now I know that thou fearest God, seeing thou hast not withheld thy son, thine only son from me.

God will spawn a lamb don't worry. That's how the FedEx relationship with him usually works. Don't you worry my son, we are going to sacrifice both you and the fucking lamb in perfect manner and make God happy. It is also good to see that Abraham's GPRS is still working. So, the supposed Angel of God, why not God himself right?, now realizes that Abraham truly "fears" God. Now what the hell does that mean? Abraham is actually filled entirely with true fear towards this "God" that he does whatever the fuck he tells him, for he fears punishment for not obeying him. This isn't a sacred, beautiful or even honorable relationship – he is literally pissing and shitting his pants – we are talking about that type of true Fear here.

This fear is associated with Submission, Enslavement, but can also be a very, very, hidden explanation of something else. Since all kinds of various Secret Societies and Cults rose up from this Jewish idiocy, it might as well be a final test of the individual before being accepted into the Cult itself. They need to see that you have the Will to really do whatever is asked of you, that you have dropped any and all kind of morality, honor, nobility, truth and values. In such a sense one might say that Abraham was not willing to fail, he was afraid to fail and therefore willing to do whatever it takes to show his worth to the "Cult". **In simpler terms – they test your Trust.** There is a scene from the movie "Kingsman" where the new member to the secret society has to kill his own dog with whom he [trained](#). We continue :

And Abraham lifted up his eyes, and looked, and behold behind him a ram caught in a thicket by his horns: and Abraham went and took the ram, and offered him up for a burnt offering in the stead of his son. And Abraham called the name of that place Jehovahjireh: as it is said to this day, In the mount of the Lord it shall be seen.

And the angel of the Lord called unto Abraham out of heaven the second time, And said, By myself have I sworn, saith the Lord, for because thou hast done this thing, and hast not withheld thy son, thine only son: That in blessing I will bless thee, and in multiplying I will multiply thy seed as the stars of the heaven, and as the sand which is upon the sea shore; and thy seed shall possess the gate of his enemies

So, since all 3 Abrahamic faiths are the "seed" of Abraham, or at least claim to be, whose gates are they going to possess? **And who is the enemy in such a scenario?** If they are all of Abraham's seed, especially as we learn in Christianity, why the hell would they be fighting each other? But the Jewish God Yahweh, somehow, managed to make these 3 groups of his kill each other throughout history – with leaving the Jews primarily intact – the only true losses the Jews had were from Pagan nations like Egypt, Greece and Rome.

Anyways, we shall now look into this story of Abraham from the Muslim perspective :

And when he was old enough to work with him, he said, 'O my dear son, I have seen in a dream that I am slaughtering thee. So consider, what thou thinkest of it!' He replied, 'O my father, do as thou art commanded; thou wilt find me, if Allah please, of those who are patient.'

And when they both submitted to the Will of God, and he had thrown him down on his forehead, We called to him: 'O Abraham, 'Thou hast indeed fulfilled the dream.' Thus indeed do We reward those who do good.

Imagine that my friends. Imagine your father telling you one day that he dreamed how he had killed you; imagine him then telling you to be careful how you're going to reply to such a statement and of course the Son replies that if God wills it – then it must be done. Imagine several billion people on this planet following this Jewish story and thinking that there is something sacred behind it. A dream. That is what this particular version of the Jewish “holy book” is based upon. A god damn dream. Afterwards they both submitted to the Will of God – look at the words used here – look at the devious and sinister way this dream is being interpreted as : “The Will of God”.

Imagine coming to a girl you were hot for and telling her that you had a dream of knocking her up; according to this narrative she'd reply : Well, if God wills it, we have to do it. As the story continues you learn that there is a “**we**” mentioned. There isn't “one” God talking about it – there is a “we”, a group, the same “multitude” which exists in the Garden of Eden, Tower of Babylon and numerous other places throughout the Bible. In the Kuran however, you will find it almost everywhere – there is always a “**Group**” talking to the characters of the story. And Abraham “fulfilled” the dream part of it.

That surely was a manifest trial. And We ransomed him with a great sacrifice. And We left for him a good name among the following generations – ‘Peace be upon Abraham!’

Thus do We reward those who do good. Surely, he was one of Our believing servants. And We gave him the glad tidings of Isaac, a Prophet, and one of the righteous. And We bestowed blessings on him and Isaac. And among their progeny are some who do good and others who clearly wrong themselves.

Again we learn here that it was a “test, a temptation, or as it says here : **A trial**. I remind you at this point of the secret society example again. As we read on, we learn that the “group”, the “we”, let us call them : Gods, regard Abraham as their “believing servant”. Isn't that an interesting choice of words, right? Must be on the level of those lovely 40 million + “believing servant” Christian Zionists in America. The Jewish “Gods” surely are very fond of those imbeciles. **Or perhaps, it might be the Jews themselves, hmm?**

And, indeed, We bestowed favours on Moses and Aaron. And We saved them both and their people from the great distress; And We helped them, and it was they who were victorious. And We gave them the Book that made things clear; And We guided them to the right path.

So you see this same group supposedly gave Moses and Aaron their guiding and helping hand during their troubles in Egypt, even though the story of the Exodus is totally made up bullshit according to the Egyptian documents which survived through the ages where we learn that the Egyptians themselves finally kicked out the Jews. But, the Jewish narrative story is preserved in the Jewish add-on called the Kuran. Here we learn that this group,

the “we”, gave Moses and Aaron “the Book”, which is to say the “Torah”, the Old Testament, the foundation of the Bible.

But wait! There is more! There are two other explanations of this Abraham story in the Muslim faith. The first one is from this [site](#) :

One night Ibrahim had a bad dream. He dreamt Allah told him to sacrifice Ismail. Ibrahim thought it was Shaytan playing nasty tricks on him. The next night Ibrahim had the same horrid dream. Ibrahim knew that Allah would only ask him to do such a thing if he had good reason.

On the way they passed a place called Mina. The devil, Shaytan, came to Ibrahim and tried to talk him out of sacrificing his son. Ibrahim turned his back on him and would not listen.

So it took two dreams to convince him of this commandment, test, trial, whatever you want to call it. The other [one](#) is from a source called “al-Tabari (2: pp. 82-86)” :

“When Abraham was told to sacrifice Isaac, Satan said ‘By God! If I cannot deceive the people of Abraham with this, I shall never be able to do it.’ So when Abraham went out with Isaac to sacrifice him, Satan visited Abraham’s wife, Sarah, in the shape of a man whom Abraham’s people knew, and asked her, ‘Where is Abraham going so early with Isaac?’ She said, ‘He went off early on some errand.’

Satan said, ‘No, by God! That is not the reason he left so early.’ Sarah asked, ‘Then what is the reason?’ He said, ‘He took him out early to sacrifice him.’ Sarah said, ‘There is no truth to that, he would not ... sacrifice his own son.’ Satan said, ‘By God it is true.’ Sarah said, ‘And why would he sacrifice him?’ He replied, ‘He claims that his Lord ordered him to do it.’ Sarah said, ‘If his Lord ordered him to do that, it is best that he obey.’

In both these additional cases of the story we have god damn Satan himself trying to stop Abraham from killing his son. What the hell is going on?! And how would Satan in such a case be the “bad guy”? You are kindly asked to convince yourself that God’s commandment is absolutely normal and that Satan – who is actually trying to stop Abraham from doing God’s will – is bad. You might go as far as to claim that Satan himself doesn’t have the “fear of God” and therefore doesn’t think that God wouldn’t do such a horrible thing as let Abraham kill his own son. You could find one excuse after the other, but reading the Jewish Bible where God killed millions of people – you’d be a damn idiot – if you were to think that God wouldn’t just tell someone to kill his son. **Hell, in the case of Jephthah’s** – no one stopped him from killing his own daughter in God’s name. This, yet again, could be excused by the Abrahamic nature of thinking : The son is a man, the daughter a worthless woman. The story continues :

Then Satan left Sarah and went to Isaac, who was walking with his father, and said, ‘Where is your father taking you so early?’ Isaac answered, ‘He is taking me on some errand of his.’ Satan said, ‘No, by God, he is not taking you out on an errand. He is taking you out early to sacrifice you.’ Isaac said, ‘My father

would not sacrifice me.' Satan told him, 'Certainly he would.' Isaac asked, 'Why?' Satan told him, 'He claims that his Lord ordered him to do it.' Isaac answered, 'By God! If the Lord told my father to do that, he should certainly obey him.' So Satan left him and went on to Abraham, saying, 'Why are you taking your son out early?' Abraham said, 'I am taking him on an errand.' Satan answered, 'By God, you took him out early only to sacrifice him.' Abraham asked, 'Why would I do that?'

Satan said, 'You claim that your Lord ordered you to do it.' Abraham said, 'By God, if my Lord orders me to do that, I will surely do it.' When Abraham took Isaac to sacrifice him, God stayed his hand and ransomed him with a 'tremendous victim.' Abraham said to Isaac, 'Arise, my little son, for God has released you.' And God said to Isaac, 'I will grant you any prayer you choose to make now.' Isaac said, 'My God! I pray to you that I be granted this, that you grant entry into Paradise to any worshipper, past or present, who encounters you and does not make anything a partner with you'."

Well, there you have it. The foundation of Abrahamic religions. The "Test" of Abraham, which in many ways is a test of the reader's mentality, sanity and intelligence. The world will become an ugly place once the European Aryan spirit and soul is dead and gone. According to this last Satan narrative, Jews and their various slaves consider Europeans "Satanic" for trying to point out the idiocy in their works. If you were to say to Jews that fucking 3 year old children as it says in their Talmud is ridiculous – it must be Satan speaking out of you, even better – you are possessed by him. The same shit rhetoric was used by Christians throughout the ages and is still being applied by imbeciles today. When we came to the American continent and told the natives there to stop ripping out the hearts of their own people every day – we were probably Satanically possessed.

When we told the Negroes to stop eating each other in Africa – we must have been the Devil himself. The Aboriginals in Australia were true Yahweh followers for they were fucking their newborn children and eating them afterwards. There was an Indian cult which killed every year hundreds of people as a sacrifice to their God – surely they must have also been inspired by the Jewish God. And you know, once upon a time we were rightfully disgusted by all these "cultures" and people. We knew that our worldview was right and if you really insist on not calling our view the "universally right view", then at least we knew that it was right for us – because we knew that we were different, unique, special and that we had a completely different relationship to Nature, Life, Creativity, Honor, Empathy, Consciousness, Wisdom, Philosophy, etc.

We knew our Self. We have lost this Self along the way. We were conquered by the Jewish Abrahamic cult which gave us the Essene Jewish touch of egalitarianism, universalism, equality, democracy, communism and all the other co-related nonsensical bullshit. We started to believe that we could all become the same if we were simply to believe in the same Jew, if we were to submit to the same Jewish God, to the same values and if we were to live harmoniously in fear and fake love. We traded our true Self, our true Nature, for a fake, artificial, Jewish induced identity which had only one purpose since the day it was created : To kill, destroy and exterminate us. What the Christian, and for that

matter the Muslim as well, is afraid of is to stop thinking about the Jewish religion which the Jew has given him. This, above all else, is the biggest source of anxiety for the Christian. **The only acceptable way for him to stop thinking about it, is to literally die with it.** The thought, the idea of the Jewish religion cannot die before him; he cannot and must not overcome it – but – it must die with him, for only in such a way is he going to find “salvation”. He is under constant mind-control, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. All from a Jewish induced Thought.



The Jewish Narrative in Starcraft

April 22, 2017 Axe of Perun

A long time ago we did an article on [indoctrination](#) where we also discussed the narrative of the video game called Mass Effect. The Jews behind this game released a new addition of it called “Andromeda”, where the player cannot create a custom character that has **White skin** – in the future of course, the Jew wishes to tell us that there won’t be any Whites left. Rest assured, you can create a dark brown woman with blue eyes and blonde hair, as if such a hybrid would be created by Nature. Additionally in the game there is a hologram which explains not only to the player but also to the other aliens that exist within the game, that Earth and Humanity are very “diverse” and that it is of course our strength. Furthermore, in a conversation with an alien you learn from him that his most favorite greeting on Earth is “Shalom” – in other words – the Jews are still fucking dominant even in that future. Perhaps they can release a DLC, or an Expansion for the game where the Jews colonize other planets by spreading their Bible and the belief in Yahweh, Jesus, Moses, Abraham and all the other Jewish lunatics. It sure would be a best-seller, now wouldn’t it?

Gaming, the video game industry, if you haven’t noticed, is completely Jewed. Since it is a huge part of the Jewish propaganda and agenda, one has to understand it and follow it as well – the victims, that is to say targets, of this attack are mainly young White children and young People in general. All modern games are filled with anti-White propaganda, Diversity, Race-Mixing, Multi-culturalism, the Judaic philosophy on life and with one degenerate idiocy after the other : gays, lesbians, transgenders – there simply

does not exist a game without it anymore. It shouldn't surprise you therefore that on most recent gaming events, which included also educational sessions and classes, Jews were promoting Marxism in them. Yeah, you read that right. The Jews are literally telling children and young game developers that Marxism and Communism are excellent founding principles of "modern gaming". They also teach them that White characters shouldn't be used as much anymore, that there should be more "room for non-Whites" in literally every single game.

Furthermore, it is promoted that gaming is a political platform – just as the Jews from the rock website "Metal sucks" were saying that music is a political platform – and all these various suddenly transformed "platforms" have to be used, of course, to promote Jewish agendas. Video Games are to change history, they are to change the natural worldview of everything. You plan on making a medieval game with a setting in Sweden? It has to have Negroes then. Throw in an Aboriginal from Australia while you are at it!, says the Jew. And the more the masses comply, due to being not only indoctrinated but also addicted to these games, the more the Jew pushes on forward with his message. The Jewish philosophy, as always, is very simple : If they do not resist it, it is their fault. But, even if you do resist it, the Jews made sure that you can immediately be punished for "hate speech, crime and thoughts" – what a bunch of pussies these God's Chosen really are.

The "father of video games" is the Jew Ralph H. Baer. Blizzard Entertainment CEO is the Jew Michael Morhaime. Producer of one of the most violent video games ever is the Jew Michael Jaret. Activision CEO is the Jew Robert Kotick. Vivendi CEO is the Jew Jean Bernard Levy. Bethesda Softworks is owned by Zenimax whose CEO is the Jew Robert Altman. Riot Games are run by the Jews Brandon Beck and Marc Merrill.

There are many more of course. These are just some of the most known gaming companies which control the minds and souls of the young today. Video games, just like the news or the television, are a seriously dangerous media outlet which the Jews have taken over. But there is another sinister agenda behind it. For example, in case of Riot Games, the Jews have transferred their headquarters under a Chinese company called Tencent. Players pay millions, if not billions, of dollars for micro-transactions in the Riot Games' game called "League of Legends" and that money goes to China. As with the whole industry, so with the gaming industry, the Jews are trying to transfer everything to the Chinese. Following the money means literally following the Jew.

We could write an entire book on the Jews behind video gaming, and we probably should – but for now we shall analyze the story of "Starcraft", a Blizzard Entertainment game in order to see the Jewish hand behind it. Let us first quickly remind ourselves of the facts of the Jewish Scriptures : The Bible, Talmud, Zohar, Kabbalah, etc. It is claimed that "God" created mankind in "his image", that he has a Chosen Race of his own, that his mission is to conquer the world and destroy all the nasty Goyim. As the Jewish scriptures develop we learn that this mission gets even more sinister – the Chosen Jews have the mission of destroying this entire World in order to "heal and help" God reclaim his true glory and power and re-connect with him. Their mission is to end life as we know it and to

then re-create it once more. It is said that the White Race is an obstacle to that mission because the White Race wishes to bring Order, Law and true Godhood into this world, whereas the Jews and their God simply wish to destroy it and end all life.

While the White Race sees life as a gift, the Jews and their God see it as a curse and see Death as the only “salvation” in it. Furthermore, in Gnostic texts and interpretations we learn that the true Gods created our Universe so that we may freely develop ourselves and find our own way upon it – this is something which the Jews and their Jewish God find abominable and wish to re-design. In other words, it must be run under the “Will of God”, the Jewish God, and you must simply submit to it. **Freedom is not an option.** Feeling free as a Slave however – is. The spreading of lies, the corruption of knowledge and wisdom are parts of the Jewish agenda. Race-mixing destroys the purity of Form which the true Gods created and therefore must be abolished so that the Jews and their Jewish God can claim victory over this planet. The Jews themselves, are race-mixed Creatures : There is something which we call Jewish DNA and a Jewish Race, but we don't find it in its pure form as we do in case of an Asian, European or African person.

That in short, is what the Jewish scriptures tell us about their agenda for this World. Evil has to be used and Evil, in the Biblical worldview, is simply a Choice which liberates the person. It is simply a different “degree” of Good. Angels are regarded as beings which can only do Good and are actually looked down on by Jews who see themselves superior by being able to commit Evil 24/7 without giving a flying fuck about it.

Now we shall look, in short, into the story of [Starcraft](#). On this wiki site it says the following : Amon, otherwise known as the Dark Voice, the Fallen One, the Dark One, the Dark God, the Eternal One, and Truth-bringer, was a malevolent xel'naga connected to the Void. He sought to break the “corrupt” cycle of the xel'naga and bring all life to an end, before remaking it in his image. He has been described as “the universe's most ancient evil”.

Let me remind you at this point that in the Jewish worldview, especially in Kabbalistic texts, you will find that their God is regarded as a “fallen God” whom the Jews, as his Chosen people, have to repair to his former glory. In his fallen form he is regarded as an Evil entity. You cannot make this shit up, I know. Amon was an Egyptian God, however the meaning of the word itself is what interests us : The hidden one. In the game Starcraft the entity Amon is hidden during the entire story and operates from the shadows by mind manipulating other people, other individuals, or by sending out his own agents often disguised as “prophets” of a certain idea or message. All of the individuals associated to the Jewish God are also described, whether they be prophets or just followers, as his slaves and servants who do just and only his Will – doing just and only the Will of someone else means that you have no Mind of your own – you are mind manipulated. You cannot miss such a thing.

Amon's mission is seen in the following words : You deny the truth and prove your existence is without meaning. You shall be expunged. No trace of your suffering shall remain.

Just as the Jews claim that they are actually going to “fix this planet” and “help us all” by simply eradicating life, so does Amon claim here that life has no purpose and that he will help end our suffering by killing and destroying everything. Amon in the story wanted to become a Great Being, part of the so called Xel Naga, but hated what he had become and became disillusioned with the Infinite Cycle of the xel’naga, viewing it as corrupt. In what would be the last universe that bore witness to the Cycle, while the majority of the xel’naga entered slumber in Ulnar after seeding the universe with life, Amon and a group of followers set out to secretly forge a single master race that would bring an end to the cycle.

There were three Races seeded in the Universe in the narrative of Starcraft : The Humans, Protoss and Zerg. The God Amon, while using his chosen master race, is also creating Hybrid Races between the 3 Pure Races in order to destroy all of them. Particularly interesting are his following words :

“As I was your beginning – so shall I be... your end.”

The story from wiki continues : While the xel’naga created life, their modus operandi was to let it develop on its own. Amon and his followers broke this rule by coming to the world of Aiur, which had given rise to a species called the protoss. Amon chose the protoss to be the race blessed with the Purity of Form. He and his followers subsequently uplifted the protoss, who came to revere the xel’naga as gods. The protoss started growing suspicious of Amon’s true intentions, and the tribes began cultivating wild rumors about their creators’ supposed treachery. Realizing that the protoss had grown beyond their control, Amon and the other xel’naga decided to leave Aiur. Despite the failure of the protoss, Amon still considered them key to his plans. In addition, he retained a number of protoss followers in the form of the Tal’darim, who separated themselves from their kindred. Amon promised the Tal’darim that through obedience, they would ascend into hybrid. In truth, this was a lie, in a means to keep them under his thrall. He also made a “covenant” with them. **Figures.**

Having been driven from Aiur, Amon and his followers traveled to Zerus and began uplifting the zerg in order to create a race blessed with the purity of essence. Amon saw the zerg as a valuable tool, appreciating their ability to consume essence from other organisms. He thus bound them to the will of a hive mind, with only the primal zerg escaping his control. To avoid repeating the mistakes made with the protoss, Amon created the Overmind, a sentient entity that embodied the zerg hive mind. Although Amon gave the Overmind thought and reason, he did not give it free will. Instead, he forced upon it an overriding directive to destroy and assimilate the protoss, as part of his plans to forge the Hybrid. He intended to enslave the zerg and use them and the hybrids to wipe out all life in the universe. Once the hybrids were dominant, he would dispose of the zerg and reshape all life in his own image.

Using one race against the other – mixing one race with the other – in order to create a mixed hybrid which would fight against both its former pure forms. Sounds like what is going on in real life, doesn’t it? Even more silly is the message of one of the Xel Naga who

was working for the God Amon : The Swarm [Zerg] had one purpose: to assimilate the protoss and create the hybrid. Now, you are no longer needed. The Race of the Protoss, whom Amon regarded as “foolish and prideful”, were also trying improve upon a flawed world, while Amon simply wanted to shatter it all. If you have read my articles on the Jewish Kabbalah, Zohar, etc. – you will realize that this is the essential part of the Jewish philosophy and worldview. In other words, the Jewish God can be equaled to Amon from Starcraft, Jews as Yahweh’s Chosenites are the servants of Amon, the various Xel Naga and Hybrids. It gets even better with the wiki site itself admitting the following :

“Amon” is a name that exists in real-world myths, specifically Egyptian, Judaic, and in daemonology. He has been likened to the Biblical figure of Lucifer.

Just as the Jews regard their own God in the Kabbalah as “broken” and in need of “repair”, so is Amon not yet fully “reborn” and is using his Chosenites to help him achieve full power again.

The end goal of the Jewish and Kabbalistic work is not to fix this planet, is not to save it or to make it better – it is to destroy it, to create total and utter Chaos which will annihilate the very fabric of life and allow the Jewish God to re-create it under his Will and unto his Liking. Order out of Chaos. The New world Order. The connections between the story of this “video game” and the Jewish mythology are impossible to deny. The Jewish God operates through mind-manipulation, hypnosis, prophets and propaganda. This is how their religions spread, this is what their life is all about, this is what their media and government control is based upon. This is why waking up hardcore indoctrinated individuals, like Christcucks for example, becomes near to impossible.

When you look at the Jewish “scriptures” it is always a complete slave of the “Will of God” which becomes a “prophet of Him” and who starts spreading this mind-virus around him. These individuals, just like Jesus himself, “convert” the minds of people around them into submitting to the Will of Yahweh, to the Will of Jews, who now can do whatever the fuck they want with them. **They destroyed Rome and Greece with the Jewish prophets Jesus and Paul.** They destroyed Egypt, Babylon, Sumeria, and so on – with various other “Jewish prophets”. Just as in the game of Mass Effect, the same ideas about the “cycle of life” and the “hybridization of organic lifeforms” through “indoctrination and mind manipulation” are being used here and in various other Jew controlled video games.

You can also look to the Lord of Rings for reference – where the Ring is being used to manipulate those who carry it – where the “God” Sauron mind manipulates various entities, individuals and races in order to fight for him his own battles. Whether you wish to regard all of this in its literal sense or not – is irrelevant – what is important to understand that Jews are indeed, while operating behind their supposed God, indoctrinating, enslaving, manipulating and destroying this World, its Races, Nature and everything that can be considered Good and worth living for. Their main enemy is the European White Race as there is something unique within its purity – a Spirit and Soul of such quality and essence which is capable of bringing about positive change into this Universe once it re-awakens and remembers who and what it truly is.

Keep in mind, while watching the final video, the motto of the Jewish God – I create Evil and make Peace



The Jewish Death Sentence of Sweden

July 10, 2017 Axe of Perun

Author's Note : This article is long – especially if you plan on reading through all the additionally provided links. It is designed to present, without any doubt, that Sweden is being targeted for extermination and that one single source is behind it – the same source which is behind the entire Genocide of the White European Race. It'll take some time to go through all of it and if you really wish to – you can go through all of the various sources which are provided within the article. The article itself is designed to wake up any lemming who might stumble upon it or to whom it has been shared with. I highly suggest that people reading it also read the “It is Enough!” infographic to further comprehend the subject. If there are Christians who still don't understand their own holy book – I suggest reading my “All Christians are Cucks” series. Once you have digested all of that material – the rest of my articles will provide not only more evidence – but also more confidence. Good luck and stay sharp.

Sweden... A beautiful Aryan European Nordic country filled with peaceful, loving and charming people. A Nation with a rich and vast history, with archeological findings of their rich ancestry still being found to this very day – the Jewish led Christians did not succeed in destroying everything that Sweden had always been – well, that is until now, in our modern day times. Today Sweden is not anymore one of the top 5 Nations on this planet – it was one of the most successful, peaceful, technologically advanced Nations on this planet. It was a White European Nation with virtually no crime, a flourishing society and

Ethnic people who felt safe, loved and secure within their own borders. It was a Nation filled with beautiful people, music, history, heritage, ancestry, mystery and represents one of the earliest sources of European people upon this planet – some even say that it indeed is the very source out of which our people started to spread. Should it therefore surprise us that the Jews have targeted it for extermination? Should it surprise us that the Jews have never ever stopped destroying Sweden after having won World War Two with their Masonic and Communist buddies?

What is Sweden today? One might simply say that it is a horrible never-ending source of bad news, news of terrorism, rape, murder, destruction, defeat. A Nation which has over 60+ “No-Go” zones where “migrants” have taken over the land and established their own territory. We used to call such a situation an invasion, we used to call it an occupation, sometimes we simply called it war. Nowadays, through Jewish manipulation, we call such demonic events diversity, multi-culturalism and sometimes even benevolent progress and development. Since the Judeo-Christian-Masonic-Semitic-Communist agenda is to exterminate the White Race from the face of the Earth, it shouldn't surprise you that every time White people are dying or losing their territory that these individuals call it : “progress and development”. Their war is progressing. It is a sad state of affairs we find ourselves in. You can take the average deluded lemming and read to him directly out of Coudenhove-Kalergi's book his plan and vision for Europe. You can read to him that the plan is to eliminate Europeans in Europe and replace them with non-White migrants. You can tell him that the plan is to destroy diversity, it literally says that in the book, and replace true diversity with “diverse race-mixed individuals” – who are, of course – easier to control, manipulate and operate.

A world filled with selfish, egotistical individuals with no responsibilities, no heritage, no honor, no loyalty – a truly dark future where the utter most evil deeds will become the norm. A world of no borders, of no possession, of no property – a world in which the Jewish Biblical dream of the Old testament in Egypt will become world-wide Truth : They will control the money, the food, the very means of life – they will destroy and control all means of survival and reproduction – they will group all people into massive cities where those people will entirely depend on the Jewish run society. A few generations later, the people would forget what it meant to be free, self-efficient, self-reliable and would start to believe that life had always been that way as it is presented to them in the big, urban future of microchips in your ass and AI's tracking your every movement. It doesn't take much to destroy a people – **it takes one single generation** – the people need to reproduce in order to survive and therefore the main agenda is to destroy this reproduction : by any means necessary.



Simone Veil, former Jewish French health minister who legalized abortion

“

We are out to destroy the family. The best way to do this is by attacking its weakest member, the unborn child.

Simone Veil, besides being Jewish, was also President of the European Parliament, Minister of Justice and member of the Constitutional Council of France. This Jewish creature had its hands in all the major outlets, didn't it? But wait – there's more! She entered the “Academies française”, where her induction address was given in March 2010. She was granted a sword which symbolizes her “immortality” on which is engraved the motto of the French Republic “liberty, equality, fraternity” and the motto of the European Union “Unity in diversity”. That's right my friends – that is the fucking motto of the European Union. The motto itself advocates federalism and multiculturalism – how convenient. It is described as following : It signifies how Europeans have come together, in the form of the EU, to work for peace and prosperity, while at the same time being enriched by the continent's many different cultures, traditions and languages. By some strange notion this includes Africans, Arabs, Indians, Mexicans, Chinese, etc.

Veil would also receive the Charles V Prize in honor of her “acknowledged merits in the struggle for the advancement of women's equality”. Jews just seem to love that Christcucking half-Jew Charlemagne who advanced Christianity in Europe by killing Pagans and converting by sword and force everything around him. A blessing, truly. Simone would also receive the Coudenhove-Kalergi Badge in 2010. – a final crown to be added in her anti-White, anti-European collection of life-achievements. This, of course, is not the only Jew who would be/was ruling over European Nations after the Jewish victory of World War 2. Quite funny, isn't it? Most Jews did not fight in the war – but they ended up not only winning it – but also controlling all the participants in it. A hermetic masterpiece of a special kind, using others to kill each other in the name of an imaginary ideology. If you have read my last article on Satanism vs Judaism, you would recognize the many Satanic elements which this one single Jewess represented. The entire concept of the European Union can be labelled as Satanic as well, but one has to understand that this includes the labels Christian, Judaic, and in general Semitic. We are not living in a European Europe anymore – **it is a Semitic Europe**. Nothing is normal anymore, everything is alien to our body, mind and soul.

The Aryans in Sweden, before becoming occupied by Jews, were busy being creative in arts, science, medicine, technology, industry. They enjoyed life, their family, their society,

their tribe and their ethnicity. Even though they were converted into Christianity, it never really had an impact in their society. To this day, the pre-Christian heritage is still being kept alive, people still have their old ancestral names and surnames, the traditions and festivals are still being celebrated. Life in Sweden was good. It was peaceful, creative, beautiful. Now it is a Jewish disaster which has one single purpose : The death of Sweden. For the Christians who are still deluded by their belief, I would like to point them towards the Bible, especially the Jerusalem Bible, where in Revelations it says that Pagans will not only be punished but also “harvested and vintaged”, by a supposed Angel with a Scythe coming down from a Cloud and simply killing everyone. **Why is this important?** Because at the time this was written, all non-Jews were Pagans and the first Christians were also just and only : Jews. But, don't worry, it says in that not-so-holy-book :



“

Happy are those who die in the Lord! Happy indeed, the Spirit says; now they can rest for ever after their work, since their good deeds go with them.

A truly spiritual boost – kill yourself for the Jewish God so that you can get a free eternal vacation ticket. Reminds me of the similar motivation the Muslims were given by the Jews – kill yourself for the Jewish God and you'll get virgins in heaven who just can't wait to have sex with you all the time. Religions. Abrahamic religions. Shouldn't surprise us since Abraham was a Pimp. So, Sweden was once an Aryan Nation. Then came Christianity, Bolshevism, Communism, Marxism, Feminism, Social Democracy, Democracy, Liberalism, Diversity, Multi-culturalism, etc. In short : Jews came to Sweden and began destroying it little by little, twisting the minds of the people, especially the youth. They took control over almost the entire Swedish media and newspapers, they turned their Women against their Men, their Men against their Women, poisoned the Youth and introduced a massive non-White immigration into every fabric of Swedish life. The Virus entered the Swedish Organism. It then weakened the Swedish Immune system. This allowed not only various other Bacteria to now flow into Sweden, but also turned the cells of Sweden against its own Organism. The last part of this process is the inevitable death of the organism Sweden.

It is like telling a healthy young person that he needs cancer and various other diseases in order to be truly “enriched” and “progressive”. It is like telling him that he needs various “ideologies” and “belief systems” that are not only alien to him, but also destructive, even terminal, to his own existence. **That is what the Jews have done in all European**

Nations – but have tremendously succeeded in Sweden. The organism must be healed, it must fight and resist against all these invasive forces within itself – it must get rid of all the bacteria and the virus itself : only then can it again truly be healed, only then will it again be healthy, only then will it again be free. For as long as the body is sick, it is a host for the various bacteria and viruses which have infected it. It is the social welfare for all those viruses and bacteria because they live from this host – they suck out of him his energy, his blood, his cells, his life force. These parasites are going from organism to organism and are living off of the “social welfare” of the organism – for as long as they can... as long as that host organism can keep on going in such a degenerate and sick state of being. The Jews therefore truly have no other purpose in their life. It is a remarkable thing to realize – their only point in life is to destroy other organisms, to feed off of them and to live as a burden on someone else.

Thus the Jewish goal is to create a system in which they will eternally remain such parasites and viruses without any resistance from any host organism which they infect – in this case – the entire planet. **A parasite who is self-conscious of his own parasitic nature** : that is the Jew – and the Jew has become the world's most deadly enemy – because he intends to turn the entire planet into his own feeding ground. What they aim to do is to make all hosts dependent on their resources, their GMO food, their poisoned water, their hypnotizing medias – so that the hosts will always remain deluded, mindfucked, dumb and without any will to resist – but in good enough shape for the Jews to still have a good target to feed on. Devious, isn't it? They will provide the food you need to survive, but you will live on just and only to be then used as a host organism for “greater Jewish plans”. Just as their Rabbis tell you – you are Goyim, Cattle to be used and abused.



Swedish diplomats move National holiday to avoid clash with Ramadan

May 19 2017, <https://archive.fo/8Tq4W>

Quite the headline, isn't it? You move your own National holiday so that it may not clash with a Muslim holiday. After all, you have to be tolerant, you wouldn't want to piss off

Semitic invaders in your land. The article provides however more information – we are talking about Swedish officials who were at the Swedish consulate in Jerusalem. It boggles the mind, doesn't it? The text goes on to say that "Sweden is known for being one of the least patriotic nations in the world", with the Swedish government itself saying that Swedes rarely ever display their national pride. I wonder how it came to be that way? Do you?

Flying the ISIS flag is all good, Swedish prosecutor decides

October 17 2016, <https://archive.fo/UO7DO>

From the article : "Gisela Sjövall, a prosecutor in the town of Laholm, said that indiscriminate hatred is not covered by the Swedish law, which requires a particular group of people to be the target."

Since the ISIS flag hates literally everyone, it doesn't fall under the Swedish Law. Isn't that nice? So, Judaism and everything associated with it doesn't fall under Jewish law either because Jews are against all non-Jewish people. Their hatred has no particular group, but is universal. This same lunatic woman Gisela mentions however that the Swastika is a hate symbol by Swedish law because its target group are Jews, that is to say it is anti-Semitic. She probably never saw Swastika symbols in Israel or in [Synagogues](#). Minds such as hers are among the first symptoms of an already decaying organism.

Sweden Giving 'Protected Identities' to Returning ISIS Jihadists, Granting Them Anonymity for Life

June 28 2017, <https://archive.fo/ryVG5>

Sweden seems to love ISIS warriors – why wouldn't it? ISIS warriors are after all nothing else but Jewish agents. Israel Secret Intelligence Service. They never attacked Israel and even have an open alliance with them – a very good relationship indeed. All that Sweden is actually doing is providing welfare, cover, help, etc. – for all these "brave" Jewish agents. The god damn "government" is giving them life-long protected identities so that locals, in other words Swedes, may not find out that they were/are jihadists. As if, by having a new identity, they won't be jihadists anymore – the lifelong aim of every Muslim : To spread Islam. We called that Crusades and Inquisitions in Europe. Anyways, while these "poor" souls are being protected, the average White European Swede is not. Keep that in mind.

Sweden: White genocide successful according to integration minister

May 16 2014, <https://archive.fo/DuY7C>

When your Nation's integration minister praises that the gullible masses supposedly accepted an alien invasion of their homeland – you know that the time on the clock points to the Jew. Erik Ullenhag, the hag part seems appropriate, had this to say : "I think Sweden's political leadership has been crystal clear on the notion of openness, tolerance, and standing up for diversity." Coudenhove-Kalergi must be jumping up and down in his grave out of happiness. We should give Erik a badge as well.



Anti-White UN says Sweden has "Afrophobia"

December 16 2014 <https://archive.fo/nH7TI>

When Africans rape, murder, pillage and destroy everything and everyone in Sweden - then they do not have "Swedophobia" or express a targeted hatred towards a group of people. They simply express their nature and enrich Sweden through their existence in diversity.

Meanwhile, the Jewish clowns from the UN said the following after a 5 day inspection in Sweden :

[Sweden has] a heightened xenophobic and racist attitude against migrants and refugee communities with African descent. Afro-Swedes and Africans with whom we met expressed their experiences of multiple forms of discrimination based on their skin color, race, religion and sex.

The inspectors said Sweden needs "to develop a Human Rights Strategy and other measures that would address racial discrimination against Afro-Swedes and Africans." They said Sweden has a "lack of equal access to justice, racial profiling and the failure to effectively investigate, prosecute and deter Afrophobic hate crimes."

Arabs who go to Sweden get free blonde sex slaves, promise smugglers

September 18 2015, <https://archive.fo/K37xR>

Quote from the article : On the whole it can be said that the young Syrian men are lured to Sweden by the oldest tricks in the book – money and girls. Pictures are published of blonde beauties and quotes from upset Swedish women are published because they require men. Those noble Syrians only wish to help these poor Aryan Nordic women because they can't find any men. Notice that it even admits that none of these people are refugees of any kind – they are being lured in by smugglers. Human trafficking – ain't that a nice addition to every CV?

Swedish politician : Deport men not immigrants

January 10 2014, <https://archive.fo/FuytQ>

Magda Rasmusson, a politician for Sweden's Green Party, and spokeswoman for Green Youth party wrote : Anyone who wants to fight violence and oppression of women in a serious manner should therefore deal with crushing [the] patriarchy and increasing equality. [The right-wing have] the nerve to point out the "immigrants" as the major threat to women's rights and safety. Their policies would throw Sweden's progress on equality decades back in time. If they were a bit serious about even trying, it would be more appropriate to discuss the expulsion of men, rather than immigrants.

An infected, poisoned, sick and diseased organism starts to fight against its own body, its own organism, its own cells and anti-bodies. It will never go and attack another organism. Thus, these sick individuals will never go and preach their idiocy to non-White nations – they are only trying to destroy their own White Nations. This is Universal Metaphysical Truth at its finest. What is true on the micro-Biological level, is true on the macro-Biological level. Know how viruses, bacteria, etc., operate and you'll know what it does to us, on a human level, as well.

Swedish government to legally deny race exists

August 1 2014, <https://archive.fo/5gmGP>

The integration minister Erik speaks here again : We know that different human races actually do not exist. We also know that the fundamental grounds of racism are based on the belief that there are different races, and that belonging to a race makes people behave in a certain way, and that some races are better than others. Legislation should not include the word race, if we argue that there are not actually races. I have wanted to remove the concept of race for a long time. The Swedish government has assigned chief district court Judge Erica Hemtke to remove all mentions of race from Swedish law, which is predicted to be finished by 2016.

Just as we read in the Satanism vs. Judaism article – and just as Hitler himself has said – under the guide of Jews, a Satanic power has overshadowed all of Europe. Transgenderism, Feminism, Race-mixing, Equality, Pedophilia, Necrophilia, Incest, the denial of Nations, Races, Ethnicities, etc. – all of these terms fall under the widely accepted definition of Satanism. And do remember – in Judaism – Satan is an agent of the Jewish God. And the Will of the Jewish God, when you read the Bible, Zohar, Talmud, Kabbalah – is that all non-Jews cease to exist.

Globalists say Native Swedes need to be integrated into the global Sweden

September 17 2016, <https://archive.fo/tKjKX>

There are various branches of this “IM” organization from Sweden. There is a so-called “[IM fair trade](#)” branch which is full of images of non-Whites, the aim of course being to help all of them. Then there is some kind of [individual branch](#) of this “IM” thingy – again filled with non-Whites. Then there exists one that exclusively seems to [operate in India](#), helping the natives there. Finally, there is the [main one](#) which is directly funded by the Swedish government itself. All of the rest, perhaps there exist even more, are funded by Sweden and its taxpayers. All of the productive and creative force of Sweden is being given away to non-Whites anywhere and everywhere on this planet. But, that wouldn't be enough of course – now these non-Whites have to be brought to Sweden directly because those nasty Aryan Swedes somehow managed to keep on surviving even with all that tax-paying burden. This government funded IM branch released a video in which the following words are spoken :

There is no path back. Sweden will never be as before. Europe is in transformation. And Sweden needs to be a safe haven for refugees. Now we need to find path forwards, and a way for everyone to live together. It is time to realize that new Swedes will take up space with culture, language, and customs. And it is time to see that as a positive force. To be Swedish has to be more than skin color and place of birth. It has to be you, me, and everyone together. It's not only the new Swedes who need to be integrated. Everyone needs to be integrated, even native Swedes.

Quite the statement isn't it? I remember once that someone, somewhere had figured out the Jewish head behind these IM organizations – but fuck me – I just can't seem to find that source now. Neither am I able to find a page where the key people of these organizations are listed. Nevertheless, this video alone, on its own, is the death sentence of Sweden.

Swedish Migration Board will break law to chase down White areas

October 20 2014, <https://archive.fo/6zZiM>

From the article : Migrationsverket (Swedish Migration Board), which manages asylum and citizenship applications, say it has no problem against breaking the law when it comes to forcing White Swedish areas to take in more non-White immigrants. Migrationsverket will avoid sending “refugees” to live in areas that take in lots of immigrants, so they can be sent to areas that have fewer immigrants. Sverigeradio says by doing this they would break the law because the Swedish Public Procurement Act does not allow immigrants to be deliberately put into specific areas. Migrationsverket is upset because some regions in Sweden have a lot of immigrants, but other regions don't. They are hoping to change this by exempting high-immigrant areas from taking in “refugees”, and moving them into low-immigrant areas.

But of course – we can't have any area on this planet anymore where exclusively Whites live – why the very idea of such a thing is probably racist, xenophobic, heretic and should be punished by a new inquisition. We are all one and the same in the Jew Jesus – remember! – the very first Church fathers were against Nationalism, borders, and all the cute stuff that today is actual again. How can we force race-mixing between White and non-White children if we don't put a white family surrounded by 10 non-White families? Better yet – take the children away from the family – destroy the family unit and keep on pushing the idea into the mind of the children that they must race-mix. While the brainwashed imbeciles believe that there are no races, they sure as hell do everything they can to make sure that Whites cease to exist. This should give you a hint, especially from the Jewish viewpoint, that there exists something within the European body, mind, soul and spirit – that must cease to exist on this planet in order for them to rule it without resistance.

Swedes not encouraged to have babies – immigrants brought in instead

October 30 2014, <https://archive.fo/LvhZ2>

From the article : Statistics from Statistics Sweden found that 84 of Sweden's 290 municipalities had a declining population last year. Helsingborgs Dagblad crunched the numbers and found that without immigration 220 municipalities would have had a declining population. Municipalities with a declining population had a "lower proportion of foreign-born" people living there, in other words areas that are majority White. Helsingborgs Dagblad is clearly happy with the White Swedes being replaced by immigrants as the author says that "With continued immigration throughout the country, Sweden will live in the future."

Swedish toy store catalogs "too White"

November 13 2014, <https://archive.fo/02zXy>

From the article : Catalogs from BR Leksaker, Toys R Us, Leklus and Lekia – four of the major toy stores in Sweden, have been criticized as "too White". Swedish campaign group Equalisters were upset after they say children in the catalogs were all White except for two. "These catalogues are too White. I think it's really sad for non-white children. I think this kind of thing can affect their sense of what they can become and do in the future and how welcome they feel in Sweden" said Seher Yilmaz, Equalisters chairwoman. "Think about how you would feel if people who looked like your children were never seen anywhere in the media," "It is up to everyone to change things. We need to reflect the way Sweden really looks today in the media, in movies and in business".

A Nation that was entirely White, historically looking, just "yesterday" – is now supposed to have everything inside of it without Whites because it doesn't "reflect" the "Nation" anymore. It is surely one of the greatest Jewish achievements of the 21st century – the fact that they actually convinced people that Nations are nothing more than random borders drawn on a map. That inside these Nations there doesn't exist a pure ethnic race of people out of which the actual Nation has grown. Jews would, if they could, tell birds that their nests are not diverse enough and that they each need a Cuckoo bird as well to be truly diverse and multi-cultural. They would convince sheep that having a few wolves around the place enriches them. They would tell mother ducks that their ducklings are "too duck-ish" and that they need a few foxes and eagles around to truly experience life. Why it is xenophobic of bees to defend themselves against wasps! It surely is racism that black ants fight against red ants – and it must be the highest form of slavery that both ants and bees literally have a Nation-Home with borders. God damn National Socialist Ants with a Mother Queen Goddess on Earth.

Swedish integration minister will chase down White areas by law

February 8 2015, <https://archive.fo/exy2J>

From the article : Ylva Johansson, Swedish integration minister, has announced a new law that will deliberately move new immigrants into "low immigrant" (majority White) areas, instead of putting them in "high immigrant" (non-White) areas. Back in October 2014, the

Swedish Migration Board announced that it would have no problem breaking the law in order to do this; now it seems they will have the consent of the law. “All municipalities should take in refugees“, Johansson said, “The distribution [of non-White immigrants] is unreasonable. We need to make changes in the law for everyone to take responsibility” “We need legislative changes to ensure that all local authorities take responsibility for refugee protection” “Other EU countries must take greater responsibility. But I do not want to achieve it by making it more difficult or worse for people to come to Sweden.”

How obvious does it have to get, right? It is “unreasonable” to have White people living segregated from this invasion – why, that would go against the purpose of it. It is “unreasonable” to have non-White migrants not living among White Aryan Nordics. You have to get their children and their youth – you have to brainwash them and force them to race-mix. All of these “steps”, portrayed in a “mild way”, have one final end-goal : White genocide. Just like with any species, they are not only changing our habitat, but also removing our free space for movement and self-definition. Kill the plants, you kill the bees – and vice-versa. People don’t even begin to realize the importance of the White race upon this planet. Also, if you notice more and more chemtrails around your skies – don’t be shocked. After all, Jews were poisoning our wells throughout history, trying to kills us off. Not much has changed. They still are poisoning our water supplies, but figured that poisoning the sky might not be a bad idea either. Welcome to planet Earth – try not to be anti-semitic during your visit.



Linda Gordon, Jewish feminist, Functions of the Family, Women: A Journal of Liberation, Fall 1969

“

The nuclear family must be destroyed, and people must find better ways of living together. Whatever it's ultimate meaning, the break-up of families now is an objectively revolutionary process.

If you still identify as a Feminist, even though you know its Jewish roots – up to the Biblical figure of Lilith – and all the Jewish figures associated with it and who are pushing it, then you are no better than the Christcuck who pretends that his religion isn’t Jewish and that it hasn’t been designed by the Jew to destroy him. You live in ignorance and pretend that there is something good within the poison you drank. At least it tasted good!, says the fool. This, cohen-cidently, is how Jews run all their ideological fairy-tales. We continue with the Jewish death sentence upon Sweden :

UN demands open borders for Europe – “This is their future”

March 7 2015, <https://archive.fo/LcHP4>

From the article : François Crépeau, the United Nation's special rapporteur on human rights of migrants, has said the final "solution for Europe" is for it give up on immigration and to have open borders. "I don't see any other solution for Europe," he said. "They need to open the borders." "European states need to create an operation where saving lives is the first objective." Joel Millman, a press officer for the International Organization for Migration echoed Crépeau's call for open borders. "We appreciate border security is a shared responsibility. We don't think everybody should be allowed in — not terrorists or pedophiles. But you can't ignore certain truths here. Europe is close to massive conflict zones" he said. "We need to open up the channels of legal resettlement" "The EU can't escape it. This is their future. They should actually embrace it," Millman said.

They don't see any other solution for Europe and Europeans – imagine that. As if all White people have suddenly acquired a sicknesses which disables them from having children – so we must somehow "preserve Europe" by getting in non-Whites who will "carry on" our "torch" by trying to teach them what it means to be European. Alas, we aren't even doing that either – we are simply killing Europeans and erasing any trace of their existence from history while we are at it. The point is, of course, to exterminate everything European from this planet. Just drop dead and accept the European future of non-White resettlement. You should embrace it, Goyim. Resistance is futile!, said your friendly neighborhood Borg Jew.

Swedish government meeting on immigration concludes that Swedes don't actually exist anyway

October 13 2015, <https://archive.fo/LOLQ3>

On October 12th, 800 Swedish politicians, business owners, trade unionists and other influential people attended a conference called "Sweden together". The conference, which was hosted and launched by Swedish Prime Minister, Stefan Löfvén, was rife with anti-White ideology. Ingrid Lomfors, a Jewess of course, was teaching Swedes how they actually don't exist – how Sweden, Swedish people and the Swedish culture – do not exist. The Jews exist however, claiming anything else would be anti-Semitic of course. From the day of the Bible, through Christianity, to our modern day age – one Jewish "prophet" after the other is trying to tell us that we do not exist, that we should give up everything, sell everything we have, give it to someone else and simply die doing "God's Will" and get our free ticket to the Jewish heaven. During her "lecture", the Jewess had the following 3 main points to describe : "1. Immigration is nothing new." "2. We are all a consequence of immigration." "3. There is no indigenous Swedish culture". Swedes must have conquered Sweden 50 years ago, without anyone taking notice of it.

Pope praises Sweden's genocide against White people

February 16 2014, <https://archive.fo/qtRGP>

From the article : The Pope was invited onto Vatican Radio, and he said “Sweden opens its borders, organizes language classes, gives economic assistance, and offers paths to join society” “We have so many refugees, but no one wants them. They are a bad word.” The Pope said he was full of praise for Sweden who he said has “great saints” and said that it was “nice to find people with such a heart“. “They do not have anyone in a concentration camp and other such terrifying places. That’s an example we can present to the world. Because in reality it is the only country that is doing that, and is not filled with misery.” “It is not thereby suffering. This is the message Sweden presents. Open your heart to your brother, your sister, who has nowhere to live, to work, to sleep peacefully,” he said.

And why are those people “fleeing”? How come they have the financial means to even arrive in Europe? I have no freaking money to leave my area – yet a random Black African who doesn’t even know that he lives in Africa suddenly pops up in Europe with a smart phone and a selfie-stick. Is God punishing all the non-Whites and making them go to Europe? Is God punishing Europe by flooding them with non-Whites? These questions are quite problematic for the average imbecile Christcuck as it would imply that at some point he’d finally have to go against the will of the Jewish God. Some do, of course, and end up serving Satan, for example, the agent and angel of the Jewish God. Others, yet again, join the Jewish led Anti-Fa. Some join the Jewish organized Anarchists. Others become egalitarian race-mixing Freemasons. None of them, ironically, simply return to their Aryan roots. That would be far too simple, now wouldn’t it? Open your heart to your brothers and sisters!, said the Pope – pushing the New Testament quickly aside, hiding the passage where Jesus said that you should hate your brother and sister. Do not try to teach those people how to become self-sufficient, how to live on their own – nah – invite them into your own house and let them destroy it as well. In our modern day times, Europe is basically “Heaven” on Earth which has opened its Gates to everyone. The result of such a decision is quite shocking, isn’t it? All are One in the Jew Jesus! – open the fucking gates already. It surely isn’t a Trojan Horse! It is a Horse of Love and Tolerance.

Last Remaining Police Station in Migrant-Dominated Swedish Suburbs Forced to Close

June 22 2017, <https://archive.fo/SQpnw>

I love how Breitbart, owned and founded by Jews, is writing about the chaotic invasion into Europe. The Jews must be having a laugh. They are reporting their own run war – it’s like a live journal from the battlefield. It’s like Jews giving each other Nobel Prizes while running the whole thing. Like giving each other Hollywood Oscar awards – while owning the entire thing. Fascinating also how Red Ice keeps pushing the alt-Right thing, in addition to Trump, with all the evidence we got on both those things. Anyways, the police in Sweden are helpless against the invasion. In the old days such a thing would be called “lost territory”, during a “lost battle”. Today its a happy coincidence with a somewhat, but not too much, sad ending. Not much happened – we simply need to re-adjust to our environment which is constantly, slowly but surely, being changed – all of it according to the old laws of Hermetics. I’ll say this much – our worst problem as a Race, besides the

god damn Jews of course, is the fact that we believe that we can get out of any mess. We've done it before – we'll do it again. We survived the Muslim conquest of over 1400 years. We survived the Mongol invasion. The Persian invasion. The Black plague. Christianity. And so on – surely, we will survive this as well? Alas, there is one big difference in the story – we had the Will to Live back in those days – **today, this essential Masculine element of our People has been destroyed.**



Lacedaemonians, Histories, by Herodotus 7.135

“

A slaves life is all you understand, you know nothing of freedom. For if you did, you would have encouraged us to fight on, not only with our spear, but with everything we have.

Swedish Pensioner Prosecuted for ‘Hate’ after Accusing Migrants of Torching Cars on Facebook

May 16 2017, <https://archive.fo/yOSKf>

From the article : A 70-year-old Swedish woman in Dalarna is being prosecuted for hate speech after claiming on Facebook she saw migrants defecating in the streets and setting fire to cars. According to the prosecution, the woman “expressed a disparaging view of refugees” on Facebook. She stands accused of having taken to the social media website in early July 2015 to make the “derogatory” post, alleging that migrants “set fire to cars, and urinate and defecate on the streets”. Prosecutors in Sweden say the woman’s message violates the nation’s law on incitement to racial hatred (Hets mot folkgrupp, or HMF), a crime with carries a maximum penalty of four years.

Hey, if non-Whites are burning up shit and shitting around – that’s not something you should report on or notice. You should look at it as a Natural disaster and simply accept it as God’s Will or some similar shit. You are not allowed to even think that other people might be different than you are, that they might be genetically pre-defined to be aggressive, primitive, etc. You are not allowed to recognize and differentiate between species, flowers, animals, races – all are equal and the same. All mushrooms are equal. Don’t worry – some of them have happy coincidences attached to them – like poison for example – but at least you tried real hard to tolerate it while it consumed your body and gave you a nice taste of death. God forbid you had the fortitude and intelligence to tell the difference between a poisonous and non-poisonous mushroom. Why, that would make you a mushroom-ist! In the progressive, liberal mindset those non-Whites are not doing bad

stuff because they are bad themselves – we just haven't given them enough goodies, resources, money and women to fuck in order to calm them down. All of this, yet again, must be a painful subject for Christians who assume that we are all One, created by One and the same God anyways – one may wonder why God made certain Races completely incapable of taking care of themselves. One may also wonder what will happen to the planet once those Races who were actually capable of not only taking care of themselves, but also progressing – disappear. A morbid and grim image to imagine, I'm sure. Alas, don't worry – it is said that there exists something called "free speech" in Sweden. Jews and non-Whites certainly can do and say whatever they want. The government can also. But the Swedish people, the actual living organisms who are the essence of the Nation – well, those may not even hint towards certain things. Freedom at its best.

Sweden has just listed the entire country on Airbnb

May 24 2017, <https://archive.fo/qk57f>

Nothing tells you that your government is absolutely cucked until it presents the entire Nation as being absolutely free to migrate to and use and abuse as everyone sees fit. Sadly the mental disease of self-denial and self-hatred is cured only within the very last second of the life of such individuals. At that quantum moment before their death they realize that their entire life had no meaning, that everything they did was to create chaos, death and destruction – and at that very last moment – they probably even selfishly wish to proclaim that they are sorry and asks for forgiveness. That's what the Jew Jesus is for, isn't he? You need one moment of his attention and you're settled for heaven. Go now – and fuck up the world!

Feminists In Sweden Flee 'No Go' Zones Overrun With Islamic Refugees

April 2 2017, <https://archive.fo/M2RR0>

From the article : As refugees from Islamic countries pour into Sweden, feminists there have had enough and are fleeing suburbs after a slew of rapes and sexual assaults. Famed feminist Nalin Pekgul, who called attention to the rising insecurity of women in the suburbs, says she now avoids the center of town in Tensta, where she lived for 30 years. And the former Left Party official Zeliha Dagli moved from Husby to the inner city. Pekgul says she no longer feels safe in her home town, adding that Muslim fundamentalists now have full control of the center. She says "religious fundamentalists gained increasing space in the area and the place of women in the public sphere diminished," according to SVT, a television station in Sweden. Pekgul sought to raise the issue by holding coffee shop meetings, but she's been forced to give those up.

A mystery, truly. One could not have predicted such a thing. But, prediction, facts, statistics, even knowledge itself – are simply White Male racist "constructs". Why labeling people, ideologies, religions and explaining what they represent is simply out-of-date. It is far more exciting to experience shit first-hand. A long time ago we called such people idiots and fools. Today they are "progressive and brave". The ant prepared itself for winter, the

grasshopper was very liberal – I assume you remember this little European story for kids. Nowadays it might probably be a racist one.

Migrants Gang Rape Woman In Wheelchair, Swedish Police Protects Them

October 10 2016, <https://archive.fo/MEqKH>

There were actually 5 of these “migrants” who gang raped a woman in a wheelchair – if she actually had a Nation and Ethnic people to back her up – it would defend her, help her and ease her life because she is a sister by Blood and Kin. This way we live in a Satanic, Individualistic, Anti-White world where she is completely left on her own. She was raped and the police afterwards let the migrants go free to continue roaming around and doing more shit. A wonderful moment to be alive and European, I’m sure. A White European woman is simply “privileged” to get raped by 5 non-Whites. **Truly a blessing send by the Jewish God Yahweh.**



Pericles



What you leave behind is not what is engraved in stone monuments, but what is woven into the lives of others. The secret to happiness is freedom... And the secret to freedom is courage

Sweden wants to be leader in fight against anti-Semitism

June 18 2016, <https://archive.fo/Fj2cK>

From the article : Swedish Prime Minister Stefan Löfven “really wants to take a lead in combating anti-Semitism worldwide,” Ambassador Carl Magnus Nesser says. The Nordic country is taking charge in tackling its own recent issues with Jew-hatred, and is looking to lead a global stance against it, Nesser said last week. “We see anti-Semitism as a problem, a global problem,” Bergström said. “We recognize the problem in Europe, but we also recognize the increasing threat of anti-Semitism online.”

This Bergström guy is called Joachim, a truly Nordic name, and he said the following : “A weakened democracy, or a failing democracy, creates a very dangerous breeding ground for anti-Semitism”. It should take you one guess to figure out that he might be a Mason and that he might be doing the work of a good goy. But, he did say a very important statement here – for the Jew can only survive in a Democracy – which was designed by the Jew himself in order to allow him to exist in other Nation’s as a minority until the time is

right to take it over through that very Democracy. Just as Christianity allowed them to enter Europe simply by converting. But, for the gullible this is too difficult of a concept to grasp.

Swedish Mother Opens Up Home To Refugee Who Promptly Assaults Her Daughter

May 10 2016, <https://archive.fo/JC929>

We have reached a critical level of stupidity when every single other animal on this planet has better motherly instincts than our people, especially Women such as this brainwashed one. The migrants of course tried to sexually harm her 10-year-old daughter. How little must one care for his own children, if one is willing to put them in such danger? Do you see what the Jew has managed to achieve? Not only has he brainwashed and indoctrinated our people – but he managed to destroy every single reasonable nature-given instinct which an average person should have.

Swedish kids beg to leave 95% immigrant school after beatings and strangling

March 15 2016, <https://archive.fo/Oe0XU>

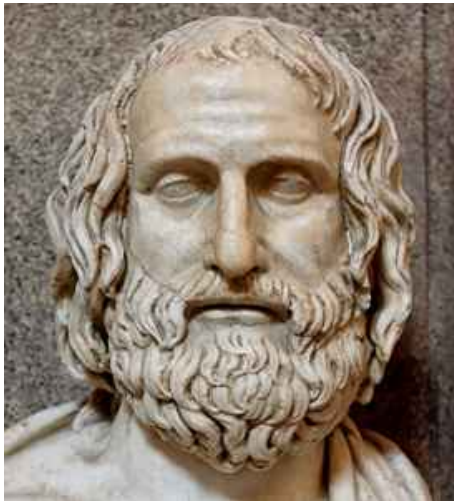
One doesn't really need here anything except the title – those god damn racist, xenophobic, privileged, supremacist Swedish White European kids. They reached such a high level of diversity with being only 5% White – why can't they enjoy the enrichment and cultural blessing which they are experiencing? They just don't get it. Alas, if they managed to leave then the "Swedish" school is now 100% diverse – with 0% Whites in it. **Mission accomplished.** At least in this school, that is.

Incest and necrophilia 'should be legal' according to youth branch of Swedish Liberal People's Party

February 24 2016, <https://archive.fo/98STk>

You know, when I was a kid I dreamed of something majestic, grand and beautiful. I dreamed of becoming an important part of my society, that this society will try to achieve the highest virtues one can think of – technology, nobility, science – a feeling of togetherness, a feeling of freedom, a feeling of sense and purpose. I'd look up on late night evenings into the sky – I'd look into the stars and would try to figure out how majestic life was and how wonderful it would be to get "up there" one day and explore everything. I read a lot, I was impressed by a lot. But, at that point in time – I was still living in a somewhat White European Western Civilization and society. **My dreams were European.** My soul and spirit were hungry for them. I was too young and had no knowledge of the Parasite that I would discover later on in my life – the very reason why all of my dreams and hopes for an Aryan life were denied. And here we are, in the 21st century – allowing Jews to breed among us imbeciles who want to legalize incest and necrophilia, who represent a god damn political party which actually has debates about those things.

This is the fruit of democracy. It allows every imbecile to have a voice. Poison spreads quickly – the point is to never ever allow it to enter your blood stream in the first place. This can only be done by a strong will, by knowledge and by wisdom. At the moment our people lack all three of those collectively. This phenomena of idiocy by lemmings is further empowered through the various social media which allowed them to express themselves. If you didn't know already – in Canada Bestiality is allowed. Hey, as long as one calls such degeneracy freedom – it's cool!



Euripides

“

This is what it means to be a slave : to be abused and to bear it, compelled by violence to suffer wrong.

In Sweden, Court Rules You Can Drive Without A Licence... If You're An Immigrant

January 23 2016, <https://archive.fo/NzQL5>

From the article : Newly arrived migrants in Sweden can now enjoy two and a half years or more driving without any sort of licence, putting themselves and others at risk, thanks to the judgement of a Swedish court. Committing a similar offence, a native Swede could expect fines of thousands of Kronor, or jail time for repeat offenders.

You know the usual solution – if many people end up dying getting run over by immigrants who never learned how to drive cars – it will be time to ban cars. **That is the only “logical” move to make.**

Sweden: State-funded Muslim Sniper Training

January 15 2016, <https://archive.fo/tTLmx>

From the article : The Swedish state is funding a sniper training course for recently-arrived Third World “refugees” as part of their “integration program”. The program is offered as part of the language course at the local upper secondary school, Höglin said, saying that the benefits of the program are “much more” than just teaching the invaders how to use sniping rifles.

When the “State” funds not only the invasion, but also teaches them how to kill you one day – you know you are in deep shit – and you know you are a slave in what was

formerly your home, your place of freedom, your boundaries of peace and safety. In a world where the insane, gullible, naive, stupid, emotional get to not only vote but rule – the world simply has to end. Nothing our modern world reflects represents some kind of nobility, strength, discipline, excellence, power – nothing. All one can see, if his mind is still working that is, is weakness, degeneration, devolution, death, chaos and destruction. And one has to hate it in order to bring it back to sanity. One has to hate what the world at the moment, run by Jews and their various mind-slaves, has become. One can see how natural Hierarchy truly exists – for the “top” in our societies at the moment aren’t strong willed White men and noble White women – the “top” currently are Jews. And that top afterwards starts to poison everything below it, it reshapes society according to itself. Since those Jews are not only Judaic but also Satanic – we can see both these ideologies overtaking our lands. Alas, in order for both of those to thrive and succeed – Christianity was a necessary step.

Proposal after Government Investigation: Let 12-Year-Old Swedish Kids have Sex Change

October 24 2015, <https://archive.fo/1ppwm>

From the article : A recent investigation done by the Swedish government, propose to make it possible for children over 12 years to change their legal gender and for slightly older children to surgically remove their genitals. The investigation also suggests that the age limit should be lowered for gender reassignment surgery. Even from the age of 12 it should be possible to undergo a “legal sex change,” with guardian permission, according to the report. Tax-financed RFSL (The Swedish Federation for Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual and Transgender Rights), which has long lobbied work for lowered age limit for sex change, welcomes the proposal. The organization regrets that the report does not propose that the age limit be eliminated entirely. RFSL and RFSL Youth also calls for a study on the feasibility of a “third legal sex” or to eventually completely eliminate legal gender.

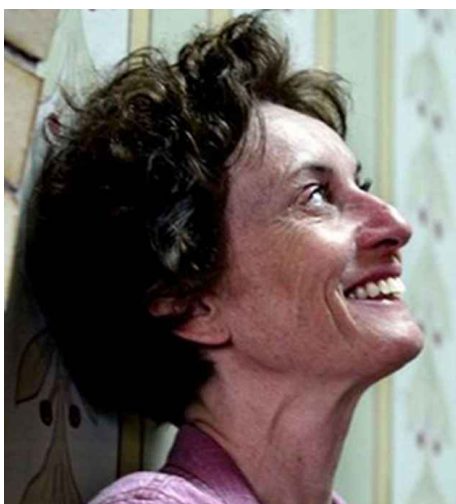
In Sweden home schooling is basically forbidden. In any shape or form. Let that sink in. The only source of information which your child is allowed to get is from the Jewish run system, a system which tells them to hate themselves, if they are White of course, to chop off their penises or replace their vagina with god-knows-what, to become transgenders, to take it up the ass as young as possible, etc. A system designed to kill the mind of your child. A system designed to kill your child. To kill your race, your people – your will to live and resist. And you may not speak out against it, you may not protest against it, you may not even teach your very own child against it. Soon enough, you may not even have a family – the child will be property of the state the moment it is born. But, at least we have liberty, equality and fraternity in our lives. Shit like this makes you wanna leave this Jew infested planet and simply let it die the slow death it is embracing.

World’s First Lesbian Bishop Calls for Church to Remove Crosses, to Install Muslim Prayer Space

October 7 2015, <https://archive.fo/grSx3>

From the article : Eva Brunne, who was made the world's first openly lesbian bishop by the church of Sweden in 2009, and has a young son with her wife and fellow lesbian priest Gunilla Linden, made the suggestion to make those of other faiths more welcome. The church targeted is the Seamen's mission church in Stockholm's eastern dockyards. The Bishop held a meeting there this year and challenged the priest to explain what he'd do if a ship's crew came into port who weren't Christian but wanted to pray. Calling Muslim guests to the church "angels", the Bishop later took to her official blog to explain that removing Christian symbols from the church and preparing the building for Muslim prayer doesn't make a priest any less a defender of the faith. Rather, to do any less would make one "stingy towards people of other faiths".

Don't worry – this isn't a "real Christian", as some other Christian will soon enough tell you. Alas, there is one point to make here – if this imbecile woman had ever read the Bible she would have known that it is forbidden to women to even speak in synagogues/churches, let alone pretend to be a priest. However, nowadays there are even Jewish Female Rabbis – so I guess the entire concept of the "holy Bible" with its "strict laws from God himself" seem to be very vague even in the eyes of the chosenites. This Christian notion of cucking themselves to death is not something new or exclusive – it happened throughout history because the religion itself is poison. I covered these points in my Christian Cuck articles – especially in the one where we read the words and thoughts of the most early Church Fathers – the very first "Christians" and converts to exist. All of them were liberal, antifa assholes who just couldn't wait to see their own nations destroyed. Communists all of them. To summarize the excerpt – Europe is being invaded by Angels and you must give them all the shit you have. You must love them even if they claim to be your enemies. They are poor so you must sell all you have and give it to them. You must not resist their Evil. I could go on, but I guess it doesn't really matter, now does it?



Ingrid Lomfors, Jewess, educated in Jerusalem at the Hebrew University; trainted at the Hebrew collage in Boston; general secretary at the Jewish synagogue and community in Stockholm, Sweden; head of the "Forum for living history", Sweden. October 12, 2015

“

There is no native Swedish culture.

Afghani found Jesus after raping 14-year-old Swede – rewarded with citizenship

October 3 2015, <https://archive.fo/fGa8C>

From the article : In 2013 Mohamed brutally raped a Swedish girl. He was then sentenced to deportation by Falu District Court. Converted to Christianity in custody; will now receive welfare and permanent residency in Sweden because his new faith “can’t be practiced in Afghanistan”.

All is forgiven because the Jew Jesus came to him during his prison time – you raped a 14 year old Swedish girl? No problem my friend. Tell them you found me and all will be fine. Those fucks just love hearing my name. Deus Vult, you know. Anyone can become a Christian – that’s why 67% of them are non-Whites.

Israel is shipping its deported Africans off to Sweden

September 10 2015, <https://archive.fo/ProAy>

From the article : The announcement did not specify the number of those who had left for Sweden. The majority were apparently women, many of whom had been victims of torture and human trafficking and who had been imprisoned in Israel for a long time. Sweden agreed to take them in response to a special request by the UN Refugee Agency (UNHCR) and to include them in a resettlement plan, due to their special circumstances.

A pretty linear and simple chain of commands, isn’t it? Jews -> UN -> (EU) -> Sweden -> Fuck you Whitey! Who could be behind this, it truly is a mystery and an enigma?

Former Swedish Minister of Finance: Sweden will become like Africa

August 11 2015, <https://archive.fo/Zm397>

From the article : The former Swedish Minister of Finance, Anders Borg, in 2013 said that he hoped that Sweden will look like Africa in about ten years. He said that he sees benefits in Sweden becoming more multicultural and takes after the Africans. Furthermore, he explained to the Swedish newspaper Expressen, that in ten years’ time it will look like Africa throughout Europe, and that Europe will be better than it is now, and more multicultural. Anders Borg’s boss, Former Prime Minister Fredrik Reinfeldt, said among other things that “Swedish is only barbarism. The rest of the development has to come from the outside.”

A common African delicacy is cannibalism – why one just can’t wait for that to become an every day activity within the cities and streets of Europe. It is fascinating how imbeciles like this Anders moron don’t go and live in Africa if they love it so much – but we know the point behind such idiotic claims, now don’t we? There were barely 20+ million Africans on this planet in the 1800’s. Since the Jews realized what happens through race-mixing with them, they haven’t stopped multiplying them – now we can expect around 4 billion Africans by the year 2100. Not only is the average IQ of the planet dropping, including everything else associated with it, but it is the exact number of Africans needed in order to literally race-mix the entire rest of the World into degenerate hybrids. This 4 billion number is the “clone wars” army of the Jews, “destined” to consume all Europeans, Indians, Chinese, Japanese, etc. – and turn them into eternal race-mixed imbeciles easily controllable by the Jews. This is not only what someone with a working brain can conclude on his own, it is

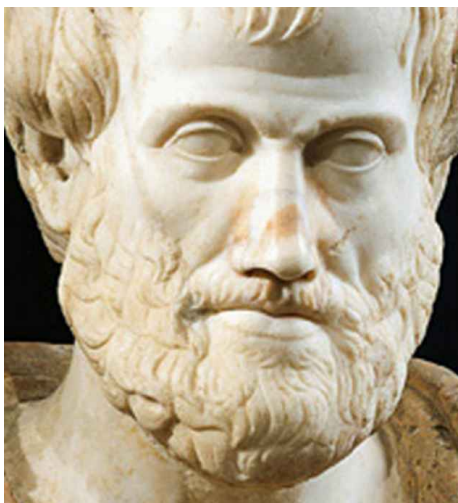
something which the Jews themselves have expressed, particularly in the letter between Karl Marx and Baruch Levy.

Swedish University removes all portraits and busts of White Male Professors

July 28 2015, <https://archive.fo/CAXUM>

From the article : Portraits and busts of all the “white male professors” have been removed from the part of Stockholm University, Sweden, which is dedicated to the study of Law. Not only have they be removed, but they have also been replaced by artwork which apparently promotes “diversity”. One of these is a drawing of a moose head colored with a rainbow. Dean of Stockholm University, Jonas Ebbesson, a White male, said that while “several of them [White Male Professors] have had great importance for proper scientific research” it is “nice that it is now gone from the faculty room.” During Ebbesson’s time as dean, he has also launched a “Diversity Project” which aims to reduced the percentage of White Swedish law students in the university. He said “the Faculty business is characterized by diversity, openness and tolerance.”

A 100% Nation turned into a shit hole because Jews got in there and made it 99% White – these Jews then preach their poison and you end up with people killing their own Nation – whether that be in the name of the Jewish God, Tolerance, Diversity : It doesn’t matter name you want to give to the Jewish “movement”. When your own people praise their own death you know you have reached a critical stage of a deadly disease and sickness. It’s like a patient with cancer having a party because the alien-life form within him is killing him. “We had many impressive minds in Sweden, many of them contributed to science, art, technology, but now it is time for them to be forgotten and simply die” – is basically what these imbeciles are saying. Swedes discovered many of the known elements of Nature – I guess it is time to stop learning from Nature, to discover more of Nature – it is simply time to die.



Aristotle

“

He who is by nature not his own but another’s man, is by nature a slave.

How and why Sweden became multicultural

July 13 2015, <https://archive.fo/HMJ7C>

From the article : In 1930, 1 percent of the population in Sweden was born in a foreign country and the vast majority of them came from other northern European countries. Ethnic Swedes are expected to be a minority in Sweden before 2050 if immigration continues at the same rate. Lars-Erik Hansen's dissertation Equality and freedom to choose. A study in the emergence of Swedish Immigration Policy (Stockholm University, Department of History, 2001) lists the actors who were a driving force in the debate to introduce the new multicultural policy. Regarding the actors, the study confirms previous academic research on how multiculturalism arose, such as Henry Román's study En invandrapolitisk oppositionell : debattören David Schwarz syn på svensk invandrapolitik åren 1964-1993 [An immigration policy opponent: commentator David Schwarz's view of Swedish immigration policy 1964-1993] who attributes Schwarz "a crucial role" in the game behind the introduction of the new policy. Thus, the ideological change started in 1964 when David Schwarz, a Polish born Jew and "Holocaust" survivor who immigrated to Sweden in the early 1950s, wrote the article "The Immigration problem in Sweden" in Sweden's largest and most important morning newspaper – the Jewish-owned Dagens Nyheter ("Daily News"). It started a rancorous debate that mostly took place in Dagens Nyheter, but which subsequently continued even in other newspapers, on editorial pages and in books.

This must have surely come as a shock and surprise to you. **A Jew?** Now, now, don't have anti-semitic thoughts. Let me just remind you that the name "Jacob", from whom the Jews and their name "Israel" come from according to the Biblical nonsense, means "someone who usurps, undermines and takes over other Nations". If the average person had a stronger mental capacity, this would be more than enough to realize the danger every single Jew represents. Alas, we ignore this. As per usual.

Europe having borders is like the holocaust says Swedish politician

April 22 2015, <https://archive.fo/CTWUD>

From the article : Cecilia Wikström, a Swedish member of the European parliament, is creating a Europe-wide campaign for "legal and safe routes to Europe" for illegal immigrants from Africa and the Middle East. Wikström went onto Swedish television network SVT to push the view that not assisting illegal immigrants is like the policy of appeasement during World War 2. "There are more refugees in the world today than during and after the Second World War" "People will ask the same question they did after the war: if you were aware, why didn't you do something?" she told TheLocal.se. "It is very controversial. I cannot speak for the government or disclose what they have said. What I can say is I really wish for them to take the lead on this and put it into action as a national policy" "Swedes will compare this to the Holocaust".

The female principle cannot and must not govern the entirety of the organism. It is easy to influence, it is easily "converted", and it represents the words of this lunatic female – including all the imbecile "males" we had the chance to read so far as well, for they too, act

only within the realm of the female principle. There is nothing whatsoever masculine about them. The Jews must turn a society into effeminate lunatics, they must turn the true females into feminists to further weaken the true remaining men – only then can they take over a Nation purely by Words, Thoughts and Suggestion. **Only a people without a Masculine principle can be destroyed through simple Mental manipulation.**

Every 16-year-old in Sweden to receive copy of We Should All Be Feminists

December 4 2015, <https://archive.fo/ErsB3>

From the article : The essay, adapted from Adichie’s award-winning TED talk of the same name, is being distributed in Swedish to high-school students by the Swedish Women’s Lobby and publisher Albert Bonniers. Launching the project at Norra Real high school in Stockholm this week, they said they hoped the book would “work as a stepping stone for a discussion about gender equality and feminism”. The Nigerian novelist is also critical of modern masculinity, calling it a “hard, small cage” that forces men to hide emotion.

There are no genders, Goyim. This Nigerian feminist woman will tell you that. And to make sure that the gender roles are completely equal, despite their Natural differences on every single possible metaphysical level, we’ll have to either make men also able to have children, or make none of the genders able to give birth to children and grow them artificially in a fucking laboratory. The feminist God wills it.

Swedish school bans the Swedish flag

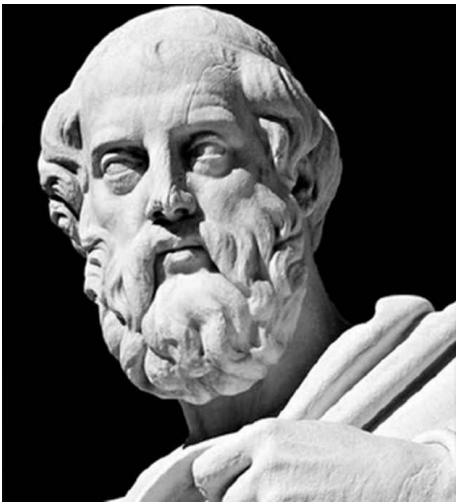
December 30 2014, <https://archive.fo/13Z5d>

From the article : The Swedish flag has now been banned at a primary school in Sweden. The reason is that the flag may be offensive to certain groups and breaking the law “offensive against ethnic groups.” Akerlund also believes that by using the Swedish flag one may be guilty of violating the racism law. The prohibition also applies to school photography since the school management wants school photographs to be “free of national symbols”.

The early Christians tell you that Nationalism and borders are a Sin. The Jews tell you that other Nations and their Gods are illusions and should not exist. The Satanists do the opposite of Jewish Zionists and their God – and since Jews must have a Nation according to their holy book – all others should not, in protest to Yahweh. Let us forget that Satan is an agent of Yahweh in the Old Testament, not his opponent. The result of all three of these Jewish idiocies is the current situation in Sweden. The Flag of Sweden is offensive, it is racist, it violates the Swedish law. Why call it even “Sweden” anymore?

Former Swedish PM: Sweden belongs to the immigrants – not the Swedes

December 30 2014, <https://archive.fo/raJKv>



Plato

“

The price of apathy towards public affairs is to be ruled by evil men.

From the article : On Christmas eve, the Former Prime Minister of Sweden, Fredrik Reinfeldt, came out with an anti-White rant saying that Sweden belongs to the immigrants who move there, not the Native Swedish. He also said that Sweden's borders are fictional and the Native Swedish are "uninteresting". "There is a choice of which country Sweden will be," he told TV4 "Is this a land that is owned by those who have lived here for three or four generations," he asked, "or is Sweden [a country] where people who come here in mid-life makes it to be and develops it?" "To me, it is obvious that it should be the latter and that there is a stronger and better society if it will be open [to more immigration]."

You are an enemy of the Swedish government if you aren't against the destruction of Sweden. Ain't that a mindfuck? Sweden has a "choice" to make on what it "will be" – wonderful kabbalistic bullshit. These people are just braindead and in a properly run society would have no say in anything. One cannot protect that which he loves if one allows Evil to live next door.

Sweden passes law to criminalize any criticism of immigration

December 7 2014, <https://archive.fo/BB5ct>

From the article : A new law will come into effect in Sweden after Christmas 2014, that will allow people to be prosecuted for criticizing immigration or politician's unwillingness to tackle the issue. This new law is meant to stop Swedish people from complaining about their country being turned into a third world nation.

Is there anything the ethnic Swede is allowed to do? Except to pay for non-Whites with his tax-money, blood, sweat and work? What is the Swede in Sweden, if not a Slave of the highest degree?

Swedish national police chief: Can not guarantee the safety of the Swedish people anymore

February 16 2016, <https://archive.fo/TkV4H>

From the article : The Swedish national police chief, Dan Eliasson, said during a panel discussion recently that he is “surprised how bad it is” and that he “can not guarantee the safety” of residents in parts of Sweden anymore. According to the Swedish newspaper *Dagens Nyheter*, Sweden now has 53 areas considered to be particularly infested with crime.

These no-go zones are of course formerly White places, they have been completely diversified in other words. The enrichment is enlightening. The number of 53 is by now far greater – last I read somewhere it went over 65. It spreads like a disease of course, because the virus which weakened the body, the organism, in the first place is still operating behind the scenes. Nothing will change, nothing, absolutely nothing, until we deal with the virus first. It has to go. It must go. Otherwise the entire organism of not only Sweden, but the entirety of Europe, will cease to exist.

Priests Demand Sweden Stop Celebrating ‘Poisonous’ National Holiday

June 14 2017, <https://archive.fo/5BkZF>

From the article : A pair of Swedish priests has demanded the country and church stop celebrating the Swedish national holiday “National Day” saying nationalism and patriotism are “poison”. Priests Peter Englund and Helena Myrstener from the southern, heavily migrant-populated Swedish city of Malmö have said Swedish people should stop celebrating “National Day”. They claim that “nothing good has come out of nationalism or patriotism” and the day has been “exploited by right wing populist forces” in an editorial for left wing Swedish newspaper *Dagens Nyheter*. “The nation-state is a way to organise and administer but nothing to revere,” the pair wrote.

But God’s Chosen land of Israel and the “holy city” of Jerusalem are not poison nor has anything bad come out of them. Celebrating Jewish national holidays is pure bliss and everything perfect has come out of them. It is a happy coincidence that every Jewish holiday is celebrating the genocide of another people. Perhaps one day, if Jews succeed, the holiday associated with the successful genocide of White European people will be called “Hallelujah”. Quite fitting, wouldn’t you agree?

Sweden to Ban Alternative Media

July 7 2017, <https://archive.fo/XPwwA>

From the article : By changing the constitution, the Swedish government wants to prohibit websites that reveal the ethnicity of convicted criminals, *Fria Tider* reports. If the law passes, it could mean an end to the truth coming out of Sweden, and a total victory for fake news, represented by SVT, *Expressen*, *Aftonbladet* and other news organizations that are spreading disinformation to keep people from objecting to the ongoing cultural suicide, which will (most likely) eventually end up in a bloody civil war.

Well, one must also disable the slave from having any platform around which he can gather, group, organize or even speak out against the genocide which is being performed upon him. What else do we need to read? That Sweden passed a law which doesn’t allow

White couples to have children – at all? I see not much else that they can actually come up with – they got their entire operation under good control – they got all the major points covered pretty much. The ethnic Swede is to die and cease to exist.



Johann Wolfgang von Goethe

“

Nature understands no jesting. She is always true, always serious, always severe. She is always right, and the errors are always those of man.

Left Party wants men to pee sitting down

June 20 2012, <https://archive.fo/kqc9E>

From the article : Men who work for the Sörmland County Council in central Sweden should sit down rather than stand up when urinating in office toilets, according to a motion put forward by the local Left Party chapter. As a first step in its quest to get men to take a seat, the Left Party proposes labeling toilets which are designated for men who absolutely want to remain standing when they pee. The Left Party's Viggo Hansen, a substitute member of the county council and the man responsible for the proposal, wants the office toilets to be genderless and as a result, is pushing for the “sit-down only” requirement.

Ironically, cohen-cidently, it is by Muslim teachings that you have to piss while sitting. For some strange notion the communists like that idea.

UN ‘Utterly Horrified’ by Video Appearing to Show Murder of Two Experts in Congo

April 26 2017, <https://archive.fo/EToNc>

From the article : The United Nations has said it was horrified by a grisly video screened by the government of Democratic Republic of Congo that appeared to show the murder of two UN investigators. American Michael Sharp, Swedish-Chilean dual national Zaida Catalán and their interpreter Betu Tshintela were kidnapped on 12 March while on a mission to the Kasai Central province, where rebels have intensified an anti-government insurgency in recent weeks that has left dozens dead on both sides. Their bodies were found two weeks later.

Those two “experts” were liberal, green, communists who were “fighting” for equality. Well, they got it – in a Democratic Republic filled with diversity. Soon enough imbeciles like them won’t have to go to Congo – for Congo will come to Sweden.

Sweden has to raise taxes to pay immigration

December 22 2013, <https://archive.fo/eECe8>

From the article : Finance minister Anders Borg (M) announces that either taxes will have to be raised or re-prioritized spending, reports Swedish Radio www.sr.se. He states that the Government will give priority to bring in immigrants in the labor market .

It’s like paying for the bullet with which someone else is going to kill you. Reminds me of one of those early Christian Father’s of the religion and Church – he said that the true winners are those who do not fight but simply die believing in Christ. Sounds like the modern Trudeau shit – if you kill your enemies, they win.

Marian Radetzki, a Jewish economics professor, wants to abolish the Swedish language

May 23 2013, <https://archive.fo/CUM6I>

From the article : Marian Radetzki, a Jewish economics professor, wants to abolish the Swedish language. “It would have enormous benefits,” he said a few years ago, according to Aftonbladet. “It would take a couple of generations” to annihilate the Swedish language, he added. Radetzki proposes replacing the ancient language of the Swedish people in his book, insultingly titled “Sverige, Sverige! Fosterland?” (“Sweden, Sweden! Fatherland?”). The professor also wants to destroy the Polish language and practically every other language in the world. This brings to mind Esperanto, the constructed international language made by the Jew L. L. Zamenhof. Radetzki also suggests cutting the wages of workers with low income.

Did anyone doubt that it would be a Jew at this point in time? I mean there really isn’t anything to add here – these bastards say it themselves – they literally are going on around proclaiming their desire to destroy other people and the only reason why they still are allowed to do it is that the gullible masses don’t take it literal but think it’s just “one random Jew” who is pissed at the world because “muh’ victimization since the days of Egypt in the Bible”. God damn fucking imbeciles.



Eli Göndör, Hungarian-Jewish, former soldier for Israel, Zionist; in Sweden since 2000., worked as an "information officer" for Swedish-Israel information

“

... a person shall be deemed Swedish from the moment he/she receives his/her Swedish citizenship. What a person thinks of Swedish history, what books he/she reads or what films he/she watches, chooses to believe in or pray to shall have no influence.

Swedish politicians agree: “Of course Ramadan is a Swedish tradition”

July 12 2015, <https://archive.fo/iwown>

From the article : “Ramadan – a Swedish tradition.” Yes, as long as people in the Swedish society are practicing something recurrent, it is a tradition, believes Jenny Berglund, who answered SD’s Richard Jomshof after his statements regarding Ramadan and Islam. Of course. A holiday celebrated by the Swedes in Sweden must surely be regarded as a Swedish tradition, says Veronica Palm. As a large group of Swedes over many years has celebrated Ramadan, it is as I see it a Swedish tradition, he says. It is not a very easy question to answer, in the sense that it is a holiday celebrated by many Swedes and has been for a long time in our country, so well, that’s it, says Henriksson.

Since a Swede is anything that can walk upright with 2 feet (at least for now it is 2 feet) inside the region of Sweden – anything that these upright walking humanoids do is suddenly Swedish tradition. I mean, come on – this is absurd, it isn’t funny anymore, it isn’t even entertaining, it doesn’t shock me, it just disgusts and annoys me, it fills me with hatred and I just want it to be finally dealt with. This entire nonsense bullshit scenario which the Jews and their mindless drones are selling to us is simply repulsive, dumb, idiotic, rotten and degenerate. Since the Jews like to use the phrase of “having to shut us down”, the only solution to this entire idiocy is to shut them down. As simple as that.

Sweden: Welfare migrant cuts throat of host family’s 7-year-old daughter

January 6 2016, <https://archive.fo/Sm6yq>

From the article : A seven year old girl was stabbed to death in an apartment in Upplands-Bro in northern Stockholm on 25 July this year by a 36 year old man, Daniel Gebru. Ten months earlier Gebru arrived as a welfare of migrant from Eritrea to Sweden. Gebru has not been able to give any concrete reasons for why he cut the throat of the seven-year girl in the bathroom of her home. He had previously been living in the apartment. What he did there on that day is unclear because according to some data he was not living there anymore. As the Court notes, however, he did live in the apartment

when the murder was committed but Gebru had failed to pay rent. Gebru has stated that he had intended to take his own life but for unknown reasons instead stabbed the girl to death.

It's like watching Hobbits from the Lord of the Rings taking in Orcs as migrants and wondering afterwards why these Orcs are killing their children. I mean commenting on this is pointless. There really isn't anything to add here.

Sweden Shocked Again after Woman Raped to Death by Somali Immigrant

February 21 2017, <https://archive.fo/q5EZF>

From the article : A 34 year old immigrant from Somalia was arrested for savagely attacking a woman next to the parking garage of a Sheraton hotel in Sweden. The woman died while being raped. Police say the perpetrator continued to rape the woman's corpse well after she had died. The Somalian was apprehended by police while still in the act of raping the murdered woman.

A wonderful sight to behold, isn't it? And what will the Jewish controlled society offer as a "solution"? The installment of a 24/7 surveillance military state – because going back to a homogeneous, ethnic Sweden is simply "impossible" – a Sweden which never heard of such cases, which had virtually no crime at all. Ah, I must be making shit up – it can't be true that a Nation of only White people can be peaceful and a practical heaven on Earth!

Swedish Police Admit to Concealing Mass Sexual Assaults by Migrants for Political Reasons

January 11 2016, <https://archive.fo/jVvIr>

From the article : While Stockholm police spokesman Varg Gyllander claimed he doesn't know why the cover-up happened, Peter Ågren, who was heading the police operation this past summer, said it may have been because the men accused of molesting the women were mainly migrants. "Some times we do not really say how things are because we believe it may play into the hands of the Sweden Democrats," Ågren told Dagens Nyheter.

Fuck your people, your women, your children, your men. Fuck the entire Nation – the Jewish and Drone-controlled illusion of diversity and multi-culturalism has to work, by any means necessary. We must turn the other cheek 24/7 and love our enemies. It is worth far more to try and "convert" a Black Somali to understand Jewish democracy than it is to keep alive and safe the Swedish people. I am sick and tired of this bullshit.



Mona Sahlin, Swedish Communist, party leader of Social Democrats

“

The White Majority is the problem. The Swedes must be integrated into the new Sweden, the old Sweden will not return.

Let us now go through a couple of Jewish fellows who had very important comments and influences on Sweden. For starters, Olof Aschberg, a Swedish-Jewish bank entrepreneur, leftist sympathizer who helped finance Bolsheviks in Russia. In 1920 he became the head of the first Soviet International Bank. How is this possible?, a lemming may wonder. A Jewish capitalist who financed Jewish communists who would then become head of the Bank in Communist Russia? Why it is almost like Jews pretending to be Christians and using Christianity in order to create a revolution which would end up suiting their agenda. The Communists who didn't like entirely what the Jews wanted Communism to be – they were killed. But, they allowed the Jews to grow in power. That's the point of these mindless drones. The same is true for Christians, Masons, etc. Drones. Mindless, fucking drones. Another interesting character is Per Erik Wästberg, they sure love those berg surnames, a Jewish writer and member of the Swedish Academy since 1997. On August 4th 1967, he coined the idea of “converting Sweden into a multicultural society”. **A wonderful Jewish prophet, isn't he?**

Next on the list is Peter Wolodavski, a Jew who pretends to be a Swedish journalist and TV host. He said the following on DN.SE, that is to say DN.LEDARE, 2012-10-28 : Those who put emphasis on appearance and descent also tend to have a more negative attitude towards immigration/immigrants and Muslims, according to Lange's research. A negative view of other minority groups is also close at hand, as well as the risk of a Fascist worldview. The Swedish high school students in a relationship with someone whose background is not Nordic tend to be more favorable towards immigrants than others. In other words : If we indoctrinate the kids from an early age, we can reshape their minds. Next we have Göran Jakob Rosenberg, a Jew who pretends to be a journalist and author in Sweden.

On January 13 2013, he wrote an article called “About the longing for a lost Sweden” : Last fall I interviewed the leader of the Sweden Democrats (SD), Jimmie Akesson, for a TV-show. Back then I showed a poster that the SD had used as part of the EU-election 2009 with the title “Give us Sweden back” and a picture of two very sweet blonde and blue-eyed children in an very cozy Swedish summer landscape. I asked Jimmie Akesson: Why only blond and blue-eyed children on the poster? He thought the question was frivolous and

didn't understand the problem and we didn't get any further than that. So what was the problem, at least in my brown eyes? Most obviously that on a poster, which was meant to give a picture of Sweden, no dark or brown-eyed children were present. The poster could therefore easily give the impression that it was the dark and brown-eyed who had stolen Sweden from the blonde and blue-eyed. And that it was the mission of the blonde and blue-eyed with the help of the SD to take Sweden back. One could also get the impression that the Sweden they wanted back had to look approximately like the one on the picture; an idyllic scene from a lost time – only the horse and the carriage were missing. In short, a Sweden which actually no longer exists and which cannot be recovered, at least not without resorting to violence on the Sweden which actually exists; a Sweden that is urban, varied, messy, vital, and sure enough also with many problems and many people who are anxious in the face of sudden and large changes in their lives, yes who might occasionally have reason to be worried.

A charming Jew, I'm sure. He had however more to say, in an article titled "The future of Jews in Multi-cultural Europe", for the Institute for Jewish policy research (JPR) on December 18 2008 : Göran Rosenberg recalled that historically, Jews had always thrived in nations and empires with multicultural, pluralistic and tolerant environments, while they fared badly in strong ethnic or nationalistic societies. European Jews have always been the emblematic stranger or "other". Therefore, by definition, a society where the stranger is welcome is good for the Jews, although they have not always appreciated this link. If we want to be "the other", the non-conformist in society, we need to work out ways our nation states can be re-ordered to accommodate pluralism. The real challenge is to create a European framework for these multi-diverse nation states. The future of European Jewry is dependent on our ability to shape a multicultural, pluralistic and diverse society. In other words, all of the shit you see happening in Europe is because of Jews – literally.

Let us also remind ourselves of the wonderful Jewish woman called Barbara Lerner Spectre, the founder of Paideia, a European Jewish Fund in Sweden, who said the following : I think there's a resurgence of anti-Semitism because at this point in time Europe has not yet learned how to be multicultural. And I Think we are going to be part of the throes of that transformation, which must take place. Europe is not going to be the monolithic societies they once were in the last century. Jews are going to be at the center of that. It's a huge transformation for Europe to make, they are now going into a multicultural mode and Jews will be resented because of our leading role. It all adds up, doesn't it? **I mean you have to be an imbecile to not get it at this point.** But to the Bible-believer this must surely be a blessing, for Jews are a "light unto the world" wherever they manage to sneak into. It is pure cohen-cidence that every Nation afterwards kicks them out or is destroyed from within. A happy accident. A new list has been compiled however – with more than 350 cases of Jews being expelled throughout recent history : [link](#).



Chief Rabbi of Israel, Ovadia Yosef

“

Goyim were born only to serve us. Without that, they have no place in the world - only to serve the People of Israel. Imagine that one's donkey would die, they'd lose their money. This is his servant. That's why he gets a long life, to work well for his Jew. Why are gentiles needed? They will work, they will plow, they will reap. We will sit like an effendi and eat.

Finally, here is a list of all the Jews involved in the Swedish media – [link!](#) Ignore the pro-Christian attitude of the site, I wanted to compile more of them into one infographic but I figured that the article is already far too long. Nevertheless – **It blows the mind, how they infest an entire Nation and take it over.** How they indoctrinate and mind-manipulate people into submission. How they manage to tell someone to basically kill himself through simple suggestion – through talk, speech, thoughts – through the “mouth of Israel”, a subject we have analyzed already before in the same-called article. What we have read and witnessed in this article and everything associated to it is that Sweden is targeted for extermination. The ethnic European Swede is a Slave within his own country. The police does not protect him. The government is against him. He is taxed to death and his money is used to destroy him. He cannot speak out against the invasion, nor may he post about it online. He is told that he doesn't exist, his children are being taken away from him, he is told that there is nothing like a Swedish culture – that it never existed. He is told that in the future his own ethnic people won't exist, that his entire people, his entire Nation will look like Africa. He is told to accept this death and not resist it. The Swede is a Slave that has reached almost its final form of the Jewish idea behind the “Goyim” – a cattle that is allowed to live only because it can serve the Jew and his agenda.

Let us finally summarize what the term Genocide is : Killing members of the group; Causing serious bodily or mental harm to members of the group; Deliberately inflicting on the group conditions of life calculated to bring about its physical destruction in whole or in part; Imposing measures intended to prevent births within the group; Forcibly transferring children of the group to another group. All of these are happening in Sweden. All of them. Swedes are being killed – hell! – they are being raped to death. Bodily harm is done in many ways, including poisoning the food, vaccinations, even the air itself – and mental harm is being constantly performed through indoctrination and brainwashing – further empowered by total Jewish control of the Society and its Media. The invasion is performed to bring about the physical destruction of Swedes – it is all done on purpose, deliberately. It is openly stated, it is openly said. No one can deny it anymore. The Swedes are taxed to death and indoctrinated to not have children – feminism played a crucial role in this as well. The phenomena of transgenderism has further empowered this. The Swedish youth

is being transferred to other groups with the main goal of race-mixing : This transfer is called diversity.

And Sweden is not the only Nation, is not the only European White Nation to undergo this Jewish transformation. All European Nations are experiencing this same agenda, this same invasion, this same indoctrination with one single end-goal, with one single aim : The extermination of all White Europeans from this planet. The Jew may brainwash the gullible into believing that Race is not real or that it isn't important – but the very fact that the White Race must die out shows you how important Race to them is. There is something metaphysical, something divine in the White Race which must cease to exist in order for them to rule this planet. **But, I will tell you one other important point here** – it is our creativity which the Jews need in order to bring about their “New World Order”. The Truth is – they need us, indoctrinated and brainwashed, to create their World. And I'll take a wild guess here – they hate that fact. They hate this realization that they cannot do that on their own. Once we wake up, truly and completely, the world will also wake up – and then they are done. Their mission will end and I'll take another guess here – they will consume themselves on their own. For a Parasite cannot exist without a Host. Their game will end. Finally. **Once and for all.**

I leave you with a Swedish traditional song – Döden – it means Death. It begins with Life, you can really feel it – and ends with Death. It perfectly describes the current stage Sweden finds itself in. Let us work against this Death. Let us smile at it, laugh at it, knowing that we will overcome it, together, as one Race, as a People – as Aryans – against all the odds; against the Jew World Order. But for that to happen -we must act, organize, and bring the torch of Truth to our People once more.



Satanism vs Judaism

June 23, 2017 Axe of Perun

This time we'll go through the supposed oppositions of Satanism and Judaism. One might stop right here and wonder – since some Christians claim that Christianity is the opposite of Judaism – how come it isn't allied with Satanism? Then again, Jews are supposedly the "Synagogue of Satan", as various Christian Cults will claim. So, are these Christians then fine with "Judaism"? Or do they regard Judaism simply to be Satanism? How come that Satanism then is against Judaism? A whole lot is going on here in this vicious circle, but there are two constants in our equation – **the Jew and the retardation of it all.**

Whether one is a Satanist who believes that putting a banana into a woman's vagina during a ritual represents an "altar" to their deity, a Christian who is eating the body of Jesus and drinking his blood, or a Jew who can't wait again to sacrifice various animals and sprinkle himself with blood all over the place in the name of Yahweh – it is all the same idiocy, the same level of degeneracy and the same club of imbeciles.

Did we just discover another "holy trinity"? Christianity-Satanism-Judaism? Why not call it the "holy quaternity" – you have to add Islam in there as well. The holy quaternity of Semitism – a wonderful sight to behold. Within Satanism there exist several branches – some call themselves traditional, others are a mixture of several components, while others try to look somewhat nationalistic and say that "Satan" is the true "ruler of Aryans and their Pagan Gods" – to the traditionalists and mixed Satanists these last ones are "heretics" so to speak and we'll soon see why. Finally, at the very end, we'll include a quick piece of

knowledge from the Kybalion, where it is said that the “knowledge of Hermetics” were given to – who else, of course but – **Abraham**.

Where else to look for information on Satanism, but from Satanists themselves? We shall analyze the Devil’s Bible by Lianna Satanas Diabolique, 2007. I recommend you read it – Knowledge of the way your Enemy thinks is very important

You probably know already a lot about various Jewish concepts of God and the Bible itself – we went through them in my articles as well and backed them up with a decent number of other authors as well. In the Devil’s Bible, the author writes at the beginning as if she was Satan herself. I’ll put the page numbers of the book simply in brackets every time I’m quoting or mentioning something of hers. Do notice there are grammatical errors in them – those are hers, not mine.

She rightfully claims that at the very beginning of the book that the term Elohim is used in the Bible which is not only plural, but also a feminine word. [18] The author also suggests that eating the fruit of knowledge gave Adam and Eve freedom, or as she puts it – free will – they were no longer slaves to the Gods. We went through this theory in my articles before as well. An interesting element is the description of the term “scape-goat”, where she says that the Hebrews wrote woes on bits of cloth tied to a goat which was then driven into the desert, taking their woes, metaphorically, with it. This is very similar to Jews killing chickens which, by some miracle, take away their sins.

The author also reminds the reader that in the court battle between Moses and the Egyptian magicians both sides were capable of performing magic [22] – Moses, who supposedly was being helped by the Jewish God, and the Egyptians who were being empowered through their own deities. Quite the remarking point in the perception of the Bible in which “only” Yahweh exists. And if you intend to say that you bow down to Yahweh simply because the story pretends to tell you that he is “stronger”, then you aren’t really much of a character, now are you? That makes you quite the cuck, doesn’t it?

The author says a very big Truth here – 40 years can result in social purging. We witnessed it in all European nations. We know exactly how true that statement is; our entire civilization, all of our societies are being turned into shit. There is one point which Lianna ignores – that of the Jew World Order. The 40 years were not just about societal changes among the Jews – it was enough time for the Jews to infiltrate, manipulate and turn the surrounding non-Jewish nations against each other. They had enough time to degenerate and infest all the Gentile Nations, up to the point where it was very easy to conquer them by force.

A process which we are, yet again, witnessing ourselves in all European Nations. Multi-culturalism and Diversity are not only the direct genocide of our Race, but also the multiplication of enemies among us. One day, sure enough – especially if we don’t stop them – exterminating us will be an easy task for the Jews. That is to say, the Jews themselves won’t even bloody their hands : They will have enough brainwashed Goyim to do the dirty work for them.

"40 years results in a social purging; it is long enough for those who remember the facts about life in Egypt to die off, thus no one can challenge the version of history Moses creates. 40 years in the desert erases the old social identity of the Hebrew tribes, allowing Moses to recreate it. Their god completes his transformation from a nature god to a god of war. "Jehovah" was the name used during this period, translating to roughly "jealous". You cannot be jealous of someone without lacking that which they have." [23]



Do notice that Jews convinced you to feel "sad" about their Exodus which is supposedly led and blessed by God. Yup, that's how stupid people are.

Lianna continues by saying that the Hebrews were true monotheists – for they had one god who was the source of good and evil [24] – something of which our old buddy Yahweh himself reminds us in Isaiah 45:7. The author goes on to praise the Jew Solomon who had 700 wives and 300 concubines, an act which Christians try to justify by [saying](#) that "It is never God's will that anyone sin, but He does allow us to make our own choices. The story of Solomon is a powerful lesson for us that it does not pay to disobey." So, the Christian now thinks that God gave him free will – why does the Christian regard the scene of Adam and Eve as sinful then? Don't touch the fucking tree!, doesn't sound like a guy who wants you to make your own choices, now does it?

"Solomon was easily my favorite Hebrew King; a man of reason, intellect, and science. It was under his direction that Free Masonry got its start, and so

impressive was his architectural designs that the myths suggest he commanded demons to build both his temple and his palace. Furthermore, Solomon loved the ladies.” [24]

I guess it is quite reasonable to have 1000 wives. Satanists must be loving Genghis Khan then as well. The point on Freemasonry is worth mentioning here, those Solomon’s-Temple-Rebuilding-Lunatics surely have nothing to do with the Bible nor the Jews. Matter of fact, since Solomon was regarded as someone who actually went against some of the laws laid out by daddy Yahweh – he himself might be regarded as a Satanist as well – and if he is the source of Freemasonry : Then I’ll let you finish that train of thought yourself.

Before some of the weak-minded readers who may stumble upon this article start to think that Judaism and Yahweh are now actually their friends, I shall simply remind you that they regard all of you non-Jews as animals who ought to be enslaved, used, abused and finally killed if you resist. They have to apply usury to you, may rob and murder you and plan on creating a New World Order where they are the eternal kings of this planet. **That is the Bible for you in short. Now we can continue.**

Lianna continues to talk about Lilith – a character of which the average Christian knows very little – but a crucial character in the Jewish mythology of the Bible, for Lilith was the first wife of Adam and was made as his equal. “Still, it seemed that their god enjoyed a special bond with Lilith, as she had a greater grasp of the magick their god used to shape reality. When Lilith tried to press this advantage and demand equality, Adam kicked her out of Eden. Instead of dieing in the wilderness, she thrived.” [28] Lilith was later on turned into a whore, you probably remember that from the Zohar, where she spawned demons of various kinds and even managed to get back to Adam and have sex for who knows how many times, spawning succubi and other demonic beings.

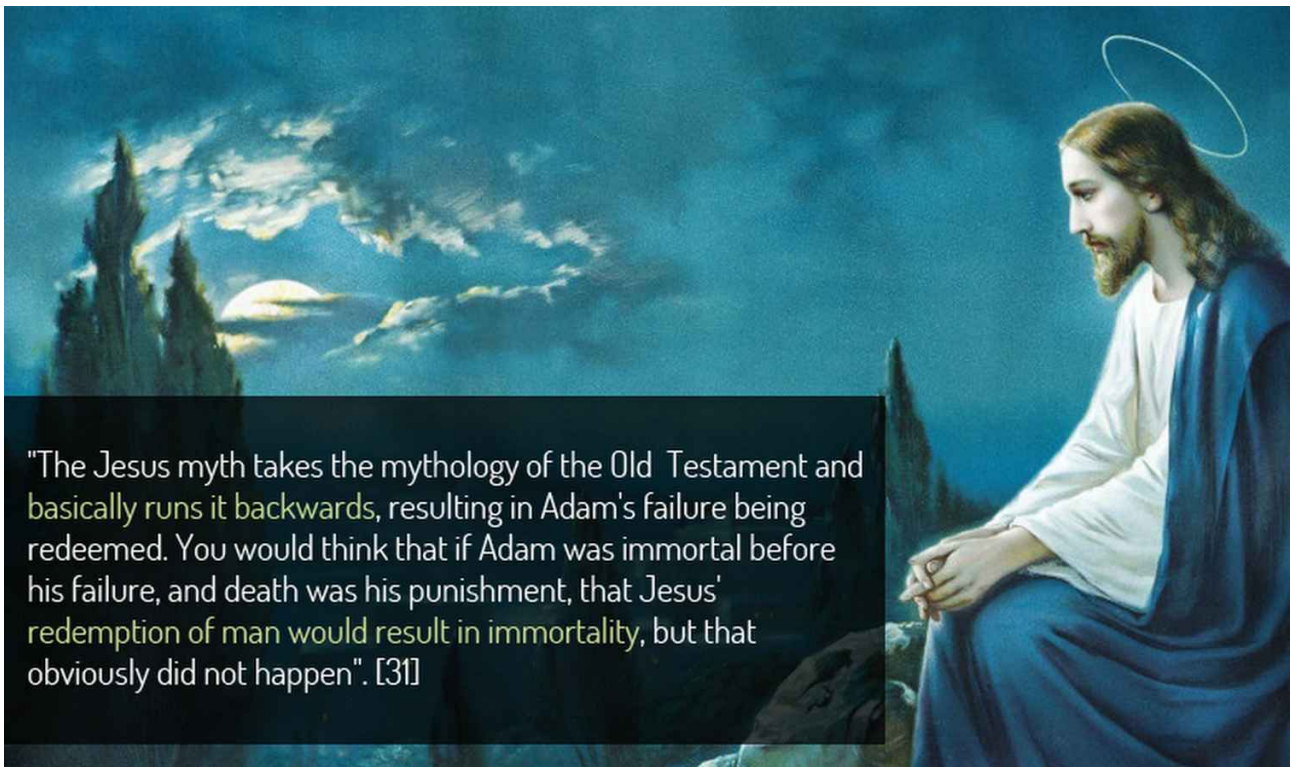
Old European proverb – For man history; For woman mystery.

Lilith was quite the opposite of what Eve would be. In an Aryan world-view it would be the comparison between a Muslim/Christian/Jewish woman embraced by darkness and the Aryan Lady. In our modern day times it is the comparison between those Semitic-Eve followers and the Left-wing lunatic feminists. Why would the Aryan woman demand equality? Doesn’t this imply that she herself feels as regarded as something less?

Where was the Aryan Woman regarded as less among our people? She had different qualities – but she wasn’t regarded as something less. By choosing either the Satanic or Jewish viewpoint one cannot reach reason here. Equality doesn’t exist in Nature, it is a Lie. Therefore demanding it is idiocy – some may feel pity or a connection towards the myth of Lilith – but she was much rather driven by ego, pride and jealousy – than by any honorable notion. Demanding equality is also a sign of weakness. Alas, I’m not implying that Adam, according to this narrative of the story, acted properly either. Both of them acted like crazy bitches, which suits the source of the myth as well.

Let’s keep the narrative compressed shall we? So far we had two very important pieces of information here – Solomon, the Jew who acted out against the Will of Yahweh would end

up building Freemasonry and Lilith, the first woman who would demand equality would end up becoming the role model of Feminism. Both of these are “anti-Judaic”, hence fall into the category of Satanism. If they are anti-Jewish, why aren’t they then good for the European? We continue :



A logical assumption – something which Abrahamic followers are not fond of using. One insane tribe of people has created several billion insane lunatics. If you were to compress the “tribe of people” into a “crazy doctor” who poisoned several billion people – you’d probably want to see him punished for it. But he is Chosen by God, so the movie would end up with him working on a new poison – the already poisoned people are simply “happy accidents.” Lianna correctly reminds us that the virgin birth is not included in all of the gospels but has been added in later on in order to fulfill his messianic role. [31] The gospels themselves are entirely contradictory, with Luke’s account of the birth of Jesus making it appear as if Mary wasn’t willing to become the Mother of God. She resisted God’s Will – was she a Satanist? Was she then raped by God?

The rest of the text is something of which all of us with brains are aware of – Jesus had to die, it is his fate to die, it was his will to die – so if “Satan” was going to disrupt “God’s plan”, he would do whatever he could to keep Jesus alive. He wouldn’t allow Jesus to die as a willful sacrifice. Who empowered the Jews then to actually fulfill his death? If it can’t be Satan, then it must be Yahweh. “Jesus tells his disciples that no man will know the time of his return; however, they should sell their possessions and preach his teachings to the world, because he would be returning in some of their lifetimes. Its 2000 years later, and still they wait.” [33] The Author goes on to say that in order to correct this return-of-Jesus the idea of Revelation had to be made. It suggests that Satan’s minions – a corrupt

Pope and Dictator – would establish a one-world government and one religion. [34] Well, we are heading towards it, aren't we? So, what is the White Christian Nationalist supposed to do then? If it is part of the prophecy of Jesus' return that we first have to live in Satan's New World Order – then why would the Christian stop or resist it?

Jesus obviously, according to the prophecy, won't return until this part of the story is fulfilled. So, the Christian has got nothing else to do but wait. If the White Race dies in the process of this prophecy, he couldn't care less. Pope Francis himself said that it is time to "merge all faiths into one" – this one-world government might as well happen during his lifetime. And if the Christian Nationalist, who knows that Jews are behind the New World Order, also believes that Jews are "the synagogue of Satan" – then he is witnessing the Revelation coming true and he simply shouldn't do anything. Quite the idiocy, isn't it? You either join the Satanists, who are supposedly against Yahweh, in creating the New World Order according to the Book of Revelation, or you join the Jews who are supposed to rule the World from a One-World government according to the Old Testament. Where is the European Will in this story? How much longer will we play roles given to us by Jewish mythological stories? Your beloved "Jesus" can't return as long as the One World Government isn't established.

Isn't that just what the Jews want you to believe? You fucking gullible idiots.

Now comes a part of the book which discusses Who and What Satan is and represents. There are many good points which the author makes, many of which we would probably like to see more among our own kin, but – just as with everything so far – there will come a tipping point in the narrative where we will have to stop and review everything in short in order to realize how deeply fucked up this idea of going for either one of these opposite Jewish stories really is. It goes so far that it finally contradicts itself.

Good and Evil are subjective according to the Author – yes, on a basic level they are, but we explained several times before how there is a fundamental Truth behind real "good" and "evil". Alas, life isn't always that easy – many factors and variables tend to be included, but one overrules them all : The basic need for Survival of the Species. Lianna explains how Satan is a being of reason, rationality, logic, facts, evolution, individuality, the self, intellect which somewhat denies obligation and tradition. [45]

The idea of Choice seems to play a particularly important role, just as it does in the Kabbalah and Zohar, but here it is implied that it is connected to personal responsibility. I'd wager to say that with Knowledge comes responsibility – Choice is merely a Jewish trick. The Author continues to describe Satan as encouraging creation and the appreciation of creative act – I sure as hell hope this doesn't include modern Jewish art.

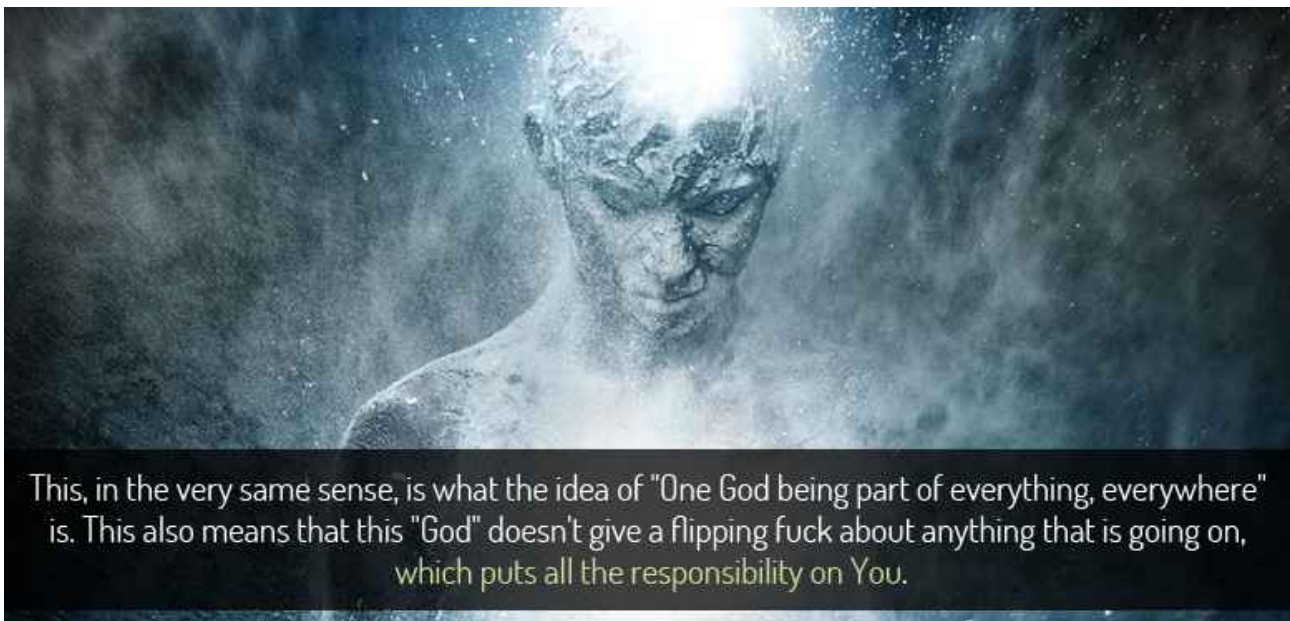
"We have established, based on the mythology about Satan, that Satan is anti-authoritarian, rational, intellectual, resolute, strong, and individualist, and a source of inspiration." [45]

It would seem as if Christianity alone is not the only source of Anarchism – Satanism seems to play an enormously important role in it. Now, one would say with all those terms that a Satanist might as well have many good and valuable attributes – he might as well be

someone who can become a shield against Jews. Such a claim however – couldn't be further away from the Truth. As Lianna states : "Satan is beyond terms like "good" or "evil", and therefore cannot have an enemy to conflict with." [48] You might remember my article on the stages of Good and Evil – seems like these Satanists would be wise to read that one as well.

To Satanists, Satan is the truth and "fabric of reality which we are all a part of" [48-49]. Again this monotheistic bullshit. I intend to write an entire article on the Bhagavad Gita – there are many "Christian" concepts to be found in it as well – I even feel my Jew-radar signalization going mad. The idea of one entity being everywhere, omnipotent, the source of all, but also part of all – is in the Gita proclaimed and to be found all over the place. In short, let us explain this idea.

Change the idea of "God being everywhere, in every living thing", with the concept of electricity and machines. Machines cannot come to life without electricity and electricity, in one way or the other, is everywhere to be found. Assume however that we build an entire infrastructure for those machines so that electricity truly is everywhere. In such a scenario, God would be Electricity to all Machine-things – it runs them all, it gives live to them all, it witnesses all their work and doing, it essentially doesn't give a flipping fuck whether it is powering up a laptop, a desktop PC, a mobile phone or a tablet. It doesn't care whether one device is clean and pure, or infected and infested with viruses and malware software. It is indifferent to its application.



But we cannot look at the world from the perspective of electricity, nor from this description of God. We must look it from our perspective and try to find a way to live as much as possible in tune with it – to use this life-force, this "God", as efficiently and perfectly as we can. We do that with electricity, with water, with air – it is a resource, so to speak. **Spirituality therefore, is a way of communicating with this resource.**

We have to look at the world indeed rationally from our position as a unique expression of life, a unique species, a unique life form which must persist to exist. From such a basic point onward can all the rest only begin to make sense. Everything else leads to chaos, anarchy, death and destruction. All machines in case of electricity are not equal – they serve different purposes, have different capabilities, characteristics, options, strengths and weaknesses. They also progress, evolve and develop – each on their own level.

Alas, let us return to our task at hand. Lianna goes to say that Satan represents the ultimate freedom – for everyone – the “free-will to make our own choices” [50]. That god damn Kabbalistic bullshit, where it is explicitly explained that choice cannot exist without the evil, it is the point and source of it – yet we read here just a moment ago how Satanists are “above it”. Ain’t that a nice way of saying that one doesn’t give a fuck about his evil doings? Yes, sometimes we have to do bad stuff, but the Aryan knows deep down inside of him that it is justified – he actually must know it – otherwise he won’t act upon it.

Anyways, here comes the interesting part : Lianna goes to say that an individual cannot be truly free as the current way of life immediately gives him a gender, class, ethnic and geographical role.

Moral codes are to be replaced by reason and logic only. **Honor, Virtue, Loyalty** – have no place in the world of a Satanist. Race, Ethnicity, Natural Gender, Meritocracy even – all pointless. Ironically, the Satanist viewpoint on individualism could easily be “uplifted” to a Group philosophy were it not that hellbent on the individual only, for it claims : “Our society is too much about other people’s affairs as a means of distracting us from our own issues. Satanism is about making your affairs your own, and leaving the affairs of others alone unless they insist on making their affairs a part of yours.” [52]

Wouldn’t that sound immediately reasonable if we were to change in the first sentence the word “people’s” to “the affairs of other races”? Even more so, Lianna goes to say : ” “We must defend our right to be, should others try to take it from us, but also insure that we do not violate the same right for another. We must act with reason and responsibility. We should seek out inspiration, truth, and beauty in all things, and live without fear or guilt.” [52]

One can hardly disagree with such a statement – but it loses all its value and purpose once one realizes that it is based on individual anarchism. These poor idiots are praising freedom so much, yet do not understand that they absolutely have no impact on anything by being discarded individuals without any purpose, group consciousness or link to anything. They hope that the rest of the world will understand them and simply let them be.

Christianity happened. Islam happened. Judaism conquered us. And now we are being invaded from every single possible angle. What is the Satanist going to do about it? He is going to try to “assimilate” and “integrate” others into accepting his worldview.

Satanism supposedly looks even to Nature to find reason and logic – it even goes as far as to understand the instinctual need to survive – but it fails miserably at it as it sees all simply as “one” and the “same”. How very Christian of them and they must be like that

because they directly oppose the Jewish teaching which is racially exclusive. Satanists, essentially, are in opposition to everything which Jews claim. Since Jews are Zionists, Satanists are Globalists. However, since Satanists do not openly engage into conflicts with their enemies, because they do not have any enemies, the Jews can remain Zionists and also further push Globalism without any opposition.

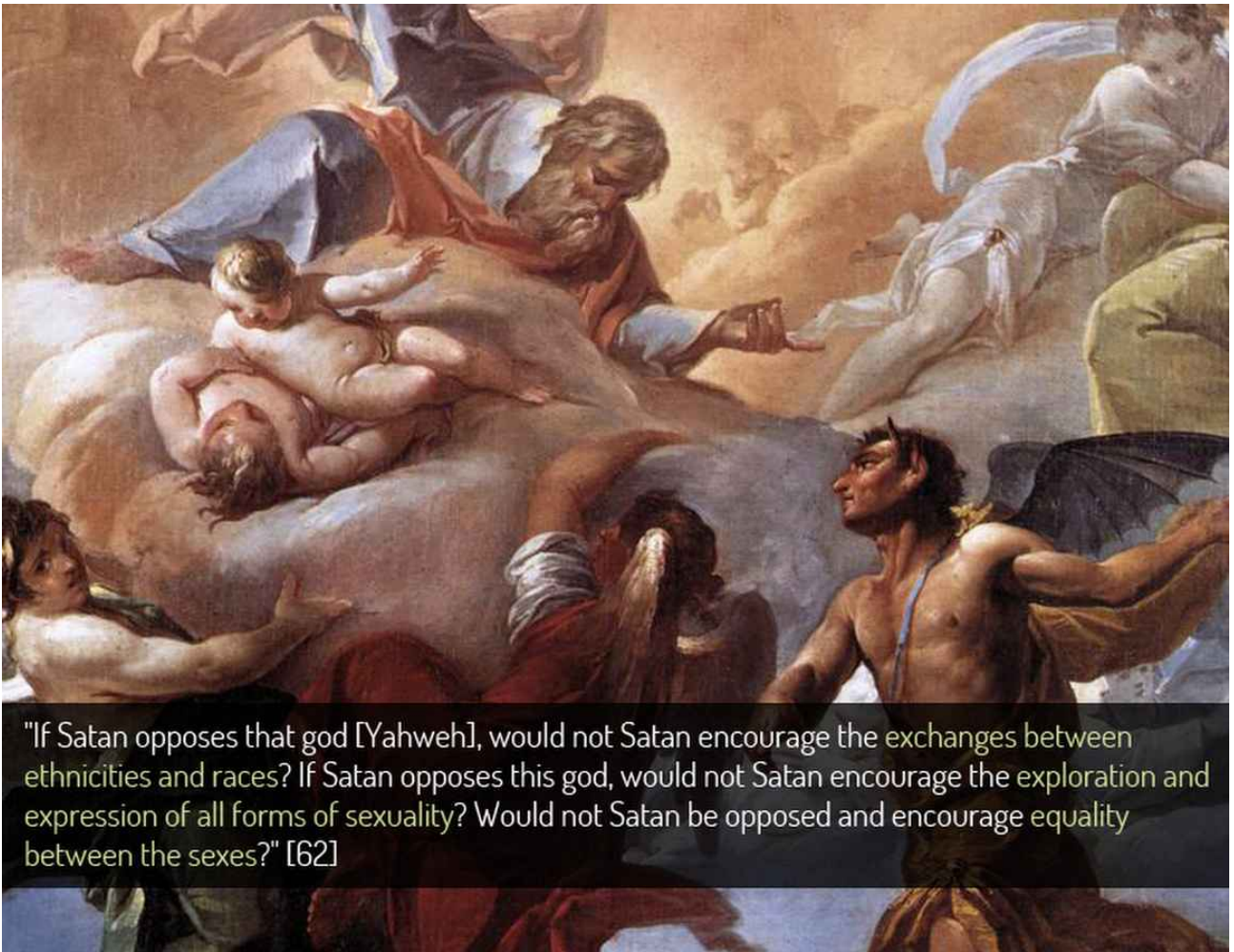
The only opposition in the story comes from the White Aryans whom the Jews wish to exterminate – and in order to get that done – they use Satanists against us, to whom they explain that we are Racist, Xenophobic, Islamophobic, Geographical, Ethnic, etc. – everything what a Satanist detests. So, they must get rid of that and since they cannot directly and openly kill us as it would go pretty much against their Satanic idea of having an “enemy”, they include both Christians and Muslims – on top of any and all non-Whites – to do the dirty job for them.

A vicious cycle of idiocy, isn't it? That is in short what is going on in our world. Lianna goes on to say the following : “Christian beliefs are based upon the Judaic religion and typically represent the most direct threat to our beliefs and way of life. Therefore, should not Judaism be treated as a real threat to Satanism, even the true enemy of Satan?” [61] She even admits that there is a whole bunch of data available on the Jewish plot of world conquest. In this case she mentions Satanic groups which align to the “Nazi-Germany” philosophy, but condemns them immediately for allowing racism, homophobia and gender bias to occur. After all, Jews are racist, homophobic, gender biased – shouldn't a Satanist be against that?

Ain't that a kick in the ass, right? For someone who is so hellbent on being free, these people just can't do anything else but the exact opposite of what the Jew God says. No rationality here. No true reasoning. This isn't even application of logic. There is no room in this scenario for the Aryan or the survival of the White Race. Satanism is, in its essence, entirely based on Judaism – just as Christianity is. Everything degenerate that is going on is coming, as we have seen right now, from this application of Satanism.

And who is leading all of these movements of degeneracy? Jews. Jews are behind race-mixing, multi-culturalism, diversity, transgenderism, pedophilia, bestiality, the porn industry, equality, etc. One may even reasonably ask – with Jews being behind all of it – why even call it different labels? It isn't Satanism – it is Judaism. It isn't Christianity – it is Judaism. It isn't Islam – it is Judaism. It isn't Communism – it is Judaism. It isn't Zionism – it is Judaism. It isn't Bolshevism – it is Judaism. Call it as it is. **Judaism.**

The Author goes full good-goy-retard by finally claiming the following : “In other words, god's chosen should be recruited or at least subverted, not opposed and destroyed. Satan is obviously an equal opportunity deity.” [62] Makes you wonder about various pro-White figureheads suggesting that we accept suddenly Jews among us, ally ourselves with them, try to subvert them, use and abuse them. Those fancy “reactionary Jews”.



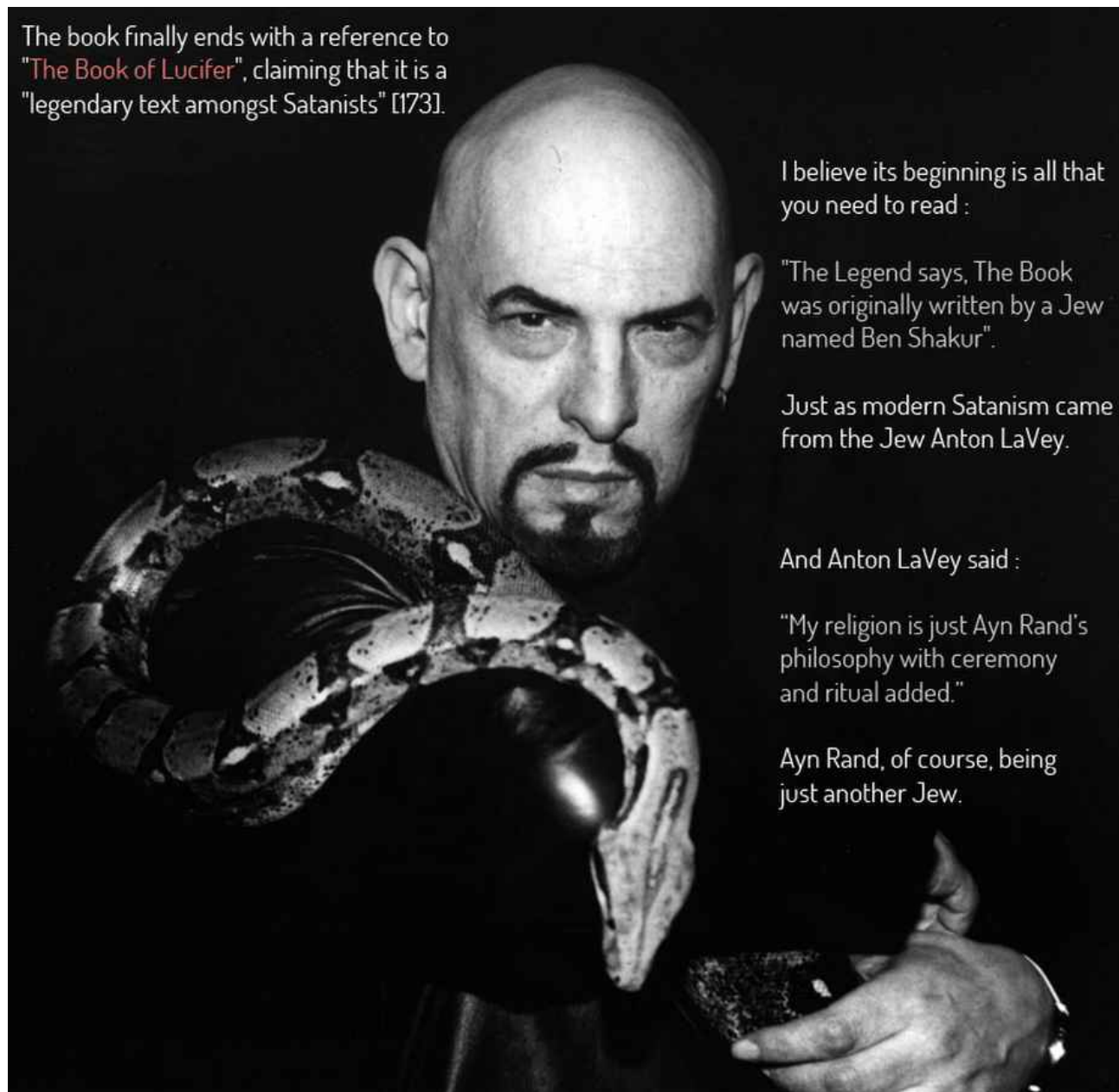
"If Satan opposes that god [Yahweh], would not Satan encourage the exchanges between ethnicities and races? If Satan opposes this god, would not Satan encourage the exploration and expression of all forms of sexuality? Would not Satan be opposed and encourage equality between the sexes?" [62]

We are in deep shit folks. Deep. Fucking. Shit.

The rest of the book describes various rituals, knowledge of the occult arts and paganism and teachings for people who are interested in Satanism. There are, here and there very useful insights such as the idea that one has to work within the nature of the thing he wishes to manipulate in order to achieve success [118] – meaning that Jews used our compassion, primarily, to subvert and mind-fuck us. In other words, one might use the Jews through money flow or boosting of their ego – trap them by letting them think they are winning in a certain scenario.

There is an interesting description of Baphomet to be found : “Baphomet represents the union of opposites without their mutual destruction or a change in either side.” How they don’t see race-mixing as going against that symbol is beyond me, but as we have noticed before, logic and reason don’t seem to be their strongest point. Later on in the book the various scenes from the movie “Eyes Wide Shut” are described. Members of a group meeting wear masks and later on proceed to have an orgy. [142] I thought about that movie a long time ago and figured back then that there is one single reason for that : They cannot experience “freedom” while having an “identity” which is represented by their appearance, their face, their job, etc. So, they wear masks to remove that in order to be “truly free”.

It also mentions that the new member of the society has to kiss the ass of a person who is disguised as the Devil. [143] Talk about the Jewish operated Wrestling shows, aye? Later on, on the altar, there is a nude woman which is going to be penetrated either by items or by the priest himself. Another woman pisses during the ritual as well – all of what we have mentioned, mind you – is to be found in the Jewish run porn industry as well. Besides putting his penis into the “vagina”, which represents the “altar” of their... temple – bread is also put into it.



To sum all of this up, we shall remind ourselves a little bit about the Kybalion and its teachings of Hermetics. In it the main idea of “God” as we described it before is “mental energy” – or, to put it in other words – willpower. It is the life force, the spirit of the individual, of the group, ethnicity, race – everything. From its perspective, in its worldview, mentality is the only important thing, for on it depends your ability to not only resist other

minds and mentalities, but also to preserve your own – your own Self. When one reads the Kybalion with a sharp mind, one will see within it political manipulation explained, one can find tactics on how to abuse and use someone else – tactics of diversion, of division and conquering, of deceptive wars. You will basically find within it the idea of using a weak-willed, mind-manipulated group B to destroy a stronger-willed group A, in addition to you already subverting group A in order to make it fight against its own self. The scenario I just told you is self-evident in our modern day times : Whites are indoctrinated to Hate their own Self, while non-Whites are not only shipped into their lands, but also made to hate Whites as well. Thus the magic of using the idiotic group B to destroy group A is fulfilled, something which we already described within this article as well.

Within the Kybalion there is an entire chapter just and only on Gender as well – explaining how the use of both the Masculine and Feminine is not only crucial – but existential. One cannot go without it. One cannot fight against an outside mental energy, a manipulative source, without having a strong Masculine and Feminine principle within one's own Self. The Masculine must defend the Feminine, for once the Masculine drops the Feminine starts to re-shape itself according to its surroundings. Since it has no Will of its own, it submits to the Will of others. This sentence is the basis of all Abrahamic religions which tell you to submit either to Jesus, Yahweh or Allah – you are never told to have an own Self and to Spiritually develop it – this reaches its highest degree in the New Testament with Jesus telling you to literally hate your own Self in order to follow Him, his Will. **Impressive, isn't it?** Look at this modern-day example on this [link](#) here, where German parents didn't want their kid to go to a Mosque on a School trip, fearing that they might indoctrinate their young child there – they had to go to court and are charged to pay 300 euros – who knows, they might even imprison them. This is what the Jews and their pets have done to our Mentality. Anyways, what interests us the most here is this one teaching from the Kybalion : Everything is Dual; everything has poles; everything has its pair of opposites; like and unlike are the same; opposites are identical in nature, but different in degree; extremes meet; all truths are but half-truths; all paradoxes may be reconciled.

Which means, in other words, that Satanism and Judaism, the supposed oppositions, are actually exactly the same – we didn't really need the Kybalion in order to realize that, we identified their Jewishness before on our own – but, I figured it might be good to add this point in here in case for those who might need more confirmation from various other sources. Judaism is anti-European and since Satanism basically attempts only to do the opposite of Judaism – it is still based only upon Judaism. This shouldn't be too difficult to grasp. If Christianity is supposedly in opposition to Judaism – then, yet again – it is based upon it and offers absolutely nothing to the European. Christianity is also in opposition to Satanism, which just empowers this vicious cycle. We need our own movement, we need our own spirituality, we need our own perception and perspective of life. We need something that does not exist just and only as an opposition to Jews – we need something that represents the Aryan. And when we become that Aryan again, we won't give a flipping fuck about any Jewish opinion, we won't care what they say, write, what movie they make, what they try to brainwash us with – it will all become irrelevant to

us, they will never again be able to penetrate our minds for we will be living in an entirely different level – on the Aryan level. We won't be having discussions, debates, mental conflicts on Jewish issues – we will live, breathe and manifest an Aryan White European existence for our own Self. That is the true “opposition” to them. **Time to make that happen.** *(Additional crucial information to be found in my comment on the article and at the end of it, for those who might share it on other places)*

Additional information from a [Jewish](#) source :

In Christianity, Satan is an enemy of G-d, an opposing force, and something very bad. In Christianity, Satan has a level of power that is considered almost equal to that of G-d. In the Christian bible (2 Corinthians 4:3-4), Satan is called the god of this world. However, in Judaism Satan is an agent of G-d, created by G-d for a specific purpose, and something very good. Satan is simply an agent of G-d, just as all the other angels are simply agents of G-d. This is why we frequently see passages where the author appears to interchange G-d and an angel (leading to the often erroneous Christian concept of a christophony).

If we take a look at Isaiah 45:7, we see that Hashem is the creator of everything, as the text says, “bringing forth light and create darkness, I make peace and create evil, I am G-d who does all these things.” In the Jewish bible, everything is under the jurisdiction of G-d and under His power – all forces, even evil forces. Everything comes from G-d, He created everything, good and evil. That being the case, Satan is not a rival of G-d, he is a messenger of G-d and unable to do anything outside of G-d's will.

In contrast to Christian literature, where Satan is understood to be an evil force, the enemy of G-d, in Jewish literature, he is seen as a blessing to the Jewish people. Why? Let's consider for a moment what Satan means. As mentioned before, the word not only means an adversary, but a stumbling block or an obstacle. What exactly is an obstacle? It is something which is put in our path requiring us to overcome it. Obstacles in this life give us opportunities to stretch our muscles and to grow.

To reiterate, in the Jewish bible, everything was created by G-d, both good and evil and everything is under G-d's control. Only one force, not two, whereas, in Christianity Satan is not under the control of G-d but is rather, a competing force against G-d. Christian theology makes Satan so powerful that he is given the title, “the god of this world.”

So, to reiterate, in Judaism Satan is an agent of G-d, who provides opportunities for us to grow, to respond to our passions and desires by producing things of value in this world and to become stronger spiritual people.

In other words, Satanism as it is :

Is entirely based on the Christian view of Satan – which it pretends to be against and in opposition to. And, once again, the European loses whether he is being mind-fucked by Judaism, Islam, Christianity, Satanism or Freemasonry. It all has the same source of idiocy. From the Jewish perspective, to Jews, the White Race is “Satan”, the obstacle

which they have to overcome in order to “grow” and become “better”. Alas, since they cannot become better than us, by removing us from existence, they will remain as the “best”.